

2018/19 Product Guide

COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION & CATERING EQUIPMENT

Effective from May 2018

CELEBRATING
25
YEARS
1993 - 2018



Pentland
wholesale limited



Contents

BLIZZARD	PAGE
Commercial Microwaves	7
Catering Equipment	8 - 17
Planetary Mixers	18
Budget Glass Door Refrigerator & Wine Cooler	19
Bar Bottle Coolers	20 - 22
Low Height Bar Bottle Coolers NEW	23 - 24
Upright Bar Bottle Coolers	25 - 26
Glass Froster	27
Serve Over Counters	28 - 30
Buffet Displays	31 - 35
Merchandisers	36 - 41
Counter Top Freezer	42
Glass Door Refrigeration	43 - 46
Drinks Merchandisers	47 - 49
Ice Cream Display	50
Chest Freezer	51
Economy Refrigeration	52
Under Counter Refrigeration	53 - 54
ABS Refrigeration	55 - 56
Premium Refrigeration	57 - 58
Ventilated Gastronorm Refrigeration	59 - 60
Gastronorm Counters	61 - 62
Slim-line Counters	63
Glass Door Gastronorm Counters	64
Snack Counters	65
Compact Gastronorm Range	66 - 74
Prep Counters	75 - 77
Preparation Units	78
Blast Chiller	79
Fish Keepers	80
Wash Hand Basins	81

Branding Opportunity	PAGE
Bottle Coolers	82 - 83

CRYSTAL	PAGE
Venus Ice Cream Display	85
Optimus Ice Cream Display	86
Glass Door Freezer Display	87
Crystallite Island Display Freezers	88
Counter Top Freezer	89

FRICON	PAGE
Combi Wallsite Freezer	91
SMR LSL High Vision Freezer	92 - 93

FROST-TECH	PAGE
Stainless Steel Multideck	95 - 96
Tiered Display	97
Low Height Tiered Display	98
Chilled Patisserie Display	99
Self Service Merchandiser	100
Heated Patisserie Display	101

INFRICO	PAGE
Bottle Coolers	103 - 105
Wine Cellars NEW	106 - 107
Refrigerator & Freezer Merchandisers NEW	108
Beer Dumps	109 - 110
Back Bar Coffee Unit & Shelving	111
Tall Back Bar Counter Series	112
Glass Frosters	113
Tapas Cooler and Sushi Display	114
Refrigeration with Under Mounted Unit	115 - 117
Gastronorm Refrigeration	118 - 119
Fish Refrigerators NEW	120
Compact Gastronorm Counters	121 - 126
Refrigerator & Freezer Counters	127 - 128
Gastronorm Snack Tables	129
Prep Counters	130
Pass Thru Counters	131
Refrigerator & Freezer Counters	132
Pizza Counters	133
Preparation Units	134 - 135
3/4 Vision Counters	136
Malaga Fish Display	137
Show Cases	138 - 139
Counter Top Wall Display	140

INOMAK	PAGE
Heavy Duty 2/1 Refrigeration NEW	143 - 144
Slim Heavy Duty Refrigeration NEW	145
Gastronorm Refrigerated Counters	146 - 148
Refrigerated Counters	149
Snack Counters	150

Saladettes	151 - 152
Gastronorm Bain Marie	153 - 156
Counter Top Bain Marie	157 - 158
Heated Cupboards	159
Gantries & Halogen Heated Box	160
Wall & Base Units	161
Work Benches & Centre Tables	162
Shelving	163

INOXTREND

PAGE

RDA Simple Snack Range	167
CDA Compact Range	168

JORDAO COOLING SYSTEMS

PAGE

ELINE Simply Range	172 - 197
--------------------	-----------

KROMO

PAGE

Aqua Dishwashers	199
Aqua Glasswashers	200 - 201
Dupla Dishwashers	202
Hood Dishwashers	203

MAFIROL

PAGE

Introduction	206 - 207
RAVEL range	208 - 213
MOZART range	214 - 217
BOLERO range	218 - 219
WAGNER range	220 - 221
VERDI range	222 - 223
VIVALDI range	224 - 225
CHOPIN range	226 - 227
ATENA range	228 - 229
EUROMINI range	230 - 231
AMALIA range	232 - 239
ECO 1 range	240 - 245
HERA range	246 - 247
Patisserie Display	248 - 250
Tiered Display	251 - 256
Freezer Display Cabinet	257

MONDIAL ELITE

PAGE

Glass Door Refrigeration	259 - 260
--------------------------	-----------

Wine & Beverage Cooler	261 - 262
Service Cabinets	263
Freezers	264
Tiered Display	265 - 267
Ice Cream Display	268

SIMAG

PAGE

Crushed Ice Machine (SMI80)	271
Self-contained Ice Cubers (SDE Range)	272 - 273
Modular Ice Cubers (SVD Range) NEW	274
Storage Bin	275
Integral Ice Flakers (SPR Range)	276
Modular Ice Flakers (SPN Range)	277

STUDIO-54

PAGE

Blast Chillers / Freezers	279 - 280
---------------------------	-----------

VESTFROST

PAGE

Chest Freezers	282 - 285
Conservators	286
Refrigerators & Freezers	287 - 289
Dual Zone Wine Cellar	290
Compact Bottle Coolers NEW	291
Under Counter Wine Cabinets NEW	292
Wine Cabinets NEW	293
Pharmacy Refrigerators NEW	294
Ice Cream Display	295

WHIRLPOOL

PAGE

Ice Makers	297
------------	-----

WILLIAMS

298

ACCESSORIES

PAGE

Gastronorm Containers	299
Water Filtration & Softeners	300
Snack Baskets	301
Accessories	302 - 305
Delivery Services and Options	306
Conversion Factors	307

Recommended Temperature Guide

Please note apart from Blast Chillers & Freezers, all refrigerated storage and display cabinets are holding cabinets, i.e. designed to store or display pre-chilled or pre-frozen foods only. Heated display cabinets are designed to hold pre-heated foods. Display cabinets are designed for short-term display of foods. After service, chilled food should be moved to a chilled storage cabinet.

Note: only specific cabinets control humidity and are designed to resist corrosion. Below is given for guidance only. For further details please contact the Food Standards Agency.

Category	Temperature
Hot foods	65°C (minimum 63°C)
Chilled foods	3 / 5°C (maximum 8°C)
Fresh meat	-2 / +2°C
Fresh fish	-1 / +1°C *
Frozen foods	-18 / -22°C
Soft scoop ice cream	-12 / -18°C (depends on type of ice cream)
Wrapped ice cream	-20 / -24°C
Cans & bottled beverages	Personal choice (generally 1 / 10°C)
White wine	Personal choice (generally 4 / 12°C)
Red wine	Personal choice (generally 14 / 20°C)

* Only specific cabinets control humidity and are designed to resist corrosion.

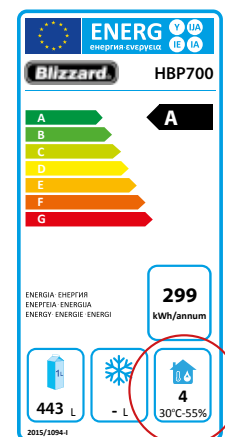
Climate Class

All fridges have a climate class, which tells you the range of room temperature within it can cope.

- Climate Class 3 - ambient of 25°C with 60% RH
- Climate Class 4 - ambient of 30°C with 55% RH
- Climate Class 5 - ambient of 40°C with 40% RH

and

- N Class (temperature class) - ambient of +16°C and +32°C.
- SN Class (extended temperature class) - ambient of +10°C and +32°C.
- ST Class (sub-tropical class) - ambient of +18°C and +38°C.
- T Class (Tropical class) - ambient of +18°C and +43°C.



Type of Cooling

- **Static** – cooling provided without any fan assistance, generally through a roll bond (plate), shelves (freezer) or skin evaporator.
- **Fan assisted** – same evaporator as static but with a fan installed to assist with air movement for more even cooling throughout the cabinet.
- **Ventilated** – cooling provided by using a fin type evaporator and fan assistance this is a more efficient cooling process than just fan assisted.

Ecodesign Directive

As everybody within our industry is aware the Ecodesign Directive for Professional Refrigerated Storage Cabinets came into force from 1st July 2016, here at Pentland Wholesale we have been monitoring the situation and working with our suppliers to ensure all our products continuously comply with EU legislation.

In brief, the products that are included are all **solid door fan assisted refrigerated cabinets used for storage but not display of product**. These products were rated A – G depending on the operating efficiency however the 1st January 2018 saw a new change to the Ecodesign Directive relating to professional refrigeration products, with an additional drive for manufacturers to make their equipment more efficient and to reduce carbon emissions. The energy efficiency classifications have changed and the previous G rated product can no longer be manufactured, as such all new applicable cabinets will now be rated with an energy efficiency rating of A - F.

We are currently working with our suppliers to ensure we are ready for the next change to the professional refrigeration standards due in July 2019 when the energy ratings will change again with the use of a different energy label.

Recent F Gas changes and the effects of High GWP Refrigerants

F Gas regulation places restrictions on the use of some HFC refrigerants which have a high GWP (Global Warming Potential). This regulation sets limits on the products used in specific types of systems with an aim to reduce the contribution of refrigerant gases to global warming.

Pentland Wholesale's suppliers are well ahead of the changes with many of our cabinets moving away from R404A and R134A to other refrigerants helping to preserve the environment. Most of our cabinets now use hydrocarbon refrigerants which have Zero GWP (Global Warming Potential).

Cabinets with integral condensing units that require a large cooling capacity are still being produced on R404A refrigerant, however over the next twelve to eighteen months we will see these cabinets moving towards a lower GWP alternative refrigerant gas.

Existing equipment

Please be aware that the refrigerant gas within a system should not need replacing regularly and should last the lifetime of the appliance, the refrigerant will only need replacing if a component or pipework within the refrigeration circuit fails.

Pentland Wholesale has done extensive research on the cabinets we supply and found that a suitable lower GWP refrigerant of R452A (XP44) is a suitable drop in refrigerant that can be used in existing and current equipment that was initially manufactured using R404A refrigerant.

Please be aware that all R404A units are not the same, specialist advice should be sought before changing the refrigerant in any system, especially equipment not supplied by Pentland Wholesale Ltd.

RRPs and specifications are correct at time of print - we reserve the right to change RRP's and manufacturers' specifications without prior notice. All prices are subject to VAT at the current rate. E&OE.
Whilst we hold a large stock, due to the options available, some products require special order. And **30% deposit** is required.



A truly international brand and trade mark of Pentland Wholesale.

The Blizzard brand supports ethically sourced value for money products in the volume sector of the market. Built with the same quality control and specification of the highest European standards and with ranges from back bar bottle coolers to catering equipment, we are proud to offer the best value for money on the market today.



Commercial Microwaves

Light duty BCM1000
Heavy duty BCM1800



FEATURES

- Sturdy aluminium handle
- Ceramic base
- Interior light
- 5 power levels including defrost
- 3 cooking stages
- 10 preset cooking times
- 10 programmable keys
- Replaceable door gasket
- Stackable (kit supplied) - BCM1800 only

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	BCM1000	BCM1800
Controller:	Convenient touch controls	
Power Output:	1000W	1800W
Power Supply:	13amp	13amp

MODEL	FINISH	CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	CAVITY DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BCM1000	Stainless steel interior & exterior	25L	311 x 511 x 356 (398*)	200 x 310 x 300	16.5	£299.00
BCM1800		34L	368 x 575 x 493 (527*)	230 x 350 x 400	34.5	£729.00

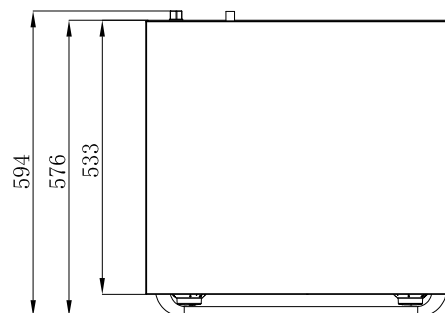
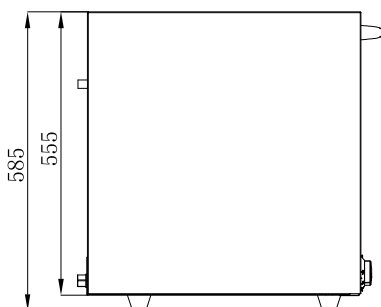
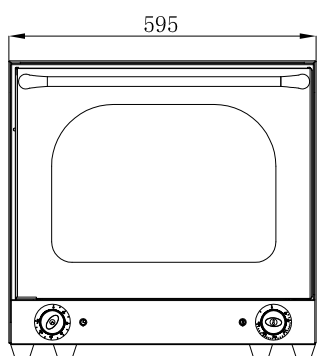
* including handle



Convection Oven

Ideal for baking, cooking, reheating and warming

BCO1



FEATURES

- Removable double glazed door
- Removable racks for easy cleaning
- Internal illumination
- Timer 0-120mins
- 4 aluminium trays supplied; tray size: 315 x 440 mm
- Twin fan motors for consistent temperature
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

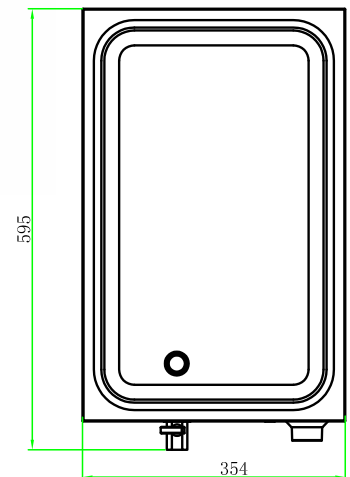
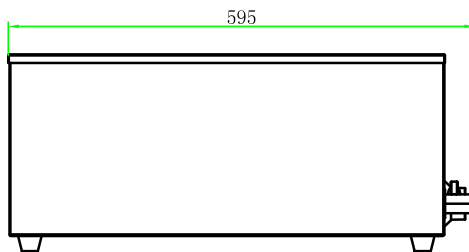
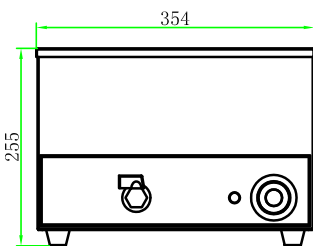
Controller:	Manual thermostat
Temperature Range:	+50°C ~ +300°C
Power Consumption:	2670W
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	FINISH	CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	CAVITY DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BCO1	Stainless steel exterior; enamelled interior	33L	585 x 595 x 594	355 x 460 x 375	41	£519.00



Bain Marie with Containers

BBM1



FEATURES

- Stainless steel construction
- Suitable for containers up to 150mm deep
- Drainage tap positioned at the front
- Wet well
- Supplied with 3x GN1/3 containers with lids

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Manual thermostat
- Temperature Range: Variable
- Power Consumption: 1200W
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BBM1	Stainless steel construction	3 x GN1/3	255 x 354 x 555 (595*)	13	£281.00

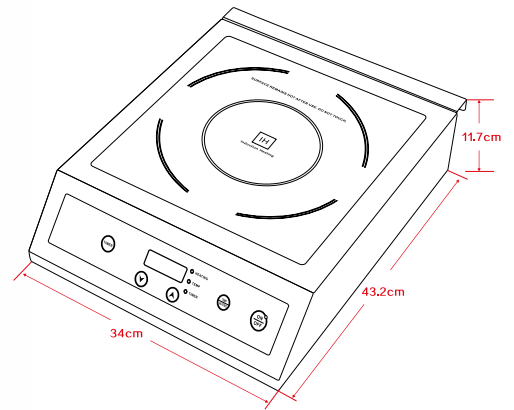
* including tap



Induction Hob

A quick and efficient way of heating food

BIH1



HOW IT WORKS

The induction hob cooking method uses electromagnetism to create a magnetic field between the pan. Electricity is passed through a copper coil magnet within the induction hob, creating electromagnetic energy. The energy passes through the cooktop directly to the iron-based pan, producing - or inducing - a current which in turn releases heat. The heat is transferred directly to the pan rather than the whole cooking surface.

BENEFITS

Faster. Because energy is directly transferred within the pan metal, cooking on an electric induction range is extremely fast - even faster than gas.

Safer. Electric induction cooktops are much safer than gas or other electric surfaces, since there is no open flame, red-hot coil or other radiant heat source to ignite fumes or flammable materials.

Cleaner. With no grates or grease catch to worry about, clean up is a breeze. Just use a damp cloth and wipe over the flat, easy-to-clean surface.

Cooler. Traditional gas or electric ranges waste up to (and usually more) than half the heat they generate. The waste heats the kitchen instead of the food and contributes massively to structural cooling costs. With an electric induction range, almost no ambient heat is produced, since all the heat is being generated in the pan itself.

Cheaper. Induction cooking is far more energy efficient than gas or traditional electric ranges. In addition, when you remove the pan from the induction cooking surface, the induction cooktop immediately goes into standby mode, which uses almost no energy.

FEATURES

Energy efficient

Schott glass hob

Quick to heat up and cook

Safe to touch without burning yourself

Precise temperature control

Timer 0-180mins

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Touch controls with LED display

Temperature Range: +60°C ~ +240°C

Power Consumption: 500-3000W

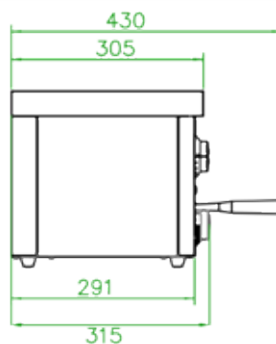
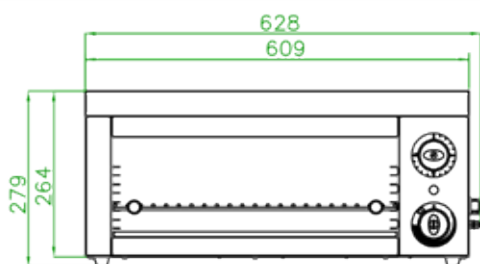
Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BIH1	Stainless steel construction	117 x 340 x 432	15	£258.00



Salamander Grill

BSG1



FEATURES

- Stainless steel construction
- Adjustable chrome plated grill rack with handles
- 4 cooking height levels
- Integral crumb tray
- Time 0-15mins

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Variable heat control
- Power Consumption: 2000W
- Power Supply: 13amp

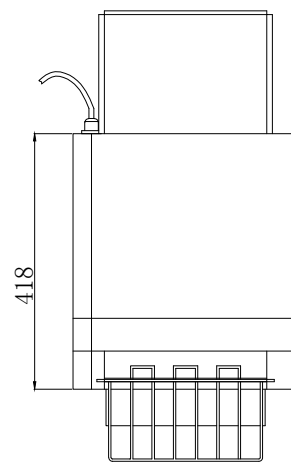
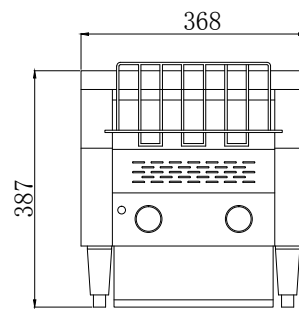
MODEL	FINISH	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BSG1	Stainless steel construction	279 x 628 x 315 (430*)	19	£296.00
T3-WALLBRKTBSG		-	-	£85.00

* including handle



Conveyor Toaster

BCT2



FEATURES

- Stainless steel construction
- Adjustable speed control
- Front or rear chute options
- Removable crumb tray
- 'V' shaped heat deflectors
- Adjustable legs: 105-140mm
- Maximum approx. 360 slices per hour output
- 25 second cycle time
- Takes 2 slices side by side

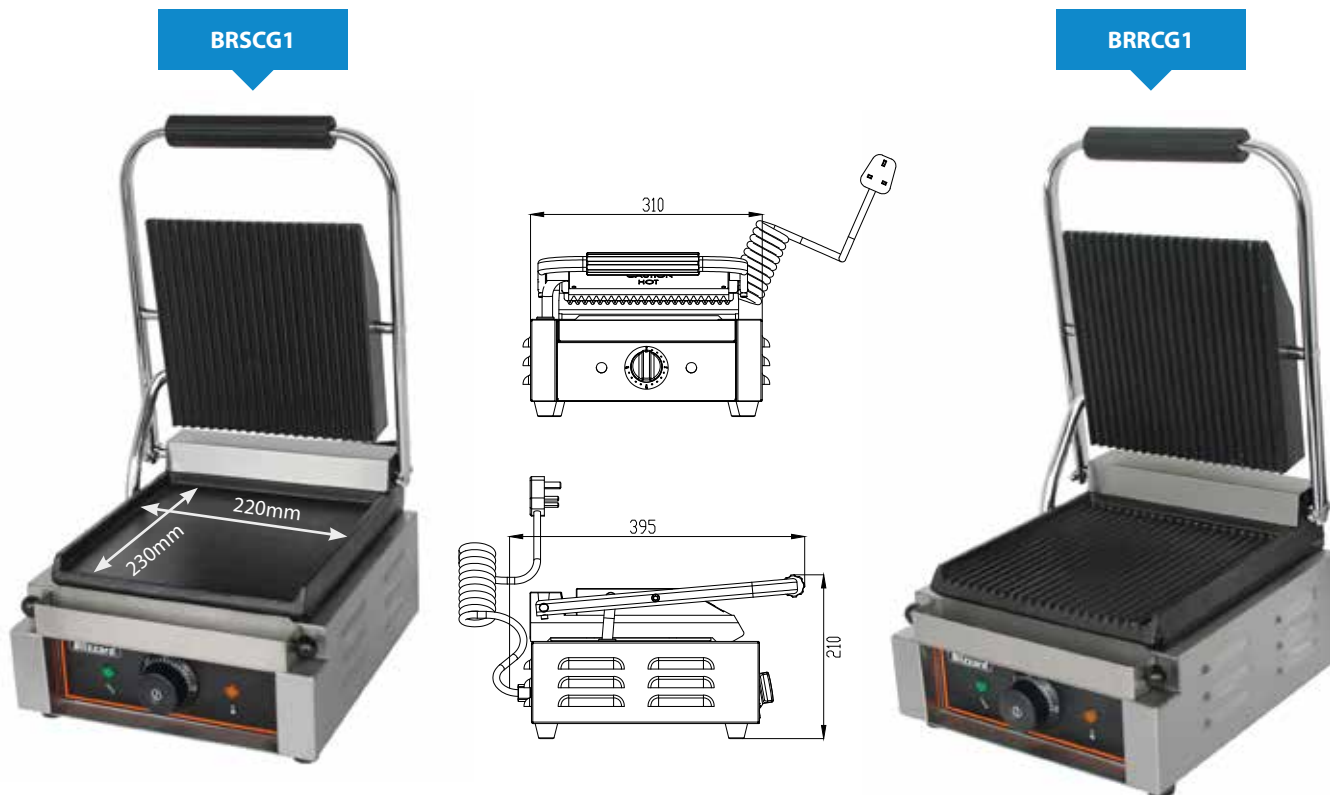
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Temperature Range: 3 temp settings: warm / top element only / top and bottom element
- Power Consumption: 2240W
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BCT2	Stainless steel construction	387 x 368 x 418	18	£550.00



Single Contact Grill



IMPORTANT - SEASONING THE COOKING SURFACES BEFORE USE

The cooking surfaces need to be seasoned before using for the first time.

1. Ensure the cooking surfaces are clean.
2. Brush the surfaces with cooking oil.
3. Set the thermostat to 110°C and turn the appliance on. The power indicator light turns on.
4. Once the appliance reaches temperature the power indicator light turns off.
5. Turn the appliance off and allow it to cool before wiping away any excess oil.
6. The appliance is now ready to use.

FEATURES

- Stainless steel construction
- Ribbed or smooth bottom plate options
- Supplied with wire cleaning brush
- Cast iron plates
- Counter balanced top plates
- Removable drip tray

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Manual thermostat
- Temperature Range: +50°C ~ +300°C
- Power Consumption: 1800W
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BRSCG1	Top ribbed, bottom smooth	210 x 310 x 395	16	£288.00
BRRCG1	Top ribbed, bottom ribbed	210 x 310 x 395	16	£288.00

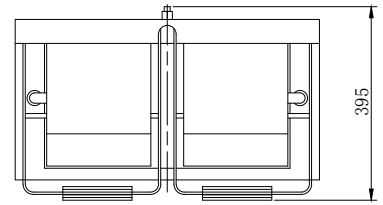
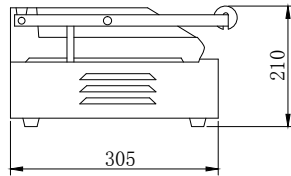
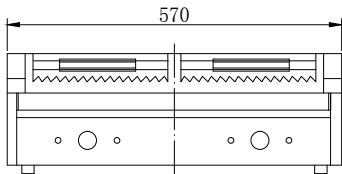


Double Contact Grill

BRSCG2



BRRCG2



IMPORTANT - SEASONING THE COOKING SURFACES BEFORE USE

The cooking surfaces need to be seasoned before using for the first time.

1. Ensure the cooking surfaces are clean.
2. Brush the surfaces with cooking oil.
3. Set the thermostat to 110°C and turn the appliance on. The power indicator light turns on.
4. Once the appliance reaches temperature the power indicator light turns off.
5. Turn the appliance off and allow it to cool before wiping away any excess oil.
6. The appliance is now ready to use.

FEATURES

- Stainless steel construction
- Ribbed or smooth bottom plate options
- Supplied with wire cleaning brush
- Cast iron plates
- Counter balanced top plates
- Removable drip tray

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

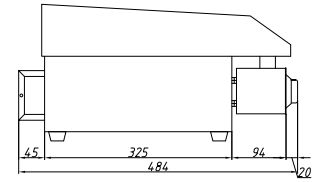
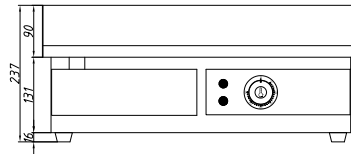
- Controller: Manual thermostat
- Temperature Range: +50°C ~ +300°C
- Power Consumption: 1800+1800W
- Power Supply: 2x 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BRSCG2	Top ribbed, bottom smooth	210 x 570 x 395	30	£391.00
BRRCG2	Top ribbed, bottom ribbed	210 x 570 x 395	30	£391.00

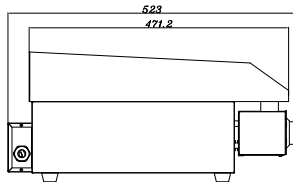
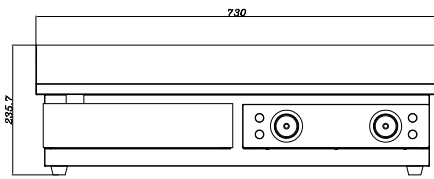


Flat Top Griddle

BG1A



BG2A



IMPORTANT - SEASONING THE COOKING SURFACES BEFORE USE

The cooking surfaces need to be seasoned before using for the first time.

1. Ensure the cooking surfaces are clean.
2. Brush the surfaces with cooking oil.
3. Set the thermostat to 110°C and turn the appliance on. The power indicator light turns on.
4. Once the appliance reaches temperature the power indicator light turns off.
5. Turn the appliance off and allow it to cool before wiping away any excess oil.
6. The appliance is now ready to use.

FEATURES

Stainless steel construction

8mm steel plate

Removable drip tray

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	BG1	BG2
Controller:	Manual thermostat	
Temperature Range:	+50°C ~ 300°C	
Power Consumption:	3000W	2000+2000W
Power Supply:	13amp	2x 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BG1A	Stainless steel single flat top	237 x 550 x 484	25	£287.00
BG2A	Stainless steel double flat top	236 x 730 x 523	36	£403.00

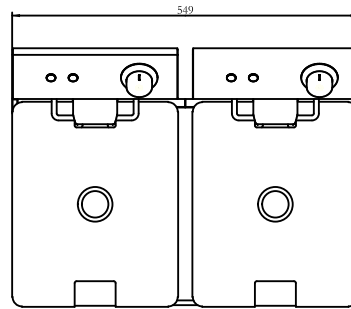
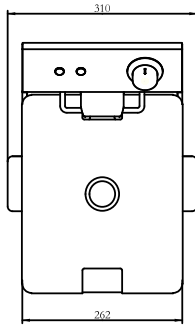
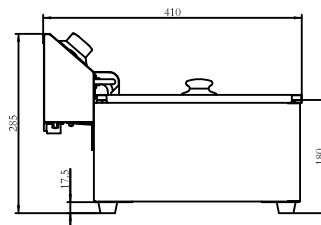
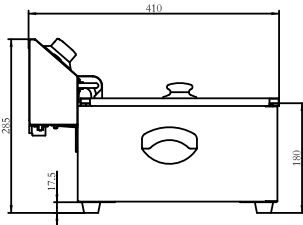


Electric Fryer

BF6



BF6+6



FEATURES

- Stainless steel construction
- Removable tank
- Mesh batter plate
- Lids and baskets supplied
- Basket dimensions - 240 x 185 x 100mm deep
- Safety cut out

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	BF6	BF6+6
Controller:	Manual thermostat	
Temperature Range:	+50°C ~ +190°C	
Power Consumption:	2500W	2500+2500W
Power Supply:	13amp	2x 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BF6	Stainless steel single tank	6L	285 x 310 x 410	6	£211.00
BF6+6	Stainless steel twin tank	2x 6L	285 x 549 x 410	12	£378.00

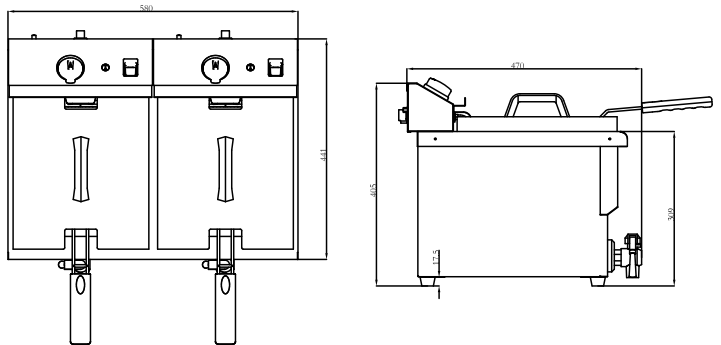
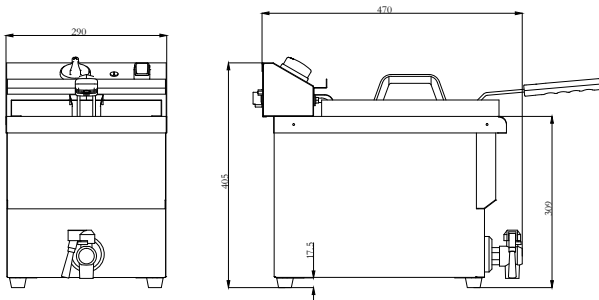


Electric Fryer with Tap

BF8



BF8+8



FEATURES

- Stainless steel construction
- Mesh batter plate
- Lids and baskets supplied
- Basket dimensions - 230 x 190 x 140mm deep
- Safety cut out
- Drain tap

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	BF8	BF8+8
Controller:	Manual thermostat	
Temperature Range:	+50°C ~ +190°C	
Power Consumption:	3000W	3000+3000W
Power Supply:	13amp	2x 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BF8	Stainless steel single tank	8L	405 x 290 x 470	11	£326.00
BF8+8	Stainless steel double tank	2x 8L	405 x 580 x 470	19	£472.00



Planetary Mixer

FMX7



FMX20



FMX30



FMX10



FEATURES

Three speed settings

Lever operated bowl lift

Safety stop function

Bowl guard

Stainless steel bowl

Supplied with wire whisk, dough hook & beater

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Power Supply: 13amp (FMX7, 10, 20)
15amp (FMX30)

MODEL	FINISH	BOWL CAPACITY	MAX. FLOUR CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
FMX7	White; 201 SS bowl	7L	0.8 kg	510 x 345 x 435	650W	20	£590.00
FMX10	Sliver; 304 SS bowl	10L	3.5 kg	770 x 475 x 505	550W	45	£775.00
FMX20	Sliver; 304 SS bowl	20L	5.0 kg	930 x 590 x 630	1100W	108	£992.00
FMX30	Sliver; 304 SS bowl	30L	7.5 kg	1300 x 670 x 710	1500W	180	£1,816.00



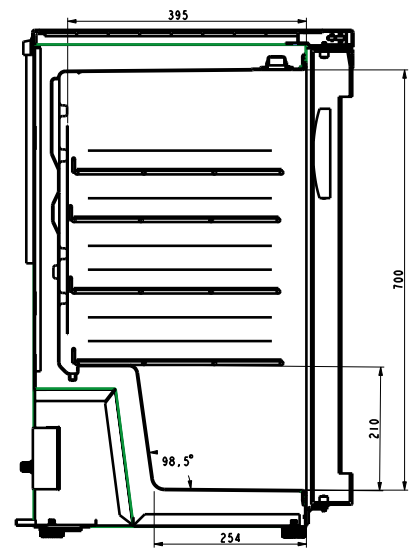
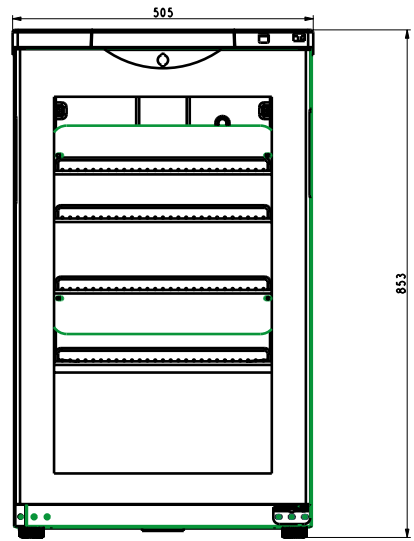
Budget Display Cooler & Wine Cooler

BC105



- FEATURES**
- 3 adjustable white shelves as standard, shelf size 405 (W) x 355 (D) mm
 - Double glazed door with internal illumination
 - Reversible door
 - Lock fitted as standard
 - Adjustable feet
 - Replaceable door gasket

- TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**
- Cooling: Static
 - Defrost: Off cycle defrost
 - Refrigerant: R600a
 - Climate Class: 4
 - Temperature Range: +4°C ~ +10°C
 - Power Supply: 13amp



WINE105



- FEATURES**
- 3 x Scalloped wine shelves plus racking in base
 - Double glazed tinted door with internal illumination
 - Reversible door
 - Lock fitted as standard
 - Adjustable feet
 - Replaceable door gasket

- TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**
- Cooling: Static
 - Defrost: Off cycle defrost
 - Refrigerant: R600a
 - Climate Class: 4
 - Temperature Range: +4°C ~ +10°C
 - Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BC105	White laminated exterior & ABS interior	105L	855 x 505 x 590	75W	38dBA	40	£333.00
WINE105	Black laminated exterior & ABS interior	16 wine bottles	855 x 505 x 590	75W	38dBA	40	£353.00



See page 302 for accessories

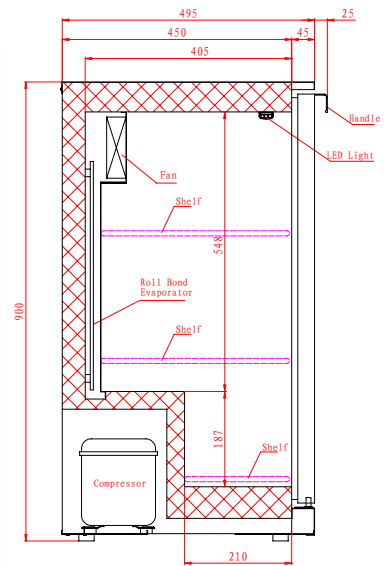


Bar Bottle Coolers

Standard Black, Hinged Door(s)

BAR1

BAR2



Shelf size

BAR1: 490(W) x 360(D) mm

BAR2: 395(W) x 330(D) mm

BAR3: side 395(W) x 330(D) mm,
centre 445(W) x 330(D) mm



BAR3



FEATURES

Black laminated exterior; Aluminium stippled interior

Self closing, double glazed door(s)

Heavy duty adjustable shelves

2 shelves per door

Lock fitted as standard

Internal LED illumination

Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Digital controller with temperature display

Cooling: Fan assisted

Defrost: Automatic

Refrigerant: R600a

Climate Class: 4

Temperature Range: +4°C ~ +12°C

Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	DOOR	CAPACITY (Bottles*)	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BAR1	1	130	130L	900 x 598 x 520	165W	53dBA	44	£462.00
BAR2	2	182	200L	900 x 903 x 520	185W	54dBA	59	£612.00
BAR3	3	293	310L	900 x 1353 x 520	320W	59dBA	91	£809.00

* based on 275ml bottles

Note: fully opened doors increase width by 5mm each side



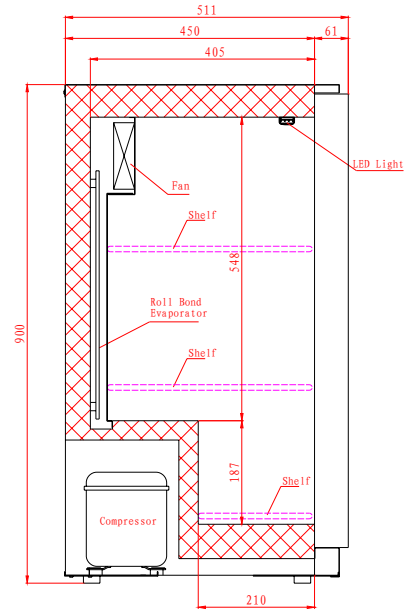
See page 302 for accessories



Bar Bottle Coolers

Standard Black, Sliding Doors

BAR2SL



BAR3SL



FEATURES

- Black laminated exterior; Aluminium stippled interior
- Self closing, double glazed door(s)
- Heavy duty adjustable shelves
- 2 shelves per door
- Lock fitted as standard
- Internal LED illumination

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Fan assisted
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R600a
Climate Class:	4
Temperature Range:	+4°C ~ +12°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	DOOR	CAPACITY (Bottles*)	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BAR2SL	2	182	200L	900 x 903 x 511	185W	54dBA	59	£612.00
BAR3SL	3	293	310L	900 x 1353 x 511	320W	59dBA	91	£809.00

* based on 275ml bottles



See page 302 for accessories



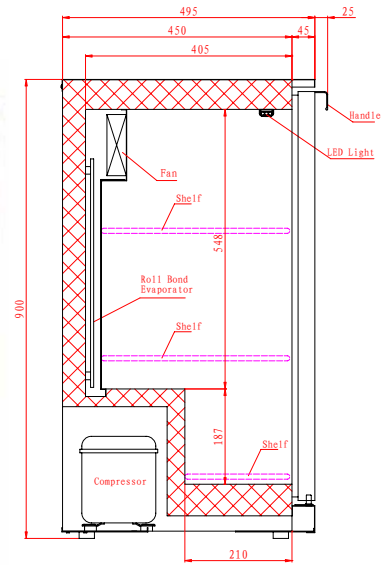
Bar Bottle Coolers

Stainless Steel, Hinged Door(s)

BAR1SS



BAR2SS



BAR3SS



FEATURES

Stainless steel front, top and sides painted silver; Aluminium stippled interior

Self closing, double glazed door(s)

Heavy duty adjustable shelves

2 shelves per door

Lock fitted as standard

Internal LED illumination

Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Digital controller with temperature display

Cooling: Fan assisted

Defrost: Automatic

Refrigerant: R600a

Climate Class: 4

Temperature Range: +4°C ~ +12°C

Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	DOOR	CAPACITY (Bottles*)	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BAR1SS	1	130	130L	900 x 598 x 520	165W	53dBA	48	£523.00
BAR2SS	2	182	200L	900 x 903 x 520	185W	54dBA	65	£703.00
BAR3SS	3	293	310L	900 x 1353 x 520	320W	59dBA	95	£935.00

* based on 275ml bottles

Note: fully opened doors increase width by 5mm each side



See page 302 for accessories

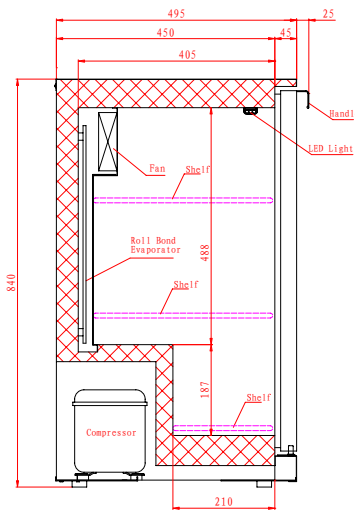


Low Height Bar Bottle Coolers

Standard Black, Hinged Door(s), 840mm Height



LOWBAR1



LOWBAR2



LOWBAR3

840mm height

FEATURES

- Black laminated exterior; Aluminium stippled interior
- Self closing, double glazed door(s)
- Heavy duty adjustable shelves
- 2 shelves per door
- Lock fitted as standard
- Internal LED illumination
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Fan assisted
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Climate Class: 4
- Temperature Range: +4°C ~ +12°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	DOOR	CAPACITY (Bottles*)	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
LOWBAR1	1	108	120L	840 x 598 x 520	125W	53dBA	42	£499.00
LOWBAR2	2	168	185L	840 x 903 x 520	140W	54dBA	56	£639.00
LOWBAR3	3	276	280L	840 x 1353 x 520	270W	59dBA	80	£849.00

* based on 275ml bottles Note: fully opened doors increase width by 5mm each side

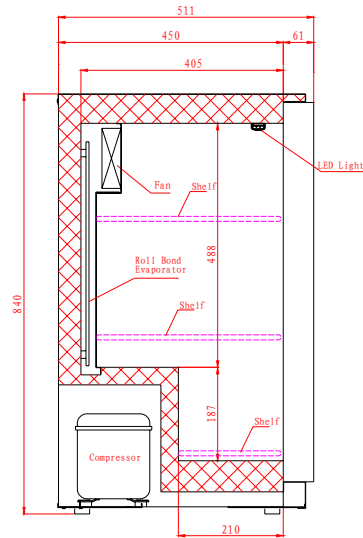


Low Height Bar Bottle Coolers

Standard Black, Sliding Doors, 840mm Height



LOWBAR2SL



LOWBAR3SL



FEATURES

- Black laminated exterior; Aluminium stippled interior
- Self closing, double glazed door(s)
- Heavy duty adjustable shelves
- 2 shelves per door
- Lock fitted as standard
- Internal LED illumination

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Fan assisted
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Climate Class: 4
- Temperature Range: +4°C ~ +12°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

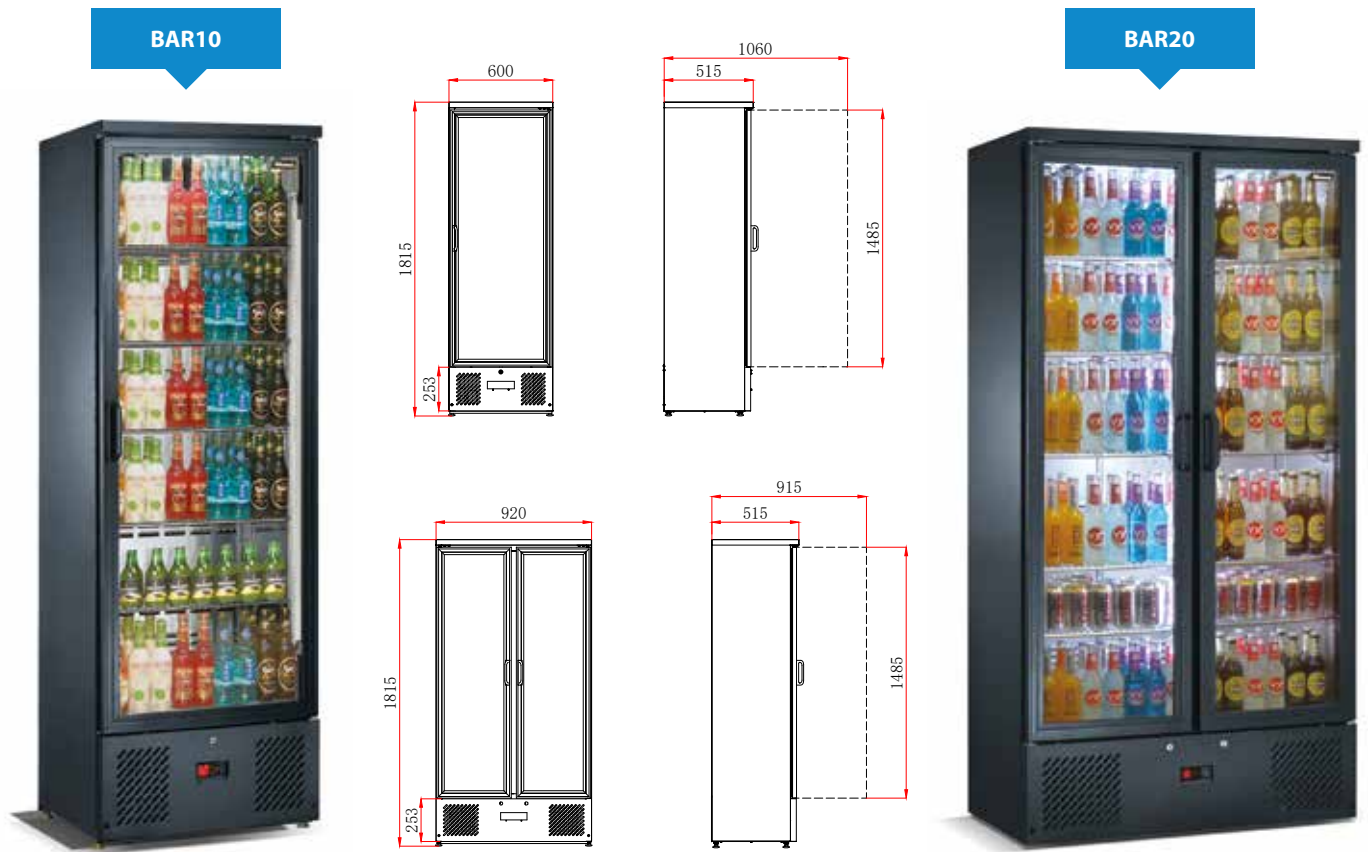
MODEL	DOOR	CAPACITY (Bottles*)	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
LOWBAR2SL	2	168	185L	840 x 903 x 511	140W	54dBA	57	£639.00
LOWBAR3SL	3	276	280L	840 x 1353 x 511	270W	59dBA	81	£849.00

* based on 275ml bottles



Bar Bottle Coolers

Standard Black, Hinged Door(s), 1815mm Height



FEATURES

- Black laminated exterior; stainless steel interior
- 5 adjustable chrome shelves
- Double glazed doors
- Internal illumination
- 4 adjustable feet
- Lock fitted as standard
- BAR10 - reversible door
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Fan assisted
- Defrost: Off cycle defrost
- Refrigerant: R134a
- Climate Class: 4
- Temperature Range: +3°C ~ +10°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	DOOR	CAPACITY (Bottles*)	GROSS CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BAR10	1	324	260L	1815 x 600 x 515	268W	104	£894.00
BAR20	2	492	417L	1815 x 920 x 515	418W	140	£1,246.00

* based on 275ml bottles



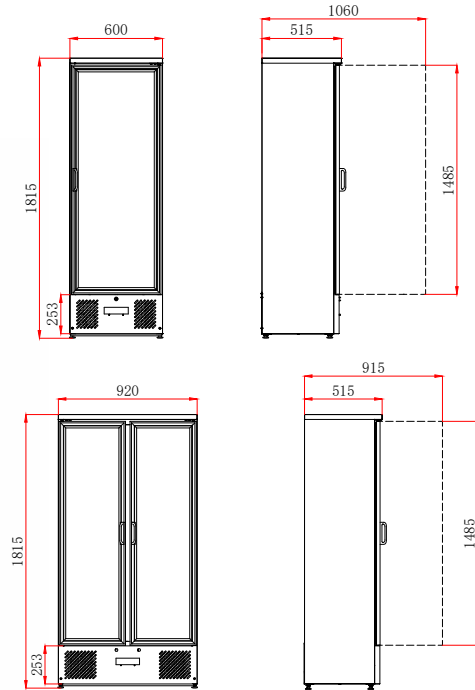
See page 302 for accessories



Bar Bottle Coolers

Stainless Steel, Hinged Door(s), 1815mm Height

BAR10SS



BAR20SS



BRILLIANT LED LIGHTING



FEATURES

- Stainless steel exterior
- Mirrored stainless steel interior
- 5 adjustable chrome shelves
- Double glazed doors
- LED lighting down both sides; BAR20 also has LED across the top
- 4 adjustable feet
- Lock fitted as standard
- BAR10SS - reversible door
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Fan assisted
Defrost:	Off cycle defrost
Refrigerant:	R134a
Climate Class:	4
Temperature Range:	+3°C ~ +10°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	DOOR	CAPACITY (Bottles*)	GROSS CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BAR10SS	1	324	260L	1815 x 600 x 515	268W	110	£1,075.00
BAR20SS	2	492	417L	1815 x 920 x 515	418W	150	£1,398.00

* based on 275ml bottles

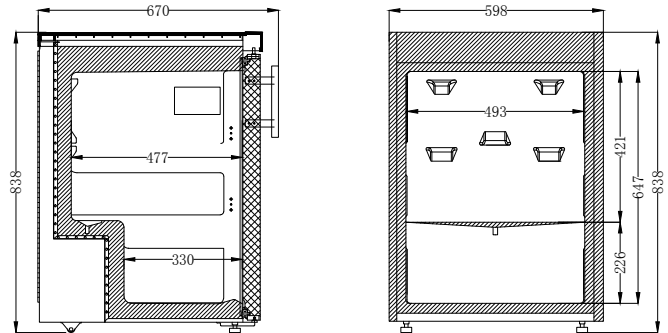


Glass Froster



GF200

Dimensions between shelves 175mm
Dimensions between base and bottom shelf 235mm



Dixell Blue Line Controller

The Dixell Blue Line controller is a new generation of thermostats based on an innovative algorithm granting higher respect for the environment. It has been programmed with algorithms to reduce the amount of starts the compressor needs to make in relation to its usage. Most electrical energy is used on a refrigerated cabinet when a compressor starts. Therefore energy use will be reduced by cutting the number of starts. This does not affect the storage temperature of the product. It also helps extend the life of compressors.

FEATURES

- Stainless steel exterior
- ABS interior
- 2 fixed evaporator shelves, shelf size 458 (W) x 448 (D) mm
- Cyclopentane insulation
- Internal LED light
- Triple glazed heated door – avoids condensation in hot and humid environments
- Lock fitted as standard
- Adjustable front feet, rollers at rear
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Dixell Blue Line controller
Cooling:	Static
Defrost:	Manual
Refrigerant:	R134a
Climate Class:	4
Temperature Range:	-5°C ~ -15°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	STORAGE CAPACITY	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
GF200	84 glasses (Ø 6cm)	145L	838 x 598 x 670	200W	40dBA	56	£826.00



NOTES

It is recommended to manually defrost the unit once a week.

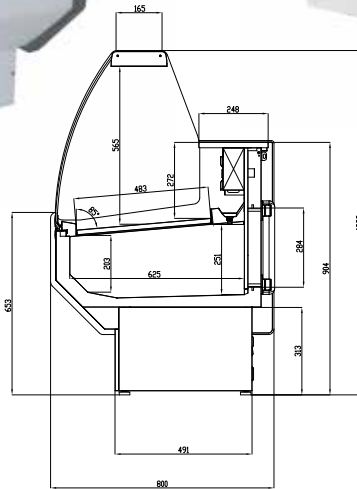


Slim Serve Over Counters

Zeta

ZETA100

ZETA200



**STAINLESS
STEEL
BACKSHELF**

**ANODISED
ALUMINIUM
TOP SHELF**

IMPORTANT NOTE

Refrigerated serve over displays are designed to keep food products at refrigerated temperatures whilst displaying them for sale. Some counters have built in under-storage, The concept of a display counter is to display products ready for sale, the under-storage is intended to store additional products moved from a refrigerator to enable the operator to restock the display deck when products have been sold.

Many display counters are open displays and are not intended to be used as a long term storage cabinet. Serve over display need to be switching off for cleaning and regular maintenance and often require a manual defrost as in the UK many operate in high humidity conditions which can cause icing up issues.

FEATURES

Laminated steel exterior; Painted interior steel decks; Grey ABS injected side panels 40mm thick

Stainless steel backshelf

Anodised aluminium profiles

Intermediate glass shelf

LED illumination under top canopy

Doors 270mm x 400mm

Adjustable feet

Refrigerated under storage

Replaceable door gaskets

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Digital controller with temperature display

Cooling: Static

Defrost: Automatic

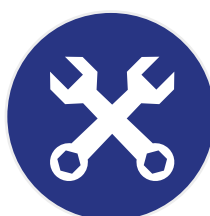
Refrigerant: R404a

Climate Class: 3

Temperature Range: +2°C ~ +5°C

Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	DOOR (270x 400mm)	DECK SIZE (W x D mm)	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
ZETA100	1	975 x 483	1233 x 1055 x 800	856W	26dBA	148	£1,627.00
ZETA130	2	1225 x 483	1233 x 1305 x 800	874W	26dBA	160	£1,762.00
ZETA150	2	1445 x 483	1233 x 1525 x 800	1000W	37dBA	185	£1,899.00
ZETA200	3	1945 x 483	1233 x 2025 x 800	1243W	42dBA	215	£2,416.00
ZETA250	4	2445 x 483	1233 x 2525 x 800	1303W	42dBA	278	£2,782.00



Glass structure requires assembly on site.



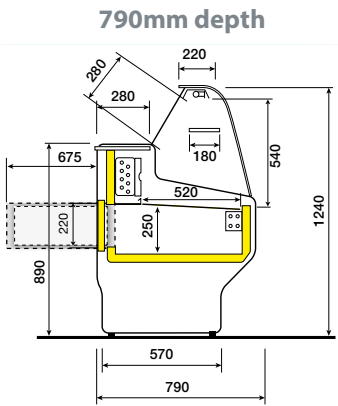
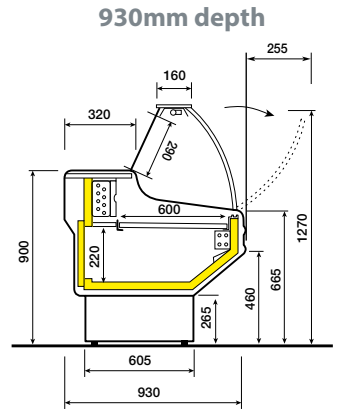
Serve Over Counters

Shadow

SHAD150



**GRANITE
BACKSHELF**



IMPORTANT NOTE

Refrigerated serve over displays are designed to keep food products at refrigerated temperatures whilst displaying them for sale. Some counters have built in under-storage, The concept of a display counter is to display products ready for sale, the under-storage is intended to store additional products moved from a refrigerator to enable the operator to restock the display deck when products have been sold.

Many display counters are open displays and are not intended to be used as a long term storage cabinet. Serve over display need to be switching off for cleaning and regular maintenance and often require a manual defrost as in the UK many operate in high humidity conditions which can cause icing up issues.

FEATURES

- Granite backshelf
- Curved glass
- Illuminated canopy
- Stainless steel deck (600mm or 520mm deep)
- Intermediate shelf for ambient display
- Refrigerated under storage
- Available in 930mm or 790mm depths
- Replaceable door gaskets

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Static
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R404a
- Climate Class: 3
- Temperature Range: +2°C ~ +5°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	DOOR (270x 400mm)	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
SHAD100	Light grey laminated exterior	1	110L	1270 x 1000 x 930	441W	148	£1,910.00
SHAD150		1	170L	1270 x 1500 x 930	441W	185	£2,278.00
SHAD200		2	230L	1270 x 2000 x 930	596W	215	£2,718.00
SHAD250		2	290L	1270 x 2500 x 930	817W	278	£3,076.00
SHAD300		3	355L	1270 x 3000 x 930	1054W	327	£4,217.00
SHAD80-100	Light grey laminated exterior	1	97L	1240 x 1000 x 790	296W	148	£1,994.00
SHAD80-150		1	150L	1240 x 1500 x 790	473W	185	£2,387.00
SHAD80-200		2	200L	1240 x 2000 x 790	630W	215	£2,899.00
SHAD80-250		2	259L	1240 x 2500 x 790	786W	278	£3,640.00



Glass structure requires assembly on site.



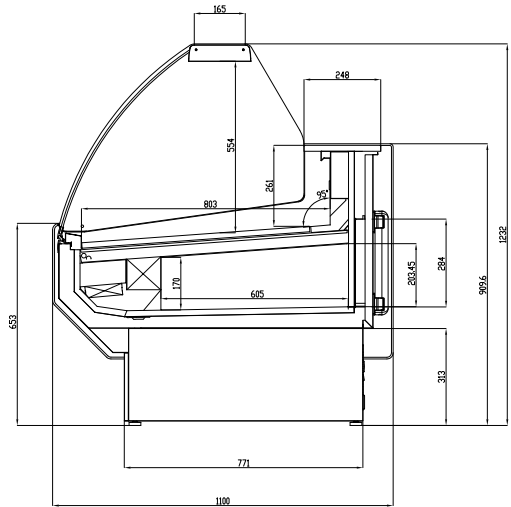
BLIZZARD

Fresh Meat Serve Over Display

Sigma

SIGMA20C

**STAINLESS
STEEL
BACKSHELF**



Rear sliding perspex doors

IMPORTANT NOTE

Refrigerated serve over displays are designed to keep food products at refrigerated temperatures whilst displaying them for sale. Some counters have built in under-storage, The concept of a display counter is to display products ready for sale, the under-storage is intended to store additional products moved from a refrigerator to enable the operator to restock the display deck when products have been sold.

Many display counters are open displays and are not intended to be used as a long term storage cabinet. Serve over display need to be switching off for cleaning and regular maintenance and often require a manual defrost as in the UK many operate in high humidity conditions which can cause icing up issues.

FEATURES

Laminated steel exterior; Painted interior steel decks; Grey ABS injected side panels 40mm thick

Curved glass hinged forward for cleaning

Stainless steel backshelf

Anodised aluminium profiles

LED illumination under top canopy

Refrigerated under storage

Intermediate glass shelf as standard

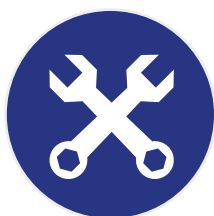
Rear sliding perspex doors

Adjustable feet

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R404a
Climate Class:	3
Temperature Range:	-2°C ~ +5°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	DOOR (440 x 270mm)	DECK SIZE (W x D mm)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
SIGMA10C	1	975 x 803	1232 x 1055 x 1100	911W	151	£2,391.00
SIGMA13C	2	1225 x 803	1232 x 1305 x 1100	1095W	162	£2,618.00
SIGMA15C	2	1445 x 803	1232 x 1525 x 1100	1221W	195	£2,767.00
SIGMA20C	3	1945 x 803	1232 x 2025 x 1100	1515W	229	£3,459.00
SIGMA25C	3	2445 x 803	1232 x 2525 x 1100	1547W	293	£4,029.00



Glass structure requires assembly on site.



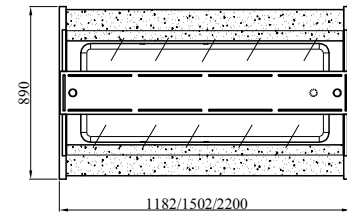
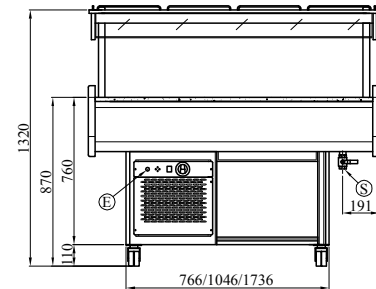
Suitable for fresh meat storage



Cold Buffet Display

Teakwood Finish

GB4-COLD



FEATURES

- Granite top
- Illuminated canopy
- Refrigerated well has drain & drain tap
- Castors as standard with 2 braked
- Gastronorm 150mm deep containers must be used (not supplied)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Static
- Defrost: Off cycle defrost
- Refrigerant: R134a
- Climate Class: 3
- Temperature Range: +2°C ~ +10°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
GB3-COLD	Wood (Teakwood) & stainless steel exterior with granite top	3x GN1/1	1320 x 1182 x 890	550W	167	£1,966.00
GB4-COLD		4x GN1/1	1320 x 1502 x 890	550W	189	£2,197.00
GB6-COLD		6x GN1/1	1320 x 2200 x 890	570W	256	£3,122.00



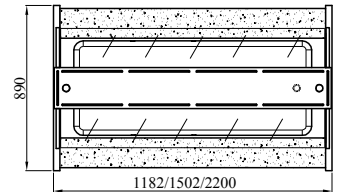
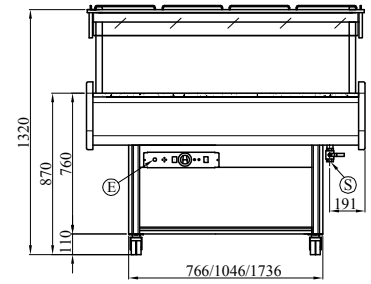
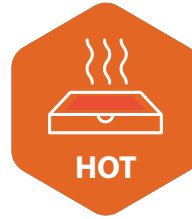
See page 299 for full GN container range



Hot Buffet Display

Teakwood Finish

GB4-HOT



GB900PLATE



Two heated plate dispensers, holding 50 plates each - diameter 240-320mm

FEATURES

- Granite top
- Illuminated canopy
- Wet well has drain & drain tap
- Castors as standard with 2 braked
- Gastronorm containers up to maximum 150mm deep (not supplied)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Manual thermostat
- Temperature Range: +40°C ~ +90°C
- Power Supply: 13amp (GB3, GB4, GB900)
20amp (GB6)

MODEL	FINISH	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
GB3-HOT	Wood (Teakwood) & stainless steel exterior with granite top	3x GN1/1	1320 x 1182 x 890	2015W	143	£1,733.00
GB4-HOT		4x GN1/1	1320 x 1502 x 890	3026W	172	£1,966.00
GB6-HOT		6x GN1/1	1320 x 2200 x 890	4026W	246	£2,890.00
GB900PLATE		100 Plates	890 x 900 x 870	1500W	165	£1,786.00



See page 299 for full GN container range



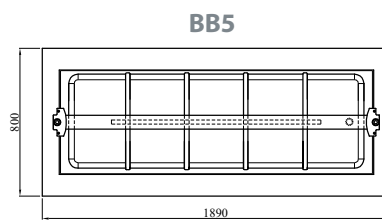
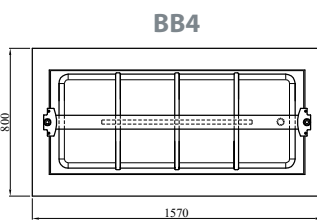
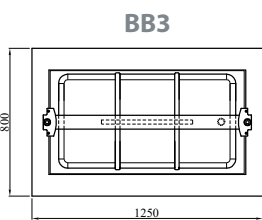
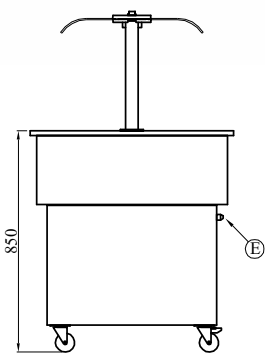
Cold Buffet Display

Black Laminate



BB4-COLD

BB3-COLD



FEATURES

- Black granite top
- Curved glass canopy with illumination
- Refrigerated well has drain & drain tap
- Castors as standard with 2 braked
- Gastronorm 150mm deep containers must be used (not supplied)
- Tray slides available (see page 37)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Static
- Defrost: Off cycle defrost
- Refrigerant: R134a
- Climate Class: 3
- Temperature Range: +2°C ~ +10°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BB3-COLD	Black laminated décor with stainless steel body and black granite top	3x GN1/1	1355 x 1250 x 800	553W	175	£2,475.00
BB4-COLD		4x GN1/1	1355 x 1570 x 800	568W	200	£2,589.00
BB5-COLD		5x GN1/1	1355 x 1890 x 800	576W	252	£3,389.00



See page 299 for full GN container range



Optional tray slide - See page 35



Hot Buffet Display & Heated Plate Dispenser

Black Laminate



FEATURES

- Black granite top
- Curved glass canopy with illumination
- Wet well bain marie has drain & drain tap
- Castors as standard with 2 braked
- Gastronorm containers up to maximum 150mm deep (not supplied)
- Tray slides available (see page 39)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Manual thermostat
- Temperature Range: +40°C ~ +90°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BB3-HOT	Black laminated décor with stainless steel body and black granite top	3x GN1/1	1355 x 1250 x 800	2016W	145	£2,002.00
BB4-HOT		4x GN1/1	1355 x 1570 x 800	3024W	172	£2,249.00
BB5-HOT		5x GN1/1	1355 x 1890 x 800	3024W	220	£2,942.00
BB1000PLATE		2x 50 plates	880 x 1000 x 800	1500W	90	£1,385.00

BLIZZARD



See page 299 for full GN container range



Optional tray slide - See page 35



Neutral Display Cabinet & Tray Slide

Black Laminate



FEATURES

Black laminated décor with stainless steel body and black granite top

Curved glass canopy with illumination (except BB600N & BB1000N)

Castors as standard with 2 braked



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BB600N	600mm wide neutral display (without glass canopy)	880 x 600 x 800	90	£861.00
BB1000N	1000mm wide neutral display (without glass canopy)	880 x 1000 x 800	114	£1,081.00
BB1250N	1250mm wide neutral display	1300 x 1250 x 800	140	£1,522.00
BB1570N	1570mm wide neutral display	1300 x 1570 x 800	160	£1,657.00
BB1890N	1890mm wide neutral display	1300 x 1890 x 800	200	£1,855.00
BBTRAY570	Tray slide for BB600N & BB600PLATE	570 x 300	-	£121.00
BBTRAY970	Tray slide for BB1000N & BB1000PLATE	970 x 300	-	£132.00
BBTRAY1220	Tray slide for BB3 & BB1250N	1220 x 300	-	£145.00
BBTRAY1540	Tray slide for BB4 & BB1570N	1540 x 300	-	£172.00
BBTRAY1770	Tray slide for BB5 & BB1890N	1860 x 300	-	£177.00

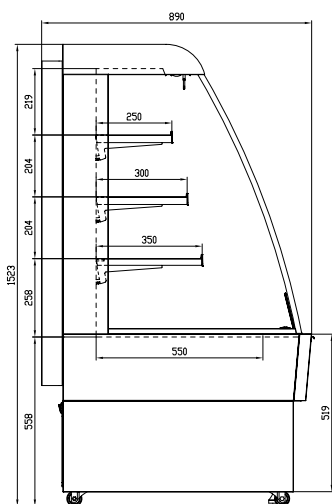
Grab 'n' Go Open Front Merchandisers

GRAB60

MIRROR
FINISH
STAINLESS
STEEL



GRAB100



FEATURES

- Mirror finish stainless steel construction
- Three adjustable stainless steel perforated shelves
- Castors as standard
- Night blind fitted as standard
- LED lighting on top and base
- Double glazed glass panels
- Easy access to condenser filter
- Ticket strips
- On/Off & light switch to rear

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Fan assisted
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R404a
- Climate Class: 3
- Temperature Range: +2°C ~ +12°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
GRAB60	Mirror finish stainless steel construction	1523 x 600 x 890	1340W	40-75dBA	82	£1,861.00
GRAB100		1523 x 1000 x 890	1400W	40-75dBA	107	£2,376.00

BLIZZARD

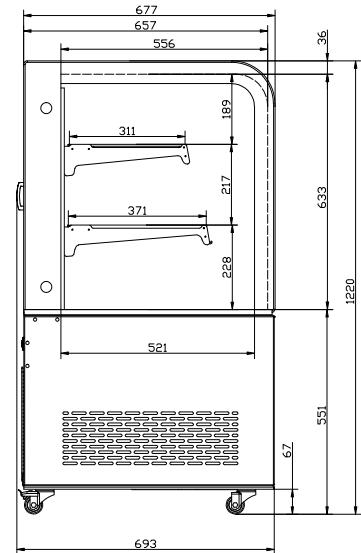


Optional snack baskets
- See page 301



Mobile Display Merchandisers

DC370



FEATURES

- Stainless steel construction
- 4 castors with 2 braked
- Rear sliding doors for easy management
- LED lighting from top & underneath of each shelf
- Double glazed glass
- Ideal for cafes and retail outlets looking to showcase and sell fresh food

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

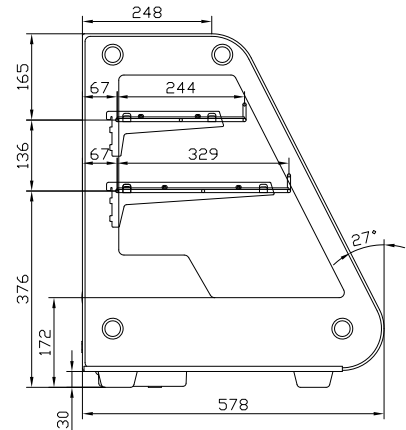
Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Fan assisted
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R134a
Climate Class:	3
Temperature Range:	+2°C ~ +8°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	FINISH	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
DC270	Stainless steel construction	1220 x 916 x 677	475W	40-75dBA	163	£1,739.00
DC370		1220 x 1216 x 677	480W	40-75dBA	188	£2,106.00
DC470		1220 x 1516 x 677	590W	40-75dBA	215	£2,485.00



Counter Top Merchandisers

COLDT1



FEATURES

- Rear sliding doors, easily removable for cleaning
- 2 adjustable chrome plated shelves
- LED illumination with on/off switch

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display on service side
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R600a
Climate Class:	4
Temperature Range:	+2°C ~ +12°C
Power Supply:	13amp

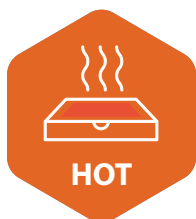
MODEL	FINISH	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
COLDT1	Stainless steel construction	130L	677 x 697 x 578	180W	40-75dBA	63	£817.00
COLDT2		160L	677 x 875 x 578	180W	40-75dBA	67	£861.00

BLIZZARD

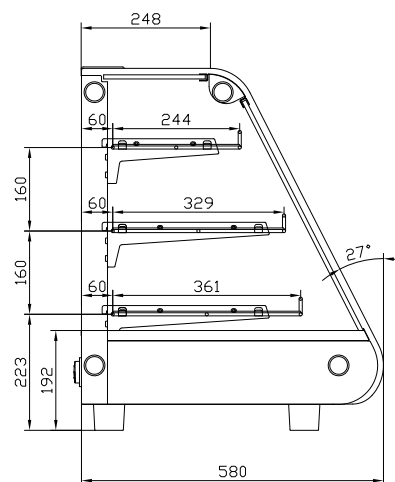


Counter Top Heated Merchandisers

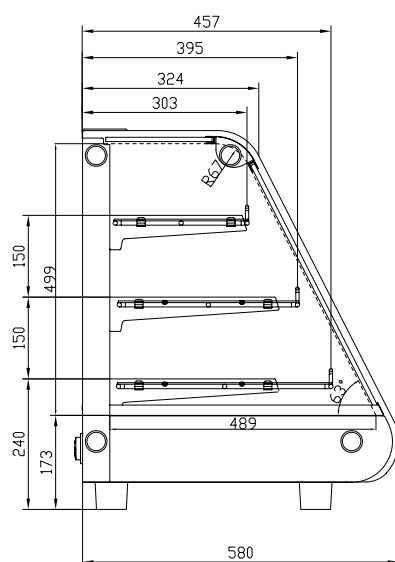
HOTT1



HOTT1



HOTT2



FEATURES

- Rear sliding doors, easily removable for cleaning
- 3 removable chrome plated shelves
- Internal humidity pan
- LED illumination with on/off switch

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

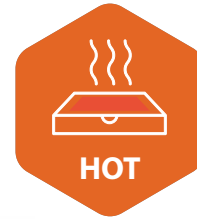
- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display on service side
- Temperature Range: +30°C ~ +90°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
HOTT1	Stainless steel construction	130L	698 x 678 x 580	1100W	40-75dBA	47	£648.00
HOTT2		160L	698 x 856 x 580	1500W	40-75dBA	52	£729.00



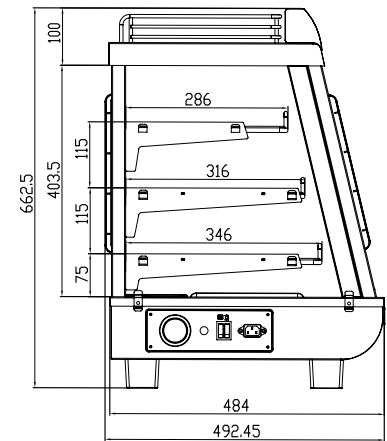
Counter Top Heated Merchandisers

Front & Rear Access



External top display area

HSS136



FEATURES

- Internal LED illumination on top
- 3 adjustable chrome plated shelves
- Front and rear access
- Internal humidity pan

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Manual thermostat with analogue temperature display
- Temperature Range: +30°C ~ +90°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
HSS96	Stainless steel construction	96L	663 x 664 x 493	1000W	40-75dBA	36	£639.00
HSS136		136L	663 x 900 x 493	1100W	40-75dBA	43	£732.00
HSS186		186L	663 x 1204 x 493	1800W	40-75dBA	56	£873.00

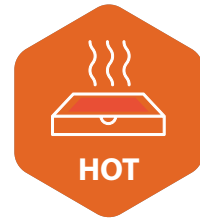
BLIZZARD



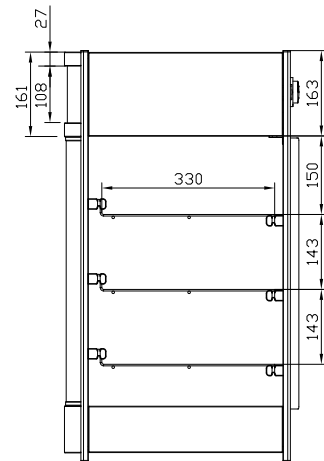
40



Counter Top Heated Merchandisers



Front decal can be customised - P.O.A



FEATURES

- Hinged glass doors to rear
- Three adjustable chrome plated shelves
- Front decal box is illuminated
- Internal illumination
- Mains cable on the side
- Internal humidity pan
- Perfect for displaying sausage rolls, pizza slices or samosa

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Manual thermostat with analogue temperature display
- Temperature Range: +30°C ~ +90°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

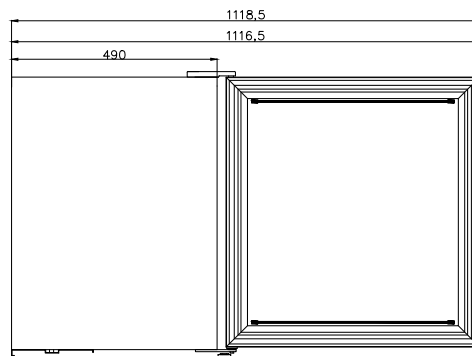
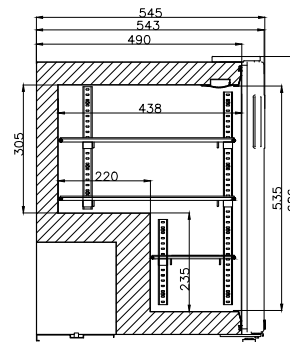
MODEL	FINISH	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
CTH97	Aluminium construction	97L	785 x 460 x 449	800W	40-75dBA	22	£569.00
CTH137		137L	785 x 645 x 487	1000W	40-75dBA	27	£657.00



Counter Top Freezer

Perfect for ice cream display

GDF90



Note: Ice cream sold separately

FEATURES

- White laminated exterior & interior
- Aluminium door frame
- 3 adjustable shelves, shelf size:
Top two - 480 (W) x 425 (D) mm; Bottom - 480 (W) x 205 (D) mm
- Cyclopentane insulation
- Internal LED light
- Triple glazed heated door – avoids condensation in hot and humid environments
- Lock fitted as standard
- Adjustable feet
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Mechanical thermostat
Cooling:	Static
Defrost:	Manual
Refrigerant:	R134a
Climate Class:	4
Temperature Range:	-15°C ~ -20°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
GDF90	90L	686 x 610 x 545	220W	45dBA	54	£732.00



Glass Door Under Counter Refrigeration

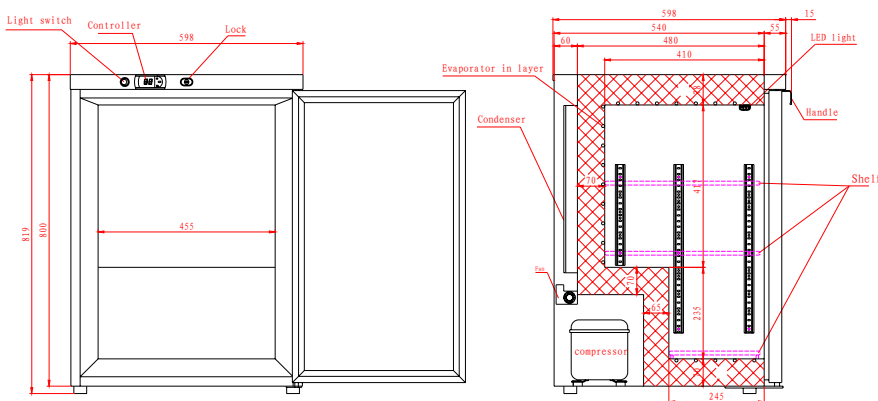
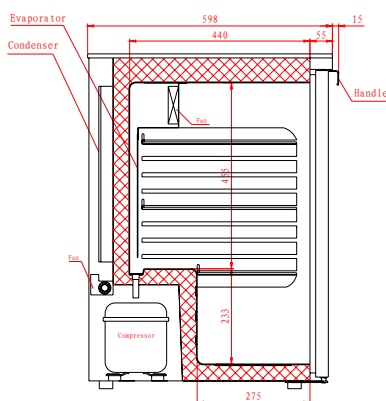
UCR140CR



UCF140CR



**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**



FEATURES

- High grade 304 stainless steel exterior
- ABS interior
- Height adjustable from 819 – 850mm
- Lock fitted as standard
- Adjustable shelves
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	UCR140CR	UCF140CR
Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display	
Cooling:	Fan assisted	Static
Defrost:	Automatic	Manual
Refrigerant:	R600a	R600a
Climate Class:	4	4
Temperature Range:	+2°C ~ +8°C	-16°C ~ -24°C
Power Supply:	13amp	13amp

MODEL	FINISH	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
UCR140CR	High grade 304 stainless steel exterior; ABS interior	145L	819 x 598 x 613	135W	53dBA	44	£706.00
UCF140CR		105L	819 x 598 x 613	135W	53dBA	47	£856.00
M4-UCRSTACK	Stacking kit	-	-	-	-	-	£67.00



Glass Door Refrigerator

HG200WH

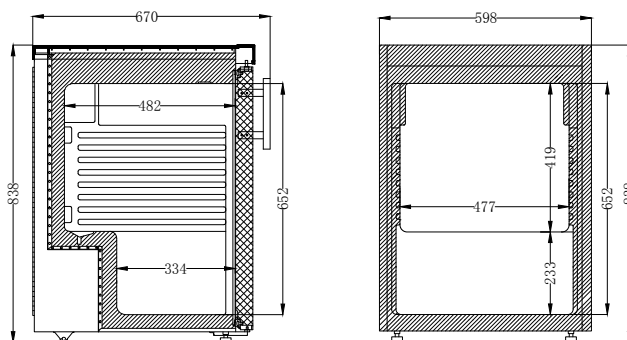


HG200SS



Dixell Blue Line Controller

The Dixell Blue Line controller is a new generation of thermostats based on an innovative algorithm granting higher respect for the environment. It has been programmed with algorithms to reduce the amount of starts the compressor needs to make in relation to its usage. Most electrical energy is used on a refrigerated cabinet when a compressor starts. Therefore energy use will be reduced by cutting the number of starts. This does not affect the storage temperature of the product. It also helps extend the life of compressors.



FEATURES

- Foodsafe ABS Interior
- Aluminium door frame
- Reversible door
- Internal LED illumination
- Lock fitted as standard
- 2 adjustable white shelves, shelf size 500 (W) x 415 (D) mm
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Dixell Blue Line controller
Cooling:	Fan assisted
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R600a
Climate Class:	4
Temperature Range:	+3°C ~ +8°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	FINISH	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
HG200WH	White laminated exterior; ABS interior	170L	838 x 598 x 670*	130W	40dBA	49	£559.00
HG200SS	Stainless steel exterior; ABS interior	170L	838 x 598 x 670*	130W	40dBA	50	£679.00

* includes handle

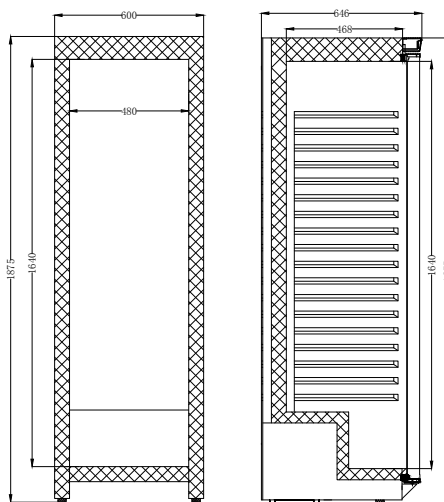


Glass Door Refrigerator

HG400WH



HG400SS



Dixell Blue Line Controller

The Dixell Blue Line controller is a new generation of thermostats based on an innovative algorithm granting higher respect for the environment. It has been programmed with algorithms to reduce the amount of starts the compressor needs to make in relation to its usage. Most electrical energy is used on a refrigerated cabinet when a compressor starts. Therefore energy use will be reduced by cutting the number of starts. This does not affect the storage temperature of the product. It also helps extend the life of compressors.

FEATURES

- Foodsafe ABS Interior
- Aluminium door frame
- Reversible door
- Internal LED illumination
- Lock fitted as standard
- 4 adjustable white shelves, shelf size 502 (W) x 400 (D) mm
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Dixell Blue Line controller
- Cooling: Fan assisted
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Climate Class: 4
- Temperature Range: +3°C ~ +8°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
HG400WH	White laminated exterior; ABS interior	380L	1875 x 600 x 693*	196W	42dBA	99	£826.00
HG400SS	Stainless steel exterior; ABS interior	380L	1875 x 600 x 693*	196W	42dBA	87	£894.00

* includes handle



Glass Door Refrigerator and Freezer

GDR40

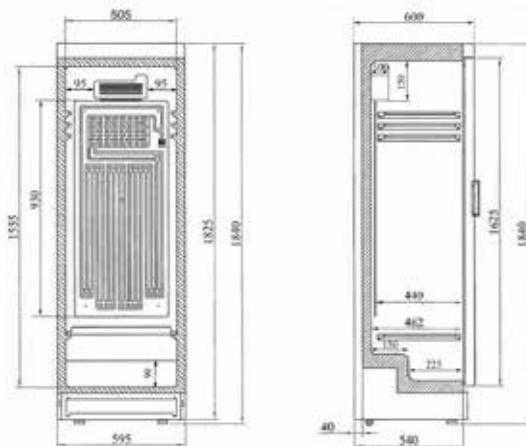


FEATURES

- External analogue thermometer
- 5 adjustable shelves
- Lock fitted as standard
- Reversible door
- Internal illumination
- Replaceable door gasket
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Cooling:	Fan assisted
Controller:	Manual thermostat
Defrost:	Off cycle defrost
Refrigerant:	R134a
Climate Class:	4
Temperature Range:	+2°C ~ +10°C
Power Supply:	13amp



GFZ40

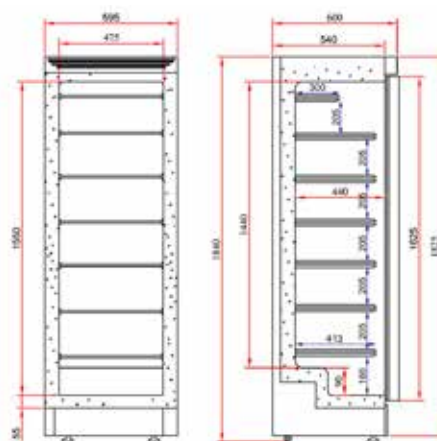


FEATURES

- External temperature display
- 6 fixed shelves
- Lock fitted as standard
- Internal illumination
- Replaceable door gasket
- Adjustable feet with rollers to rear

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Cooling:	Fan assisted
Controller:	Manual thermostat
Defrost:	Manual
Refrigerant:	R404a
Climate Class:	4
Temperature Range:	-16°C ~ -23°C
Power Supply:	13amp

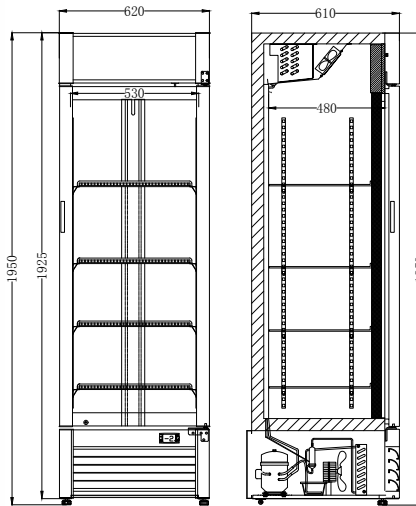


MODEL	FINISH	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
GDR40	White laminated	372L	1840 x 595 x 600	295W	45dBA	80	£776.00
GFZ40	exterior; ABS interior	300L	1840 x 595 x 600	570W	45dBA	89	£1,341.00



Drinks Merchandiser

QR350



FEATURES

Illuminated top panel; graphics can be customised (P.O.A); decal size 543 x 195 mm

4 adjustable white shelves per door with ticket strips, shelf size 500 (W) x 420 (D) mm

LED vertical light as standard

Integrated handle as standard

Self closing door

Lock fitted as standard

2 castors and 2 feet

Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Dixell Blue Line controller

Cooling: Ventilated

Defrost: Automatic

Refrigerant: R600a

Climate Class: 4

Temperature Range: +3°C ~ +10°C

Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
QR350	White laminated exterior and interior	386L	1950 x 620 x 610	290W	48dBA	102	£639.00



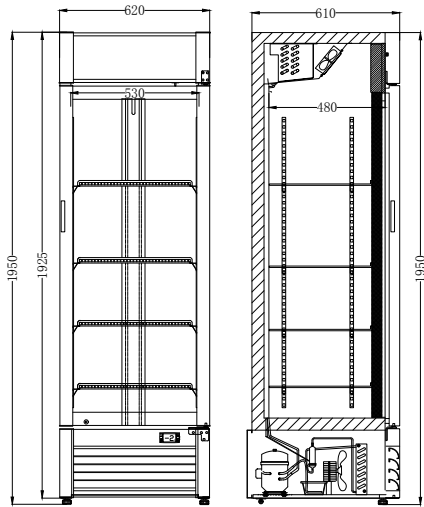
Drinks Merchandiser

With Aluminium Decor

QR350AL



Decal can be customised (POA)



FEATURES

Illuminated top panel; graphics can be customised (P.O.A); decal size 543 x 195 mm

4 adjustable white shelves per door with ticket strips, shelf size 500 (W) x 420 (D) mm

LED vertical light as standard

Integrated handle as standard

Self closing door

Lock fitted as standard

2 castors and 2 feet

Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Dixell Blue Line controller

Cooling: Ventilated

Defrost: Automatic

Refrigerant: R600a

Climate Class: 4

Temperature Range: +3°C ~ +10°C

Power Supply: 13amp

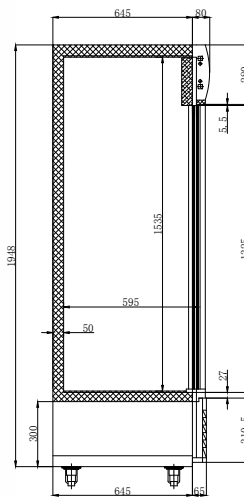
MODEL	FINISH	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
QR350AL	White laminated exterior and interior; Aluminium decor	386L	1950 x 620 x 610	290W	48dBA	105	£714.00



Drinks Merchandisers

GD1000

GD1000SL



FEATURES

Illuminated top panel; graphics can be customised (P.O.A); decal size 1170 x 280 mm

4 adjustable shelves per door with ticket strips

Internal illumination

White plastic framed glass door

Self closing doors

Hinged door(s) - GD1000
Sliding doors - GD1000SL

Castors as standard

Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Digital controller with temperature display

Cooling: Ventilated

Defrost: Automatic

Refrigerant: R134a

Climate Class: 4

Temperature Range: +2°C ~ +10°C

Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
GD1000	White laminated exterior and interior	1000L	2036 x 1200 x 725	650W	48dBA	180	£1,368.00
GD1000SL		1000L	2036 x 1200 x 725	650W	48dBA	181	£1,368.00



Curved Lid Ice Cream Display

IC13



FEATURES

White laminated exterior; stippled aluminium interior

Curved sliding glass lid

Lock fitted as standard

Castors as standard

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Manual thermostat with analogue temperature display

Cooling: Static

Defrost: Manual

Refrigerant: R404a - IC7
R290 - IC10, IC13 & IC15

Climate Class: 4

Temperature Range: -14°C ~ -24°C

Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	BASKETS SUPPLIED	MAX BASKETS	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
IC7	176L	1	2	949 x 720 x 615	218W	45dBA	49	£632.00
IC10	264L	1	4	949 x 1010 x 615	239W	45dBA	64	£716.00
IC13	352L	2	5	949 x 1300 x 615	330W	45dBA	85	£818.00
IC15	427L	2	6	949 x 1550 x 615	335W	45dBA	97	£967.00



See page 302 for accessories

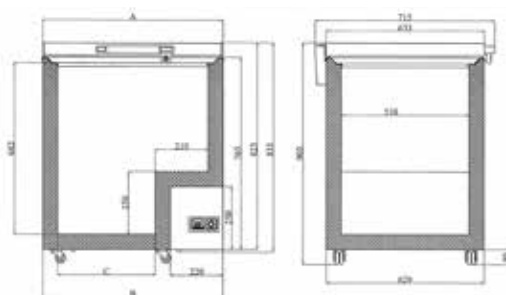


Stainless Steel Lid Chest Freezer

SL40



**304
STAINLESS
STEEL LID**



	A	B	C
SL40	1305	1298	970
SL50	1555	1548	1220
SL70	2060	2053	1725

FEATURES

- White laminated exterior; stippled aluminium interior
- High grade 304 stainless steel lid, can be used as a work surface
- Fan cooled condenser
- Fast freeze function
- Internal illumination
- Lock fitted as standard
- Castors supplied (not fitted)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Manual thermostat with analogue temperature display
- Cooling: Static
- Defrost: Manual
- Refrigerant: R404a
- Climate Class: 4
- Temperature Range: -14°C ~ -24°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	BASKETS SUPPLIED	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
SL40	401L	2	903* x 1305 x 716	230W	42dBA	79	£792.00
SL50	492L	2	903* x 1555 x 716	230W	42dBA	95	£903.00
SL70	675L	3	903* x 2060 x 716	391W	42dBA	123	£1,163.00

* height is 833 mm without castors fitted



See page 302 for accessories



Economy Range Refrigerator and Freezer

SDR40

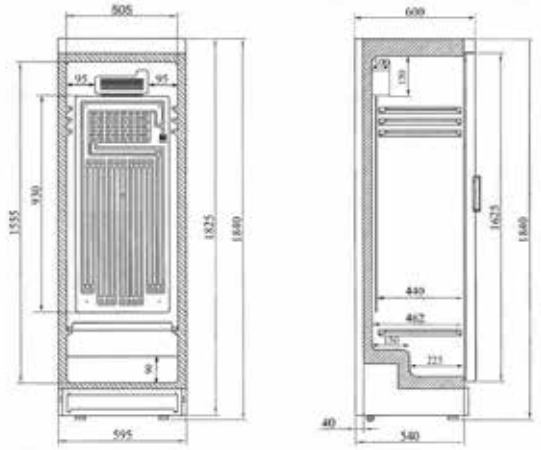


FEATURES

- White laminated exterior; ABS interior
- 5 adjustable shelves
- Lock fitted as standard
- Reversible door

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Cooling:	Fan assisted
Controller:	Manual thermostat with analogue temperature display
Defrost:	Off cycle defrost
Refrigerant:	R600a
Climate Class:	4
Temperature Range:	+2°C ~ +10°C
Power Supply:	13amp



FZ40

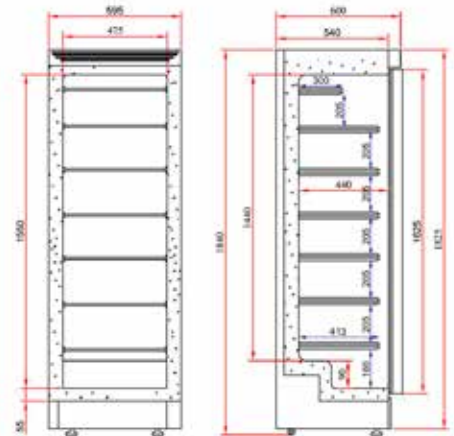


FEATURES

- White laminated exterior; ABS interior
- 6 fixed shelves
- Lock fitted as standard

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Cooling:	Static
Controller:	Manual thermostat with analogue temperature display
Defrost:	Manual
Refrigerant:	R404a
Climate Class:	4
Temperature Range:	-16°C ~ -23°C
Power Supply:	13amp



BLIZZARD

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
SDR40	372L	1840 x 595 x 600	E	215W	767	45dBA	75	£752.00
FZ40	300L	1840 x 595 x 600	-	270W	-	45dBA	80	£923.00

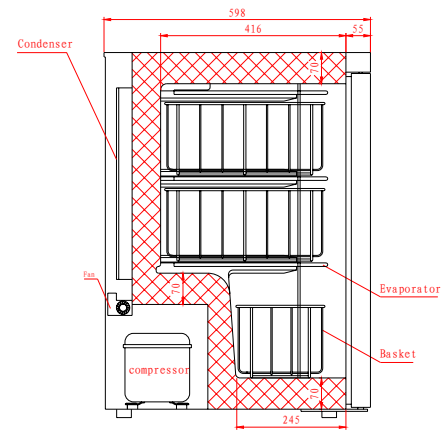
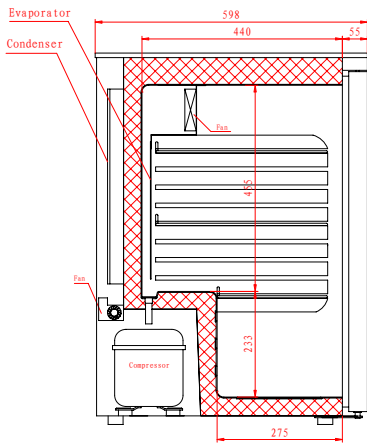


Under Counter Refrigeration

UCR140



UCF140



FEATURES

High grade 304 stainless steel exterior

ABS interior

Height adjustable from 819 – 850mm

Reversible door

Lock fitted as standard

UCR140 - adjustable shelves
UCF140 - fixed shelves with baskets

Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	UCR140	UCF140
Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display	
Cooling:	Fan assisted	Static
Defrost:	Automatic	Manual
Refrigerant:	R600a	R600a
Climate Class:	4	4
Temperature Range:	+2°C ~ +8°C	-16°C ~ -24°C
Power Supply:	13amp	13amp

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
UCR140	145L	819 x 598 x 598	A	135W	390	53dBA	38	£654.00
UCF140	115L	819 x 598 x 598	-	135W	-	53dBA	41	£654.00
M4-UCRSTACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£67.00



Under Counter Refrigerator and Freezer

H200WH

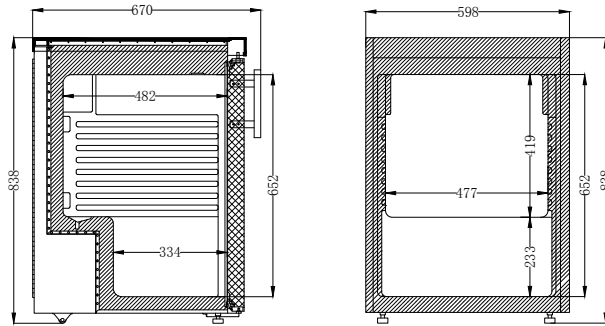


FEATURES - REFRIGERATOR

- White laminated (WH) or stainless steel exterior (SS)
- Foodsafe ABS Interior
- Reversible door
- Lock fitted as standard
- 2 adjustable shelves
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Cooling: Fan assisted
- Controller: Dixell Blue Line controller
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Climate Class: 4
- Temperature Range: +2°C ~ +8°C
- Power Supply: 13amp



L200SS

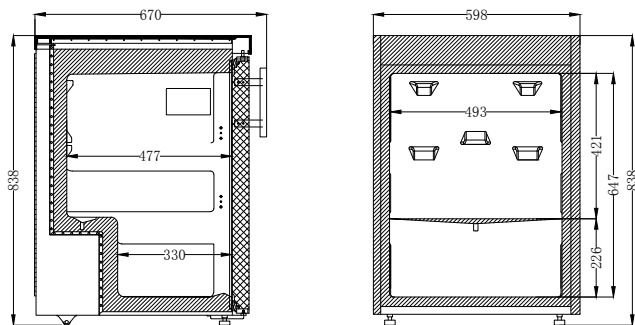


FEATURES - FREEZER

- White laminated (WH) or stainless steel exterior (SS)
- Foodsafe ABS Interior
- Reversible door
- Lock fitted as standard
- 2 fixed shelves
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Cooling: Static
- Controller: Dixell Blue Line controller
- Defrost: Manual
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Climate Class: 4
- Temperature Range: -18°C ~ -23°C
- Power Supply: 13amp



BLIZZARD

MODEL	TEMPERATURE RANGE	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
H200WH	+2°C ~ +8°C	170L	838 x 598 x 670*	B	125W	536	40dBA	44	£530.00
H200SS	+2°C ~ +8°C	170L	838 x 598 x 670*	B	125W	536	40dBA	44	£633.00
L200WH	-18°C ~ -23°C	170L	838 x 598 x 670*	-	170W	-	40dBA	43	£530.00
L200SS	-18°C ~ -23°C	170L	838 x 598 x 670*	-	170W	-	40dBA	44	£633.00

* includes handle



Refrigerator and Freezer

H400WH



FEATURES - REFRIGERATOR

White laminated (WH) or stainless steel exterior (SS)

Foodsafe ABS Interior

Reversible door

Lock fitted as standard

4 adjustable shelves

Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Cooling: Fan assisted

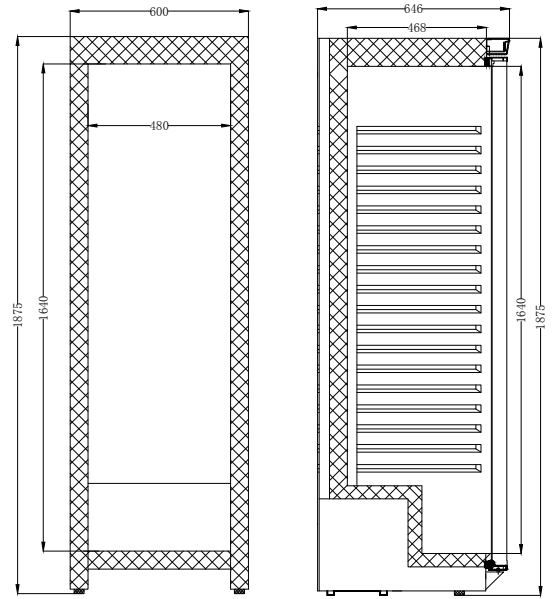
Controller: Dixell Blue Line controller

Defrost: Automatic

Refrigerant: R600a

Climate Class: 4

Power Supply: 13amp



L400SS



FEATURES - FREEZER

White laminated (WH) or stainless steel exterior (SS)

Foodsafe ABS Interior

Reversible door

Lock fitted as standard

6 fixed shelves

Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Cooling: Static

Controller: Dixell Blue Line controller

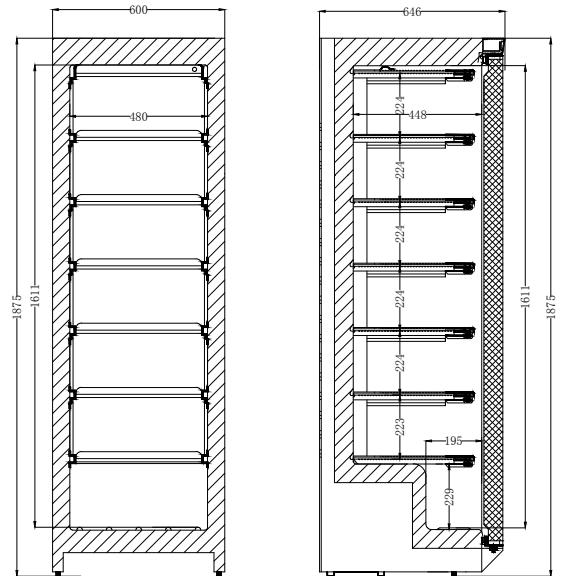
Defrost: Manual

Refrigerant: R134a

Climate Class: 4

Power Supply: 13amp

Fixed shelves - Space between shelves 210mm



MODEL	TEMPERATURE RANGE	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
H400WH	+2°C ~ +8°C	380L	1875 x 600 x 646	D	190W	600	42dBA	89	£745.00
H400SS	+2°C ~ +8°C	380L	1875 x 600 x 646	D	190W	600	42dBA	95	£813.00
L400WH	-18°C ~ -23°C	380L	1875 x 600 x 646	-	227W	-	42dBA	89	£807.00
L400SS	-18°C ~ -23°C	380L	1875 x 600 x 646	-	227W	-	42dBA	94	£887.00



2/1 Gastronorm Refrigerator and Freezer

H600WH



FEATURES - REFRIGERATOR

White laminated (WH) or stainless steel exterior (SS)

Foodsafe ABS Interior

Reversible door

Lock fitted as standard

4 adjustable shelves

Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Cooling: Fan assisted

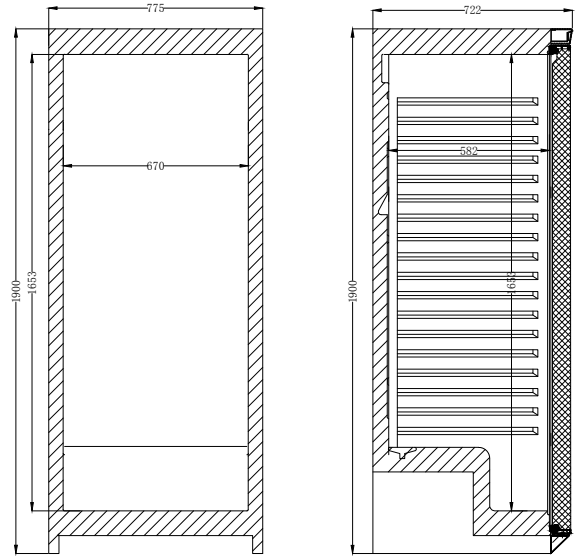
Controller: Dixell Blue Line controller

Defrost: Automatic

Refrigerant: R600a

Climate Class: 4

Power Supply: 13amp



L600SS



FEATURES - FREEZER

White laminated (WH) or stainless steel exterior (SS)

Foodsafe ABS Interior

Reversible door

Lock fitted as standard

6 fixed shelves

Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Cooling: Static

Controller: Dixell Blue Line controller

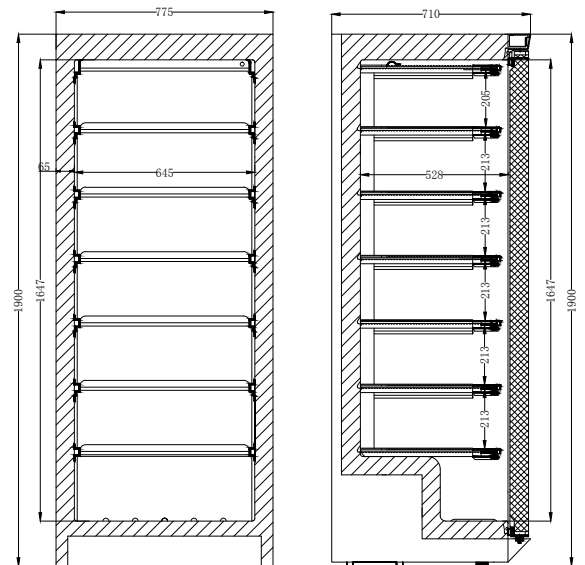
Defrost: Manual

Refrigerant: R134a

Climate Class: 4

Power Supply: 13amp

Fixed shelves - Space between shelves 215mm



BLIZZARD

MODEL	TEMPERATURE RANGE	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
H600WH	+2°C ~ +8°C	590L	1900 x 775 x 722	E	250W	949	48dBA	112	£883.00
H600SS	+2°C ~ +8°C	590L	1900 x 775 x 722	E	250W	949	48dBA	124	£961.00
L600WH	-18°C ~ -23°C	590L	1900 x 775 x 710	-	280W	-	48dBA	114	£980.00
L600SS	-18°C ~ -23°C	590L	1900 x 775 x 710	-	280W	-	48dBA	117	£1,048.00



Premium Ventilated Hydrocarbon Refrigeration

Blizzard Low Energy 2/1 Gastronorm Capacity

Blizzard
TECHNICAL PARAMETERS
TEMPERATURE: -12 to -18
REF. CHARGE: 1000g
RATED VOLTAGE: 230V
RATED FREQUENCY: 50Hz
RESCRIPTION: S.S.A.

Environmentally friendly hydrocarbon refrigerant

Dixell thermostat with energy consumption saving algorithm

Lock as standard

Stainless steel exterior & interior

LED internal light

Integrated shelf supports for easy cleaning (eliminate dirt traps)

85mm thick energy efficient insulation

Reversible and self closing door

4 adjustable shelves GN2/1 per door

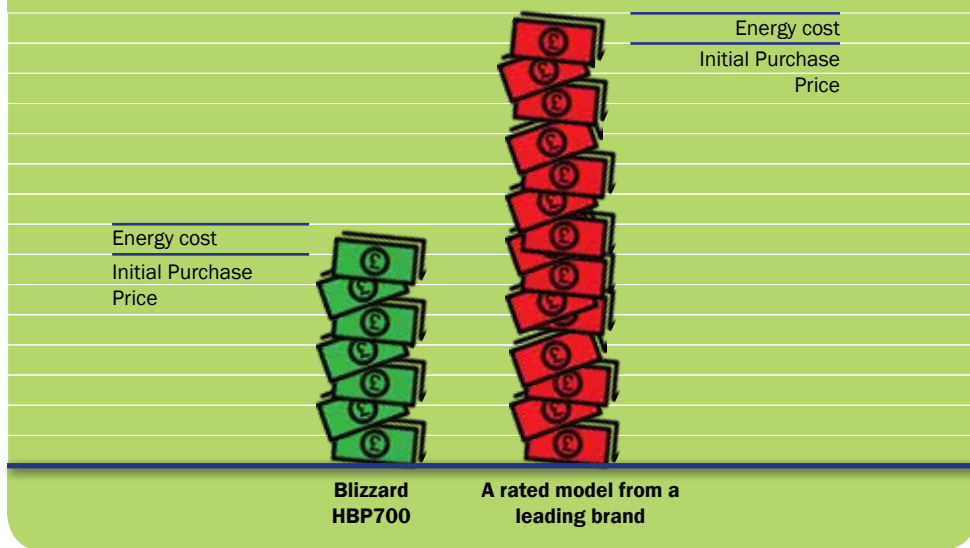
Removable gaskets

Embossed door for perfect sealing

Heavy duty castors as standard

Internal rounded corner for easy cleaning

5-YEAR COST OF OWNERSHIP



Demo Video

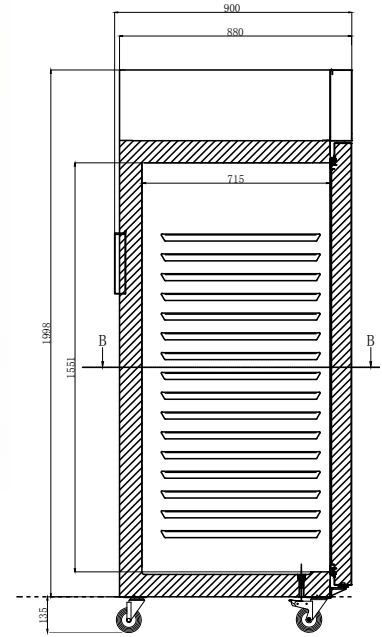
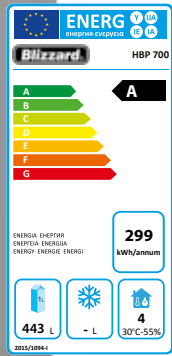


Premium Ventilated Hydrocarbon Refrigeration

Blizzard Low Energy 2/1 Gastronorm Capacity

HBP700

LBP700



FEATURES

- Low energy consumption
- Stainless steel exterior & interior
- Integrated shelf supports for easy cleaning (eliminate dirt traps) - 16x shelf supports, 70mm distance between each support
- Dixell thermostat with energy consumption saving algorithm
- LED internal light
- 4 adjustable shelves GN2/1 per door - shelf size 530(W) x 650(D) mm
- Copper evaporator and condenser with anti-corrosion treatment
- 85mm thick energy efficient insulation
- Lock as standard
- Heavy duty castors as standard
- Embossed door for perfect sealing
- Replaceable door gasket
- Reversible and self closing door

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	HBP700	LBP700
Cooling:		Ventilated
Controller:		Dixell controller
Defrost:		Automatic
Refrigerant:	R600a	R290
Climate Class:		4
Temperature Range:	+2°C ~ +8°C	-18°C ~ -22°C
Power Supply:		13amp

The Blizzard Premium HBP700, single door refrigerator has an energy rating of 'A', using only 299 kwh per annum, this means, based on a unit cost of 10p per kwh, the average operator will spend only £29.90 per year on running costs.

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
HBP700	700L	2133 x 705 x 900	A	147W	299	48dBA	161	£1,735.00
LBP700	700L	2133 x 705 x 900	B	350W	1066	48dBA	166	£1,916.00

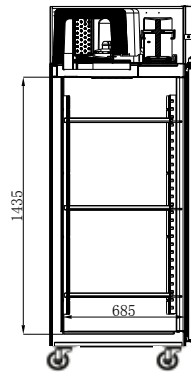
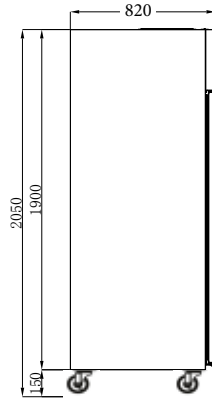
BLIZZARD



Ventilated Gastronorm Refrigeration

2/1 Gastronorm Capacity

BH1SS



BL2SS



FEATURES

- Stainless steel exterior & interior
- Internal corners rounded to aid cleaning
- 4 adjustable shelves GN2/1 per door
- 75 mm thick insulation
- Lock fitted as standard
- Heavy duty castors as standard
- Single door models have reversible door
- LED lighting
- Self closing door(s) with dwell position
- Suitable for fresh meat storage (BH range)
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	BH models	BL models
Cooling:	Ventilated	
Controller:	Dixell controller	
Compressor:	Embraco compressors	
Defrost:	Automatic	
Refrigerant:	R134a	R404a
Climate Class:	4	
Temperature Range:	-2°C ~ +8°C	-18°C ~ -22°C
Power Supply:	13amp	

MODEL	DOOR	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BH1SS	1	550L	2050 x 700 x 820	F	322W	1194	48dBA	147	£1,294.00
BH2SS	2	1200L	2050 x 1400 x 820	F	524W	1949	48dBA	206	£1,830.00
BL1SS	1	550L	2050 x 700 x 820	F	750W	3464	48dBA	151	£1,439.00
BL2SS	2	1200L	2050 x 1400 x 820	F	880W	5552	48dBA	214	£2,081.00



BH models - suitable for fresh meat storage

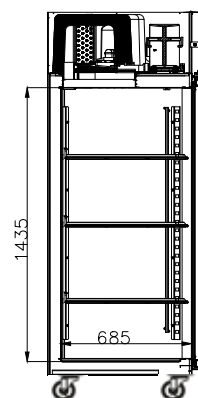
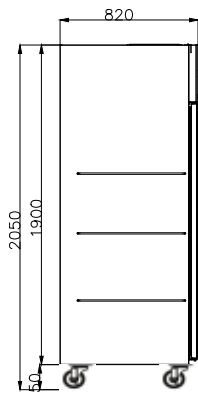


Glass Door Ventilated Gastronorm Refrigeration

2/1 Gastronorm Capacity



BL1SSCR



BH2SSCR

FEATURES

- Stainless steel exterior & interior
- Internal corners rounded to aid cleaning
- 4 adjustable shelves GN2/1 per door
- 75 mm thick energy efficient insulation
- Lock fitted as standard
- Heavy duty castors as standard
- LED lighting
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	BH models	BL models
Cooling:	Ventilated	
Controller:	Dixell controller	
Compressor:	Embraco compressors	
Defrost:	Automatic	
Refrigerant:	R134a	R404a
Climate Class:	4	
Temperature Range:	+3°C ~ +10°C	-15°C ~ -20°C
Power Supply:	13amp	

MODEL	DOOR	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BH1SSCR	1	550L	2050 x 700 x 820	350W	48dBA	146	£1,384.00
BH2SSCR	2	1200L	2050 x 1400 x 820	560W	48dBA	210	£2,084.00
BL1SSCR	1	550L	2050 x 700 x 820	750W	48dBA	161	£1,857.00
BL2SSCR	2	1200L	2050 x 1400 x 820	880W	48dBA	240	£2,628.00



Refrigerator Gastronorm Counters

1/1 Gastronorm Capacity



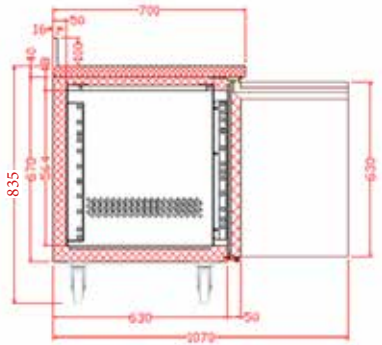
HBC2



HBC3



HBC4



FEATURES

- Stainless steel exterior & interior

- Even air distribution by ducted system

- Available with 2 or 3 drawer option -
2 drawer option: GN container max. depth 150mm
3 drawer option: GN container max. depth 100mm

- Heavy duty castors as standard

- Coved 100mm upstand as standard

- Internal corners rounded for easy cleaning

- 1 x adjustable GN1/1 shelf per door

- Self closing doors with dwell position

- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Cooling: Ventilated

- Controller: Dixell Blue Line controller

- Compressor: Zanussi compressors

- Defrost: Automatic

- Refrigerant: R134a

- Climate Class: 4

- Temperature Range: +2°C ~ +8°C

- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
HBC2	313L	935* x 1360 x 700	C	350W	1104	42dBA	110	£1,220.00
HBC3	465L	935* x 1795 x 700	D	350W	1581	42dBA	142	£1,415.00
HBC4	616L	935* x 2230 x 700	D	350W	2033	42dBA	172	£1,716.00
2 Drawer Pack	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£399.00
3 Drawer Pack	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£515.00

* includes 100mm upstand



Freezer Gastronorm Counters

1/1 Gastronorm Capacity

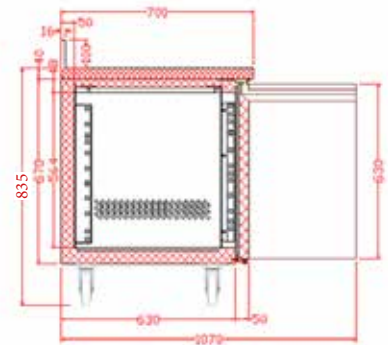
LBC2



LBC3



LBC4



FEATURES

- Stainless steel exterior & interior
- Even air distribution by ducted system
- Heavy duty castors as standard
- Coved 100mm upstand as standard
- Internal corners rounded for easy cleaning
- 1 x adjustable GN1/1 shelf per door
- Self closing doors with dwell position
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Cooling: Ventilated
- Controller: Dixell Blue Line controller
- Compressor: Zanussi compressors
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R404a
- Climate Class: 4
- Temperature Range: -18°C ~ -22°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
LBC2	313L	935* x 1360 x 700	F	750W	3307	42dBA	118	£1,454.00
LBC3	465L	935* x 1795 x 700	F	750W	3836	42dBA	147	£1,618.00
LBC4	616L	935* x 2230 x 700	F	750W	4511	42dBA	180	£1,911.00

* includes 100mm upstand



Slim-line Stainless Steel Counters

600mm Depth

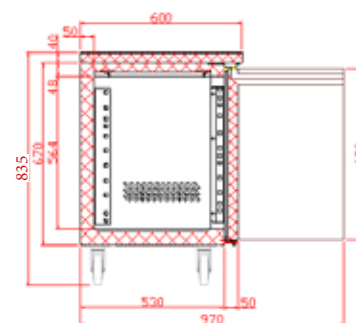
HBC2SL



LBC3SL



HBC4SL



FEATURES

- Stainless steel exterior & interior
- Even air distribution by ducted system
- 1x adjustable shelf per door (size - 330 x 430 mm)
- Heavy duty castors as standard
- Internal corners rounded for easy cleaning
- Self closing doors with dwell position
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	HBC models	LBC models
Controller:	Dixell controller	
Cooling:	Ventilated	
Compressor:	Zanussi compressors	
Defrost:	Automatic	
Refrigerant:	R134a	R404a
Climate Class:	4	
Temperature Range:	+2°C ~ +8°C	-18°C ~ -22°C
Power Supply:	13amp	

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
HBC2SL	260L	835 x 1360 x 600	C	350W	1024	42dBA	96	£1,153.00
HBC3SL	386L	835 x 1795 x 600	D	350W	1485	42dBA	119	£1,325.00
HBC4SL	511L	835 x 2230 x 600	D	350W	1899	42dBA	146	£1,610.00
LBC2SL	260L	835 x 1360 x 600	F	750W	3106	42dBA	101	£1,377.00
LBC3SL	386L	835 x 1795 x 600	F	750W	3544	42dBA	125	£1,693.00
LBC4SL	511L	835 x 2230 x 600	F	750W	4092	42dBA	153	£1,797.00



Refrigerated Glass Door Gastronorm Counters

1/1 Gastronorm Capacity

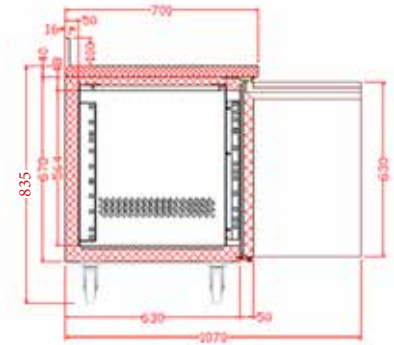
HBC2CR



HBC3CR



HBC4CR



FEATURES

- Stainless steel exterior & interior
- Even air distribution by ducted system
- Anodised aluminium framed glass doors
- Heavy duty castors as standard
- Coved 100mm upstand as standard
- Internal corners rounded for easy cleaning
- 1 x adjustable GN1/1 shelf per door
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Dixell controller
- Cooling: Ventilated
- Compressor: Zanussi compressors
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R134a
- Climate Class: 4
- Temperature Range: +3°C ~ +8°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	DOOR	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
HBC2CR	2	313L	935* x 1360 x 700	350W	42dBA	124	£1,329.00
HBC3CR	3	465L	935* x 1795 x 700	350W	42dBA	154	£1,556.00
HBC4CR	4	616L	935* x 2230 x 700	350W	42dBA	189	£1,801.00

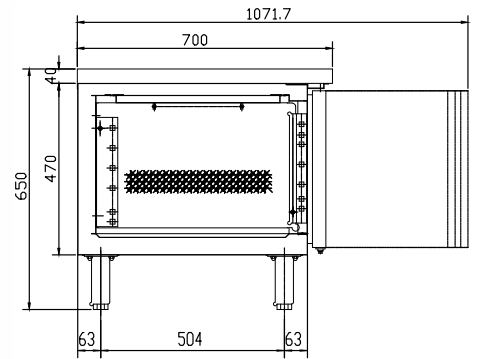
* includes 100mm upstand



Snack Counters

Low height 650mm to support grills, griddles and fryers etc

SNC3



SNC4



FEATURES

- Stainless steel exterior & interior
- Internal corners rounded for easy cleaning
- 1x adjustable GN1/1 shelf per door
- Self closing doors with stay open facility
- Replaceable door gasket

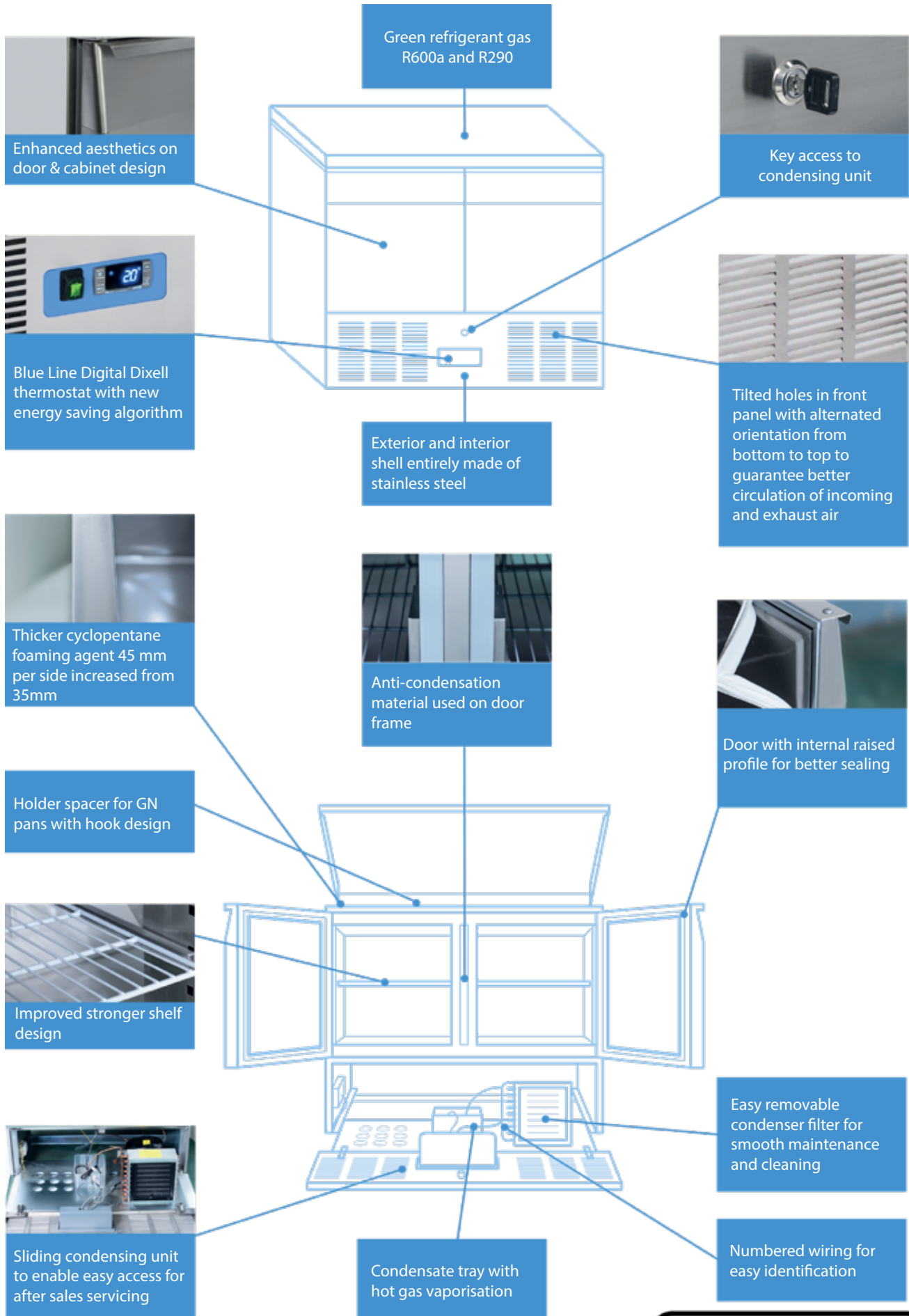
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Dixell Blue Line controller
Cooling:	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R134a
Climate Class:	4
Temperature Range:	+2°C ~ +8°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
SNC2	172L	650 x 1360 x 700	C	350W	996	42dBA	93	£1,242.00
SNC3	255L	650 x 1795 x 700	D	350W	1421	42dBA	119	£1,512.00
SNC4	337L	650 x 2230 x 700	D	350W	1782	42dBA	143	£1,846.00



Compact GN Counters - Design & Features



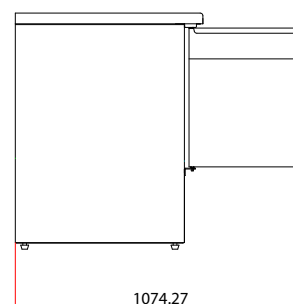
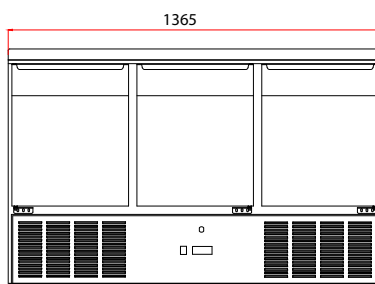
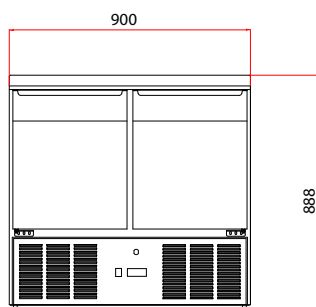
Compact Gastronorm Counters

Under mounted unit

BCC2-ECO



BCC3-ECO



FEATURES

- Stainless steel exterior & interior
- 4 rollers and 2 securing feet
- Internal corners rounded to aid cleaning
- 1 x adjustable GN1/1 shelf per door
- Replaceable door gasket
- 45mm insulation
- Unit compartment slides out for easy maintenance
- Easily removable condenser filter for cleaning

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Dixell Blue Line controller
- Cooling: Fan assisted
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R600a (BCC2-ECO)
R290 (BCC3-ECO)
- Climate Class: 4
- Temperature Range: +2°C ~ +8°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	DOOR	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BCC2-ECO	2	214L	888 x 900 x 700	B	142W	707	42dBA	100	£899.00
BCC3-ECO	3	342L	888 x 1365 x 700	C	230W	1124	42dBA	132	£1,119.00



Demo Video



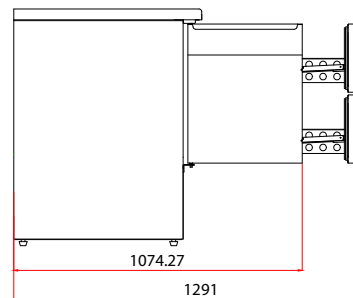
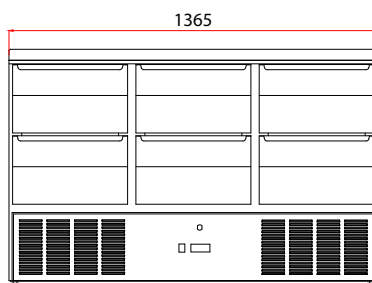
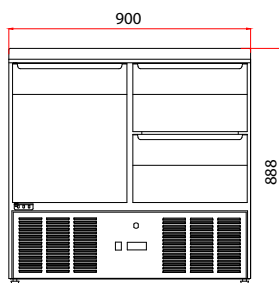
Compact Gastronorm Counters

With drawers

BCC2-2D-ECO



BCC3-6D-ECO



FEATURES

- Stainless steel exterior & interior
- 4 rollers and 2 securing feet
- Internal corners rounded to aid cleaning
- 1 x adjustable GN1/1 shelf per door
- Drawers accept GN1/1 containers
- Replaceable door gasket
- 45mm insulation
- Unit compartment slides out for easy maintenance
- Easily removable condenser filter for cleaning

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Dixell Blue Line controller
- Cooling: Fan assisted
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R600a (BCC2-2D-ECO, BCC2-4D-ECO)
R290 (BCC3-6D-ECO)
- Climate Class: 4
- Temperature Range: +2°C ~ +8°C
- Decibels: 42dBA
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	DRAWER	DOOR	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BCC2-2D-ECO	2	1	214L	888 x 900 x 700	C	142W	768	109	£1,121.00
BCC2-4D-ECO	4	0	214L	888 x 900 x 700	C	142W	830	114	£1,413.00
BCC3-6D-ECO	6	0	342L	888 x 1365 x 700	D	230W	1224	140	£1,926.00



See page 299
for full GN
container range



Compact Gastronorm Counters

With prep top

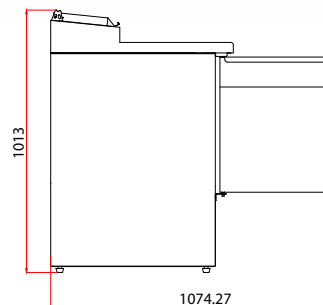
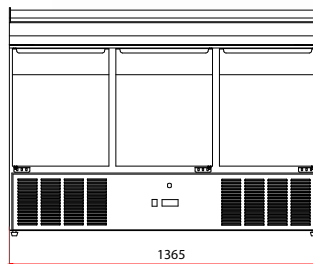
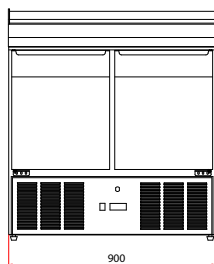
BCC2EN-ECO

Product should be refrigerated prior to placing in raised collar

BCC3EN-ECO



Working area depth 440mm



FEATURES

- Stainless steel exterior & interior
- 4 rollers and 2 securing feet
- Internal corners rounded to aid cleaning
- 1 x adjustable GN1/1 shelf per door
- Raised collar accepts GN1/6 containers - maximum depth 150mm
- Replaceable door gasket
- 45mm insulation
- Unit compartment slides out for easy maintenance
- Easily removable condenser filter for cleaning

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Dixell Blue Line controller
Cooling:	Fan assisted
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R600a (BCC2EN-ECO) R290 (BCC3EN-ECO)
Climate Class:	4
Temperature Range:	+2°C ~ +8°C
Decibels:	42dBA
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	DOOR	CONTAINER CAPACITY	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BCC2EN-ECO	2	5 x GN1/6	227L	1013 x 900 x 700	142W	103	£1,045.00
BCC3EN-ECO	3	8 x GN1/6	376L	1013 x 1365 x 700	230W	143	£1,319.00



See page 299 for full GN container range



Compact Pizza Prep Counters

BCC2PREPGRANITE-ECO



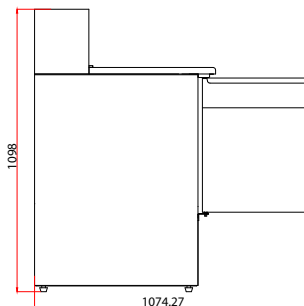
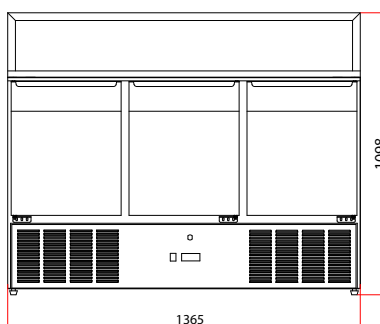
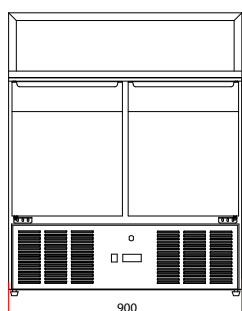
GRANITE TOP



BCC3PREPGRANITE-ECO



Granite work top depth 475mm



FEATURES

- Stainless steel exterior with granite work top
- Stainless steel interior
- 4 rollers and 2 securing feet
- Internal corners rounded for easy cleaning
- 1 x adjustable GN1/1 shelf per door
- Accepts GN1/6 containers (not supplied)
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Dixell Blue Line controller
Cooling:	Fan assisted
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R600a (BCC2PREPGRANITE-ECO) R290 (BCC3PREPGRANITE-ECO)
Climate Class:	4
Temperature Range:	+2°C ~ +8°C
Decibels:	42dBA
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	DOOR	CONTAINER CAPACITY	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BCC2PREPGRANITE-ECO	2	5 x GN1/6	240L	1098 x 900 x 700	142W	132	£978.00
BCC3PREPGRANITE-ECO	3	8 x GN1/6	402L	1098 x 1365 x 700	230W	182	£1,258.00

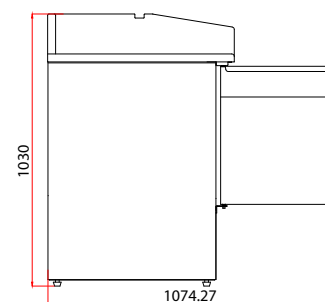
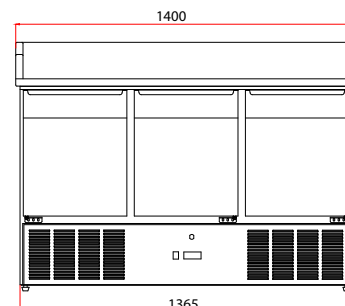


See page 299 for full GN container range



Compact Gastronorm Pizza Prep Counters

BCC3PIZZA-ECO



FEATURES

- Stainless steel exterior & interior
- Granite work top with granite upstand to support refrigerated preparation top
- 4 rollers and 2 securing feet
- Internal corners rounded for easy cleaning
- 1 x adjustable GN1/1 shelf per door
- Refrigerated preparation top accepts 6 x GN1/3 containers (not supplied)
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Dixell Blue Line controller
- Cooling: Fan assisted
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R290
- Climate Class: 4
- Temperature Range: +2°C ~ +8°C
- Decibels: 42dBA
- Power Supply: 2x 13amp

MODEL	DOOR	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BCC3PIZZA-ECO	3	330L	1470 x 1400 x 700	D*	230W + 160W	1219	236	£1,856.00

* Energy rating refers to base unit only.



See page 299 for full GN container range



Compact Gastronorm Saladette

BSP2-ECO

Depth of polypropylene cutting board - 130mm

BSP3-ECO



FEATURES

- Stainless steel exterior & interior
- 4 rollers and 2 securing feet
- Internal corners rounded to aid cleaning
- Self closing doors
- 1 x adjustable GN1/1 shelf per door
- GN sized well accepts containers - max depth 150 mm (containers are not included)
- Hinged lid over GN well
- 130mm deep polypropylene cutting board
- Replaceable door gasket
- 45mm insulation
- Unit compartment slides out for easy maintenance
- Easily removable condenser filter for cleaning

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Dixell Blue Line controller
- Cooling: Fan assisted
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R600a (BSP2-ECO)
R290 (BSP3-ECO)
- Climate Class: 4
- Temperature Range: +2°C ~ +8°C
- Decibels: 42dBA
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	DOOR	CONTAINER CAPACITY	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BSP2-ECO	2	2 x GN1/1 + 3 x GN1/6*	220L	901 x 900 x 700	142W	94	£803.00
BSP3-ECO	3	4 x GN1/1	350L	901 x 1365 x 700	230W	103	£1,115.00

* GN1/6 needs to be placed in the middle, max. depth 100mm



See page 299 for full GN container range



Compact Gastronorm Prep Station with Display

BPD2-ECO

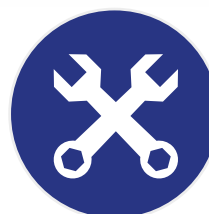
BPD3-ECO

Depth of polypropylene cutting board - 130mm



FEATURES

- Stainless steel exterior & interior
- 4 rollers and 2 securing feet
- Internal corners rounded to aid cleaning
- Self closing doors
- 1 x adjustable GN1/1 shelf per door
- GN sized well accepts containers - max depth 150 mm (containers are not included)
- Glass structure over containers with intermediate shelf to display non-refrigerated items
- 130mm deep polypropylene cutting board
- Replaceable door gasket
- 45mm insulation
- Unit compartment slides out for easy maintenance
- Easily removable condenser filter for cleaning



Glass structure requires assembly on site.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Dixell Blue Line controller
Cooling:	Fan assisted
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R600a (BPD2-ECO) R290 (BPD3-ECO)
Climate Class:	4
Temperature Range:	+2°C ~ +8°C
Decibels:	42dBA
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	DOOR	CONTAINER CAPACITY	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BPD2-ECO	2	2 x GN1/1 + 3 x GN1/6*	220L	1303 x 900 x 700	142W	123	£983.00
BPD3-ECO	3	4 x GN1/1	350L	1303 x 1365 x 700	230W	164	£1,170.00

* GN1/6 needs to be placed in the middle, max. depth 100mm



See page 299 for full GN container range

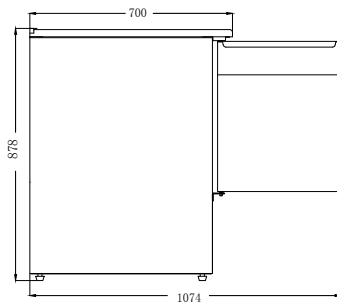


Compact Gastronorm Counters with Granite Worktop

BCC2-GR-TOP-ECO



BCC3-GR-TOP-ECO



FEATURES

- Stainless steel exterior & interior
- Attractive granite worktop
- 4 rollers and 2 securing feet
- Internal corners rounded to aid cleaning
- Self closing doors
- 1 x adjustable GN1/1 shelf per door
- Replaceable door gasket
- 45mm insulation
- Unit compartment slides out for easy maintenance
- Easily removable condenser filter for cleaning

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Dixell Blue Line controller
Cooling:	Fan assisted
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R600a (BCC2-GR-TOP-ECO) R290 (BCC3-GR-TOP-ECO)
Climate Class:	4
Temperature Range:	+2°C ~ +8°C
Decibels:	42dBA
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	DOOR	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BCC2-GR-TOP-ECO	2	209L	878 x 900 x 700	C	142W	820	136	£859.00
BCC3-GR-TOP-ECO	3	330L	878 x 1367 x 700	D	230W	1219	155	£1,076.00



See page 299 for full GN container range



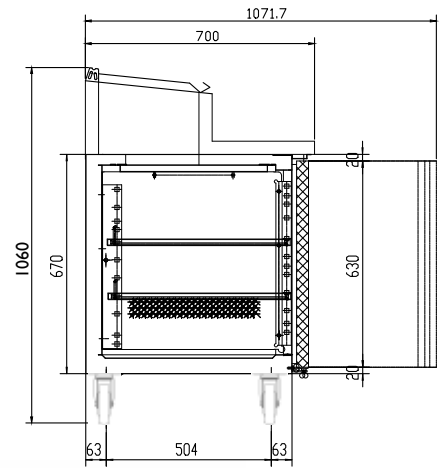
Refrigerated Prep Counters

With raised collar



HBC2EN

Product should be refrigerated prior to placing in raised collar



HBC3EN

Working area depth 300mm

FEATURES

- Stainless steel exterior & interior
- Even air distribution by ducted system
- Available with 2 or 3 drawer option
- Raised collar accepts GN1/3 containers – max 150mm deep (not supplied)
- Working area depth 300mm
- 1 x adjustable GN1/1 shelf per door
- Heavy duty castors as standard
- Self closing doors
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Dixell Blue Line controller
- Cooling: Ventilated
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R134a
- Climate Class: 4
- Temperature Range: +2°C ~ +8°C
- Decibels: 42dBA
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	DOOR	CONTAINER CAPACITY	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
HBC2EN	2	6 x GN1/3	282L	1060 x 1360 x 700	350W	120	£1,595.00
HBC3EN	3	8 x GN1/3	417L	1060 x 1795 x 700	350W	146	£2,057.00
2 Drawer Pack	-	-	-	-	-	-	£399.00
3 Drawer Pack	-	-	-	-	-	-	£515.00



See page 299 for full GN container range



Pizza Prep Counters



BPB1500

BPB1500 compatible with TOP1500CR/EN (see page 78)

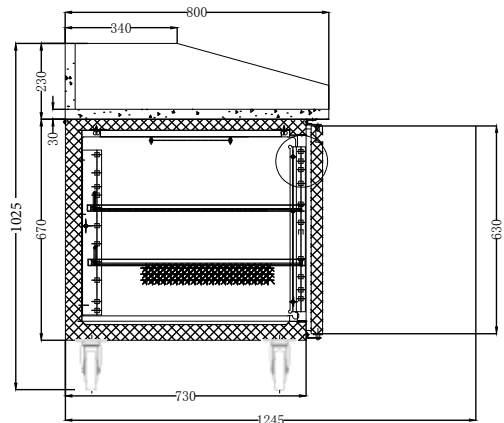


BPB2000

BPB2000 compatible with TOP2000CR/EN (see page 78)



7 sets of multi shelving guides that could fit 600 x 400 trays or GN1/1



FEATURES

- Stainless steel exterior & interior - including exterior back
- White granite worktop
- Internal corners rounded for easy cleaning
- 20cm granite upstand
- Neutral drawer for tools
- Accepts 600 x 400 trays or GN1/1 (not supplied)
- 7 sets of multi shelving guides supplied per door
- One shelf supplied per door
- Self closing doors with stay open facility
- Heavy duty castors as standard
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Dixell Blue Line controller
Cooling:	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R134a
Climate Class:	4
Temperature Range:	+2°C ~ +8°C
Decibels:	42dBA
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	DOOR	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BPB1500	2	428L	1025 x 1505 x 800	D	350W	1581	280	£1,778.00
BPB2000	3	635L	1025 x 2015 x 800	D	350W	2215	360	£2,150.00

BLIZZARD



See page 299 for full GN container range



Pizza Counters with Neutral Drawers

WHITE GRANITE TOP

BPB1500-7N

BPB1500-7N compatible with TOP1500CR/EN (see page 78)

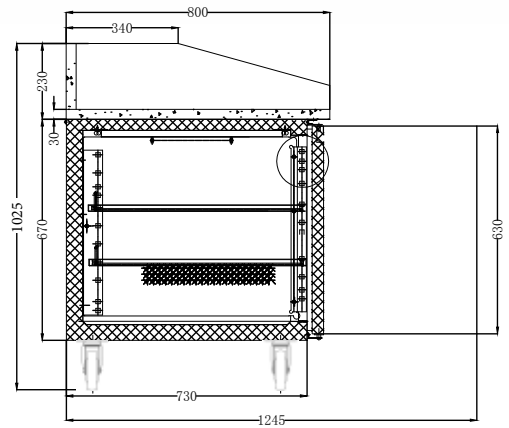


BPB2000-7N

BPB2000-7N compatible with TOP2000CR/EN (see page 78)



7 sets of multi shelving guides that could fit 600 x 400 trays or GN1/1



FEATURES

- Stainless steel exterior & interior - including exterior back
- White granite worktop
- Internal corners rounded for easy cleaning
- 20cm granite upstand
- 7 x neutral drawers for storage of pizza dough
- Accepts 600 x 400 trays or GN1/1 (not supplied)
- 7 sets of multi shelving guides supplied per door
- One shelf supplied per door
- Self closing door(s) with stay open facility
- Heavy duty castors as standard
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Dixell Blue Line controller
Cooling:	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R134a
Climate Class:	4
Temperature Range:	+2°C ~ +8°C
Decibels:	42dBA
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	DOOR	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BPB1500-7N	1	228L	1025 x 1510 x 800	C	350W	1028	318	£2,148.00
BPB2000-7N	2	428L	1025 x 2020 x 800	D	350W	1581	396	£2,437.00

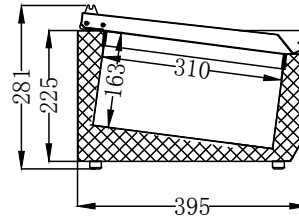


See page 299 for full GN container range

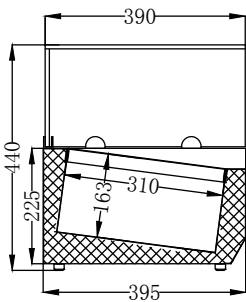


Pizza, Sandwich or Salad Preparation Units

TOP1500EN



TOP2000CR



FEATURES

Stainless steel exterior & interior

Choice of glass structure (CR models) or hinged stainless steel lid (EN model)

Accepts GN1/3 containers up to 150mm deep (not supplied)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Dixell Blue Line controller

Cooling: Static

Defrost: Manual

Refrigerant: R600a

Climate Class: 4

Temperature Range: +2°C ~ +8°C

Decibels: 46dBA

Power Consumption: 160W

Power Supply: 13amp

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Wall bracket	T3-WALLBRKT2	£112.20
--------------	--------------	----------------

MODEL	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	INT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
TOP1200EN	3 x GN1/3 + GN1/2	620 (281mm closed) x 1200 x 395	165 x 850 x 306	48	£581.00
TOP1500EN	5 x GN1/3 + GN1/2	620 (281mm closed) x 1500 x 395	165 x 1150 x 306	55	£651.00
TOP2000EN	9 x GN1/3	620 (281mm closed) x 2000 x 395	165 x 1650 x 306	72	£797.00
TOP1200CR	3 x GN1/3 + GN1/2	440 x 1200 x 395	165 x 850 x 306	65	£581.00
TOP1500CR	5 x GN1/3 + GN1/2	440 x 1500 x 395	165 x 1150 x 306	73	£651.00
TOP2000CR	9 x GN1/3	440 x 2000 x 395	165 x 1650 x 306	90	£797.00



See page 299 for full GN container range

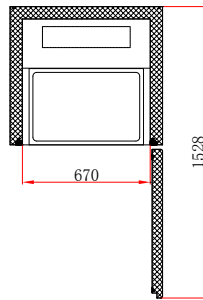
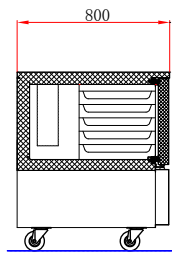
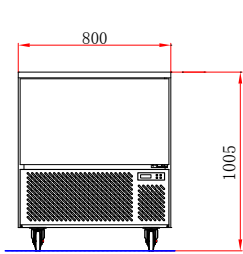


Blast Chiller / Freezer

BCF20



**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**



FEATURES

High grade 304 stainless steel exterior & interior

Automatic vaporisation of condensate

Temperature probe

Accepts GN1/1 trays or 600 x 400mm shelves

For optimal result, it's recommended to use 25mm deep gastronorm containers (not supplied)

Heavy duty castors as standard

Self closing door

Right hand hinged door

Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Cycle Time:	Blast chill cycle +70 to +3°C in 90 minutes Blast freeze cycle +70 to -18°C in 240 minutes
Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R404a
Climate Class:	4
Temperature Range:	+70°C ~ -18°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	CHILL CYCLE (90 mins)	FREEZE CYCLE (240 mins)	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BCF20	15 kg	12 kg	5 x GN1/1	1005 x 800 x 800	1159W	130	£2,471.00



Fish Keepers

**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**



FEATURES

High grade 304 stainless steel exterior & interior

High grade 304 stainless steel drawers

Drawers include drain plate

Drawer size - 100 x 565 x 375

External drain to front

Double condenser on BF15 and BF20

Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Manual thermostat with analogue temperature display

Cooling: Static

Defrost: Off Cycle

Refrigerant: R134a

Temperature Range: -1°C ~ +2°C

Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	GROSS CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BF10	Stainless steel exterior & interior	10 stone	920 x 690 x 635	120W	73	£2,424.00
BF15		15 stone	1180 x 690 x 635	135W	95	£2,724.00
BF20		20 stone	1430 x 690 x 635	135W	105	£2,984.00



Wash Hand Basins

WHB



KOB



FEATURES

Stainless steel construction

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
WHB	Wash hand basin supplied with taps, waste & plug	140 x 305 x 270	3	£124.00
KOB	Knee operated sink supplied with mixer tap	535 x 438 x 335	7	£330.00



Your BRAND Matters!

Bottle Coolers With Your Branding



Your branding area

IMPORTANT: The purchaser warrants that it is the owner of any artwork, logo, device, brand names, company names or other mark (whether registered, pending or otherwise) supplied to Pentland Wholesale for use on the Goods ("Purchaser Artwork") and that none of the Purchaser Artwork infringes the intellectual property rights of any third party.

Bottle Coolers With Your Branding

Standard Black, 895mm Height

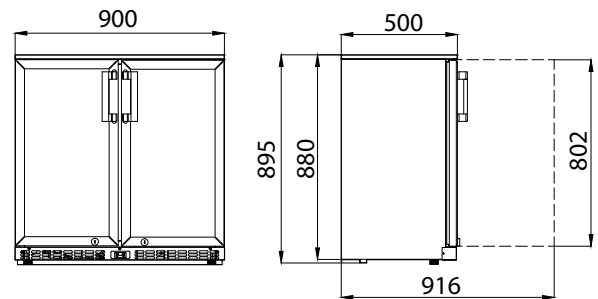
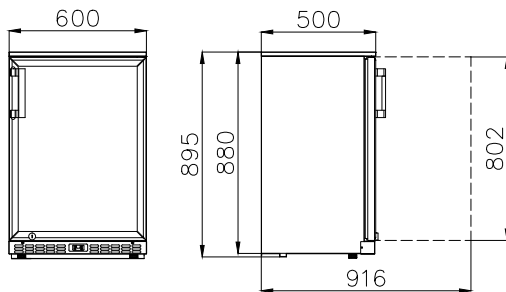
KBC1



KBC2



KBC2SL



Shelf size - KBC1: 500(W) x 325(D) mm | KBC2: 400(W) x 325(D) mm

FEATURES

Black exterior with Aluminium interior

Self-closing double glazed door (s)

Heavy duty adjustable shelving

2 shelves per door

Fitted locks

Internal LED illumination with on/off switch

Adjustable feet

Replaceable door gasket (KBC1 & KBC2)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Digital controller with temperature display

Cooling: Fan assisted

Defrost: Automatic

Refrigerant: R134a

Climate Class: 4

Temperature Range: +4°C ~ +10°C

Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	DOOR	CAPACITY (Bottles*)	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	AMBIENT	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
KBC1	1 (hinged)	116	138L	895 x 600 x 520	310W	+16°C ~ +30°C	49	£421.00
KBC2	2 (hinged)	196	208L	895 x 900 x 520	340W	+16°C ~ +30°C	66	£526.00
KBC2SL	2 (sliding)	196	208L	895 x 900 x 520	340W	+16°C ~ +30°C	67	£545.00

* based on 275ml bottles



For **quantity discount**, please contact Sales Office on 01254 614444



Based in Greece, Crystal has been making history for more than 60 years as a manufacturer of high quality commercial refrigeration equipment. They are the leader in the European market for offering finest designs, reliability and quality products. Crystal provides an exclusive product range from premium ice cream displays to upright glass door freezers.



Venus Ice Cream Display

VENUS ELEGANTE 36

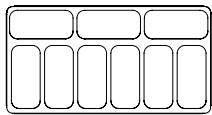


Removable scoop wash tub for easy cleaning (not plumbed)

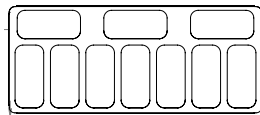


High capacity under storage (holds Product in Reserve)

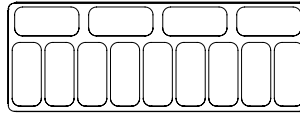
Standard graphics as shown in picture; Customised graphics available (P.O.A)



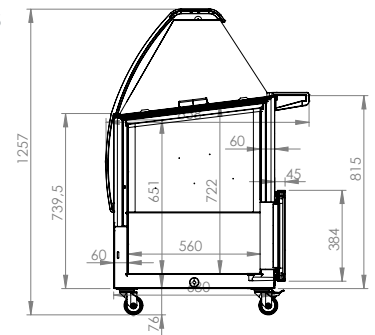
VENUS 36
9 Napoli containers on display (Not supplied)



VENUS 46
10 Napoli containers on display (Not supplied)



VENUS 56
13 Napoli containers on display (Not supplied)



FEATURES

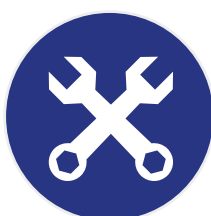
- White finish with anthracite frame
- Sliding glass lid over display area enables you to keep the ice cream overnight
- Accepts 5L Napoli containers (not supplied)
- Castors as standard
- LED lighting: internal and in graphics panel
- Curved glass
- Anodised aluminium top profile
- High capacity under storage
- Skin evaporator to reduce energy consumption compared to forced air version

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Manual thermostat with digital temperature display
Cooling:	Static
Defrost:	Manual
Refrigerant:	R290
Climate Class:	4
Temperature Range:	-15°C ~ -22°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	DISPLAY CAPACITY*	STORAGE CAPACITY*	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
VENUS ELEGANTE 36	9	10	354L	1257 x 1202 x 858	227W	48dBA	112	£1,898.00
VENUS ELEGANTE 46	10	14	454L	1257 x 1457 x 858	270W	48dBA	133	£2,105.00
VENUS ELEGANTE 56	13	18	557L	1257 x 1672 x 858	276W	50dBA	150	£2,341.00
ME-NAPOLI-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£31.90

* Capacity for 5L Napoli containers



Glass structure requires assembly on site.



Optimus Ice Cream Display

OPTIMUS 16



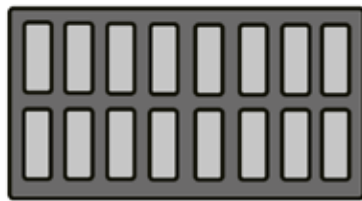
Removable scoop wash tub for easy cleaning (not plumbed)



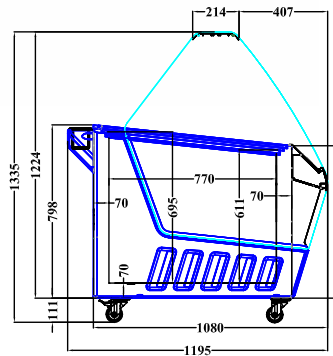
Illuminated flavour card holders



High capacity under storage (holds Product in Reserve)



Optimus Capacity 16 Napoli containers (Not supplied)



FEATURES

- Cream finish with black frame
- Sliding glass lid over display area enables you to keep the ice cream overnight
- Accepts 5L Napoli containers (not supplied)
- Castors as standard
- Internal LED lighting
- Anodised aluminium top profile
- Generous under storage
- Skin evaporator to reduce energy consumption compared to forced air version
- Maintenance free condenser

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Static
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R290
Climate Class:	4
Temperature Range:	-15°C ~ -22°C
Decibels:	55dBA
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	DISPLAY CAPACITY*	STORAGE CAPACITY*	GROSS CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
OPTIMUS 16	16	24	630L	1335 x 1590 x 1195	451W	195	£5,060.00
ME-NAPOLI-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	£31.90

* Capacity for 5L Napoli containers



NOTES

Glass structure is fully assembled prior to despatch.



Glass Door Freezer Display

GDS400

GDS400CV

GDV400



Adjustable shelves

FEATURES

Pre-painted white steel exterior & interior

Aluminium door frame

Triple glazed door with heater

Fan cooled condenser

4x roller feet as standard; with additional 2x adjustable feet at the front for stability

Two internal LED lights

Illuminated display panel; graphics can be customised (P.O.A)

GDS400 & GDS400CV: 6 static shelves plus base
GDV400: 4 adjustable shelves

GDS400 & GDV400: flat door
GDS400CV: curved door

Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

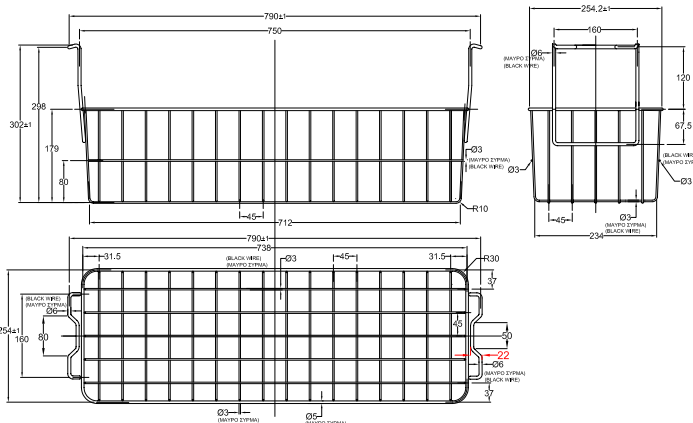
	GDS400 & GDS400CV	GDV400
Controller:	Manual thermostat with analogue temperature display	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Static	Ventilated
Defrost:	Manual	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R290	
Climate Class:	4	
Temperature Range:	-18°C ~ -25°C	
Power Supply:	13amp	

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
GDS400	416L	2018 x 667 x 620	467W	62dBA	116	£1,403.00
GDS400CV	425L	2018 x 667 x 667	470W	62dBA	124	£1,622.00
GDV400	416L	2018 x 667 x 680	594W	64dBA	137	£1,889.00

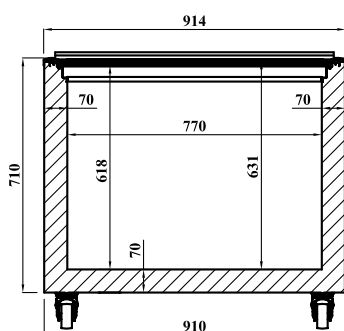


Crystallite Island Display Freezers

CRYSTALLITE15



CRYSTALLITE25



FEATURES

- Pre-painted white steel exterior & interior
- Single glazed sliding glass lids
- 75mm castors fitted as standard (2 lockable)
- Bumper bars fitted as standard
- Crystallite 20 & 25 have two compartments
- Optional baskets and dividers

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	CRYSTALLITE15 & 20	CRYSTALLITE25
Controller:	Manual thermostat with analogue temperature display	
Cooling:	Static	
Defrost:	Manual	
Refrigerant:	R290 / R404a	R404a
Climate Class:	4	
Temperature Range:	-18°C ~ -26°C	
Power Supply:	13amp	

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	BASKET CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
CRYSTALLITE 15	600L	5	840 x 1554 x 914	376W	52dBA	132	£1,363.00
CRYSTALLITE 20	797L	6	840 x 2004 x 914	407W	55dBA	149	£1,624.00
CRYSTALLITE 25	1038L	8	840 x 2504 x 914	517W	50dBA	181	£2,060.00
Crystallite Basket	-	-	-	-	-	-	£37.00
Crystallite Divider	-	-	-	-	-	-	£48.00

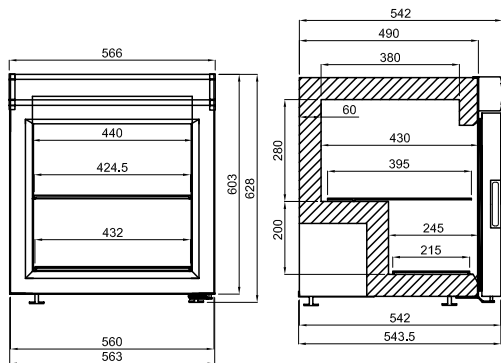


Counter Top Freezer

CTF70



Customised graphics available (P.O.A)



FEATURES

- Pre-painted white steel exterior & interior
- Triple glazed door with heater
- Fan cooled condenser
- 2 adjustable feet
- 2 removable shelves
- Internal LED light
- Illuminated white display panel; graphics can be customised (P.O.A)
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Manual thermostat with digital temperature display
Cooling:	Static
Defrost:	Manual
Refrigerant:	R290
Climate Class:	4
Temperature Range:	-18°C ~ -25°C
Decibels:	45dBA
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
CTF70	73L	628 x 566 x 544	215W	45dBA	32	£756.00

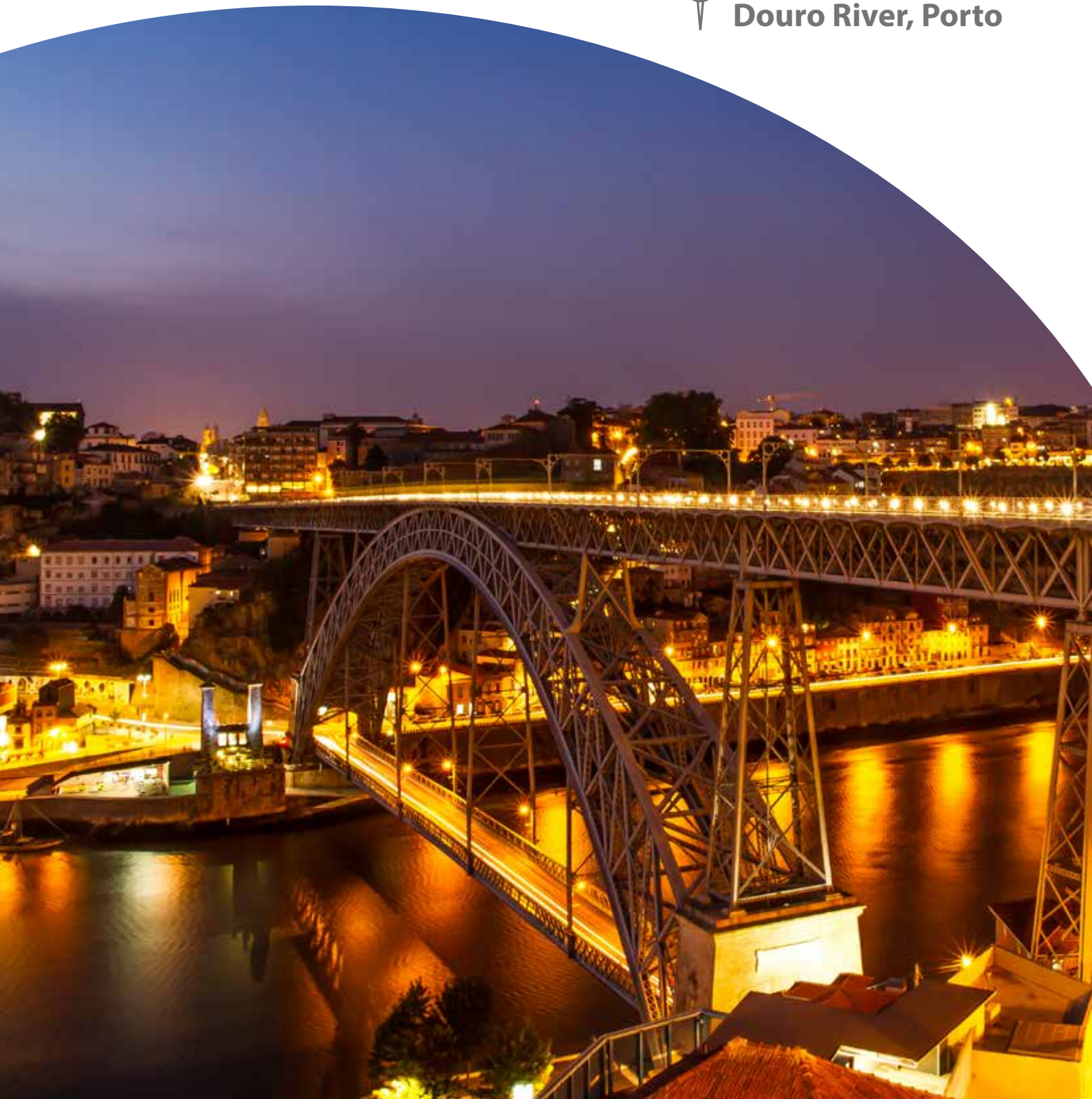




Manufactured in Portugal, Fricon products are exported to more than 50 countries in 5 continents. We are pleased to offer high vision display freezers and combi freezer displays to the UK market.



Douro River, Porto

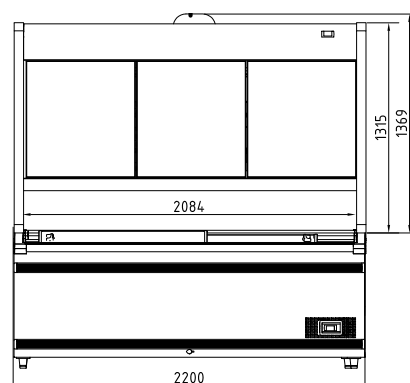
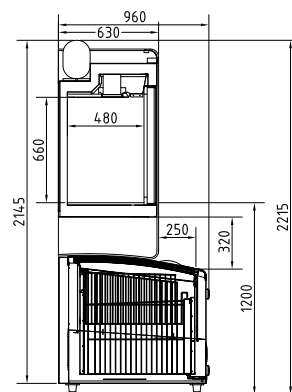


Combi Wallsite Freezer

COMBI

NOTE

Two shelves per door, not as shown on the image



FEATURES

Pre-painted sheet interior & exterior

Made up of two independent units

Top unit has 2 layers of adjustable shelving (6 shelves in total) - not one layer as shown on the image.

Illuminated top section with self-closing doors;
Base unit with LED lighting

Doors are triple glazed, heated with anti-fog function

Angled mirror section to optimise visibility

Low energy consumption thanks to high efficiency compressor, triple glazed doors on top unit and low emissivity lids on base unit, and 70mm thick insulation

Base unit supplied with 3 dividers and 2 side grids

Base unit has curved sliding glass lids

Replaceable door gaskets (top unit only)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Digital controller with temperature display

Cooling: Static

Defrost: Automatic

Refrigerant: R290

Climate Class: 4

Temperature Range: -16°C ~ -24°C

Power Supply: 2x 13amp

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
COMBI	Top unit - 688L Base unit - 805L	2215 x 2200 x 960	30.98 kWh/24hr	< 55dBA	370	£6,285.00



SMR LSL High Vision Freezer

Multiplexed island
SMR1940head (2x) + SMR2200 (2x)



Multiplexing Kit

Vertical Joining Kit - RRP £25.00



LENGTH	RRP
1700	£57.00
2200	£57.00
2500	£74.00



FEATURES

- Pre-painted sheet interior & exterior
- Units can be joined together to make large island displays
- Curved sliding glass lids
- Low energy consumption thanks to high efficiency compressor, low emissivity glass and 70mm thick insulation
- LED lighting
- Bumper bars
- Base unit has curved sliding glass lids
- Adjustable feet

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Static
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R290
Climate Class:	4
Temperature Range:	-16°C ~ -24°C
Power Supply:	13amp

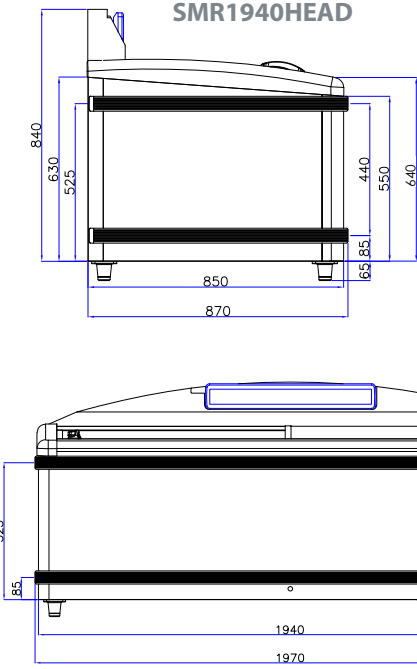
MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	DIVIDERS	MAX. BASKETS*	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
SMR1700	585L	3	5 large + 1 small	840 x 1700 x 880	7.10 kWh/24hr	< 55dBA	145	£1,828.00
SMR2200	805L	4	5 large + 2 small	840 x 2200 x 880	8.20 kWh/24hr	< 55dBA	170	£2,121.00
SMR2500	938L	4	5 large + 2 small	840 x 2500 x 880	9.10 kWh/24hr	< 55dBA	205	£2,450.00
SMR1940HEAD	623L	4	5 large + 1 small	905/705 x 1970 x 870	7.30 kWh/24hr	< 55dBA	150	£1,968.00

* Baskets not supplied



FRICON[®]
COOLING LIFE

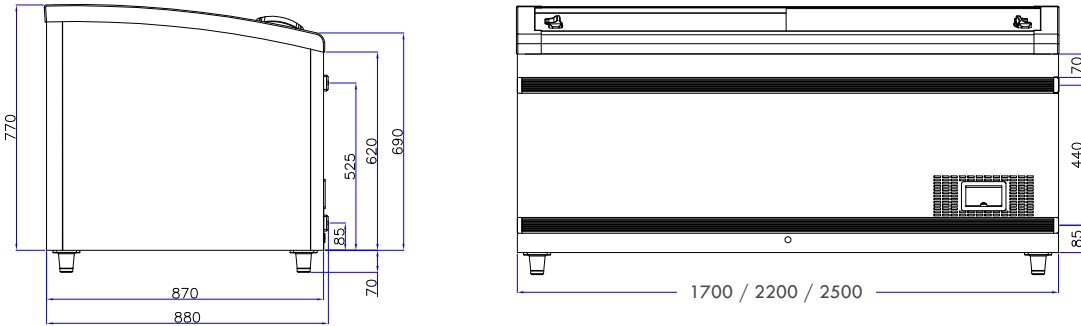
SMR1940HEAD



SMR2500

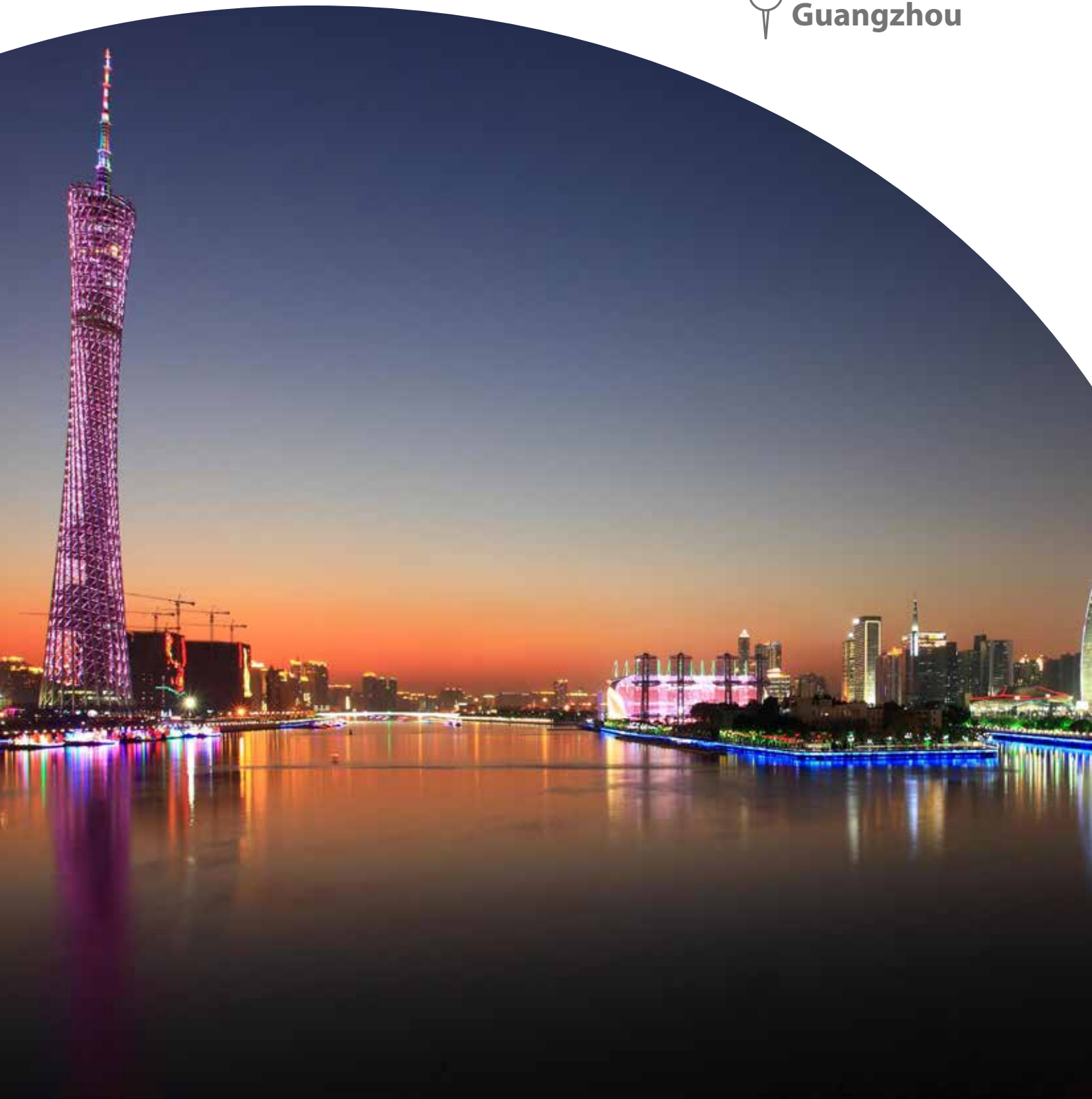


SMR1700 / 2200 / 2500





Based in Guangzhou, China, Frost-Tech is a commercial refrigeration company specialising in patisserie and multideck display refrigerated cabinets, supplying a wide range of commercial refrigeration equipment to coffee shops, cafes, confectioners and general stores.

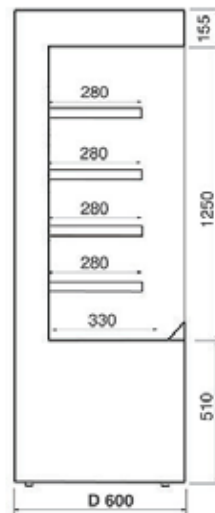


Stainless Steel Multideck

Slimline Range, 600mm depth

SD60-120

MIRROR
FINISH
STAINLESS
STEEL



FEATURES

Mirror finish 304 grade stainless steel exterior & interior

4 heavy duty adjustable shelves (280mm deep)

Adjustable feet

Night blind fitted as standard

Internal illumination

Tempered glass side panels

Clear acrylic shelf edge risers

Condensing unit pull out for easy maintenance

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Digital controller with temperature display

Cooling: Ventilated

Defrost: Automatic

Refrigerant: R404a

Climate Class: 3

Temperature Range: +2°C ~ +5°C

Power Supply: 13amp (SD60-60, 100, 120)
2x 13amp (SD60-150, 180)

MODEL	FINISH	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION (incl. 750W drip tray)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
SD60-60	Mirror finish 304 grade stainless steel exterior & interior	1950 x 600 x 600	1092W (1842W)	163	£2,762.00
SD60-100		1950 x 1000 x 600	1326W (2076W)	218	£3,262.00
SD60-120		1950 x 1200 x 600	1365W (2115W)	247	£3,609.00
SD60-150		1950 x 1500 x 600	1813W (2563W)	291	£4,602.00
SD60-180		1950 x 1800 x 600	2613W (3363W)	330	£4,964.00



Optional snack baskets
- See page 301

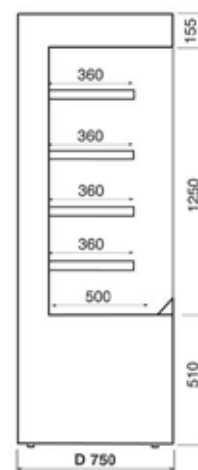
Stainless Steel Multideck

Standard Range, 750mm depth

SD75-100



**MIRROR
FINISH
STAINLESS
STEEL**



FEATURES

Mirror finish 304 grade stainless steel exterior & interior

4 adjustable heavy duty shelves (360mm deep)

Adjustable feet

Night blind fitted as standard

Internal illumination

Tempered glass side panels

Clear acrylic shelf edge risers

Condensing unit pull out for easy maintenance

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Digital controller with temperature display

Cooling: Ventilated

Defrost: Automatic

Refrigerant: R404a

Climate Class: 3

Temperature Range: +2°C ~ +5°C

Power Supply: 13amp (SD75-100, 120)
2x 13amp (SD75-150, 180)

MODEL	FINISH	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION (incl. 750W drip tray)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
SD75-100	Mirror finish 304 grade stainless steel exterior & interior	1950 x 1000 x 750	1365W (2115W)	251	£3,673.00
SD75-120		1950 x 1200 x 750	1404W (2154W)	283	£4,133.00
SD75-150		1950 x 1500 x 750	1872W (2622W)	328	£4,718.00
SD75-180		1950 x 1800 x 750	2652W (3402W)	385	£5,623.00



Optional snack baskets
- See page 301



Tiered Display

With Lockable Shutter

SD75-190-SHU



MIRROR
FINISH
STAINLESS
STEEL

SD75-130-SHU



FEATURES

- Mirror finish 304 grade stainless steel exterior & interior
- 4 adjustable heavy duty shelves (350mm deep)
- Adjustable feet
- Integral lockable roller shutter
- Internal illumination
- Clear acrylic shelf edge risers
- Condensing unit pull out for easy maintenance

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Ventilated
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R404a
- Climate Class: 3
- Temperature Range: +2°C ~ +5°C
- Power Supply: 13amp (SD75-100, 130)
2x 13amp (SD75-190, 250)

MODEL	FINISH	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION (incl. 750W drip tray)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
SD75-100-SHU	Mirror finish 304 grade stainless steel exterior & interior	1950 x 1000 x 750	1365W (2115W)	251	£3,848.00
SD75-130-SHU		1950 x 1300 x 750	1404W (2154W)	291	£4,615.00
SD75-190-SHU		1950 x 1900 x 750	2652W (3402W)	410	£5,666.00
SD75-250-SHU		1950 x 2500 x 750	2808W (4308W)	480	£6,400.00



Optional snack baskets
- See page 301

Low Height Tiered Display

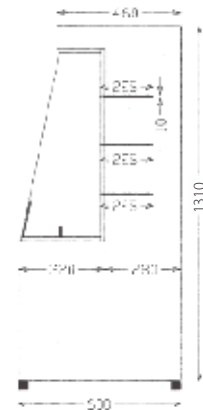
1310mm height

SLD60-100



1310mm height

MIRROR FINISH STAINLESS STEEL



FEATURES

Mirror finish 304 grade stainless steel exterior & interior

3 adjustable glass shelves (225mm deep)

Adjustable feet

Night blind fitted as standard

Internal illumination

Tempered glass side panels

Clear acrylic shelf edge risers

Condensing unit pull out for easy maintenance

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Digital controller with temperature display

Cooling: Ventilated

Defrost: Automatic

Refrigerant: R404a

Climate Class: 3

Temperature Range: +2°C ~ +8°C

Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION (incl. 750W drip tray)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
SLD60-60	Mirror finish 304 grade stainless steel exterior & interior	1310 x 600 x 600	1033W (1783W)	135	£2,241.00
SLD60-100		1310 x 1000 x 600	1092W (1842W)	178	£2,724.00
SLD60-120		1310 x 1200 x 600	1326W (2076W)	202	£3,257.00

FROST-TECH



Optional snack baskets
- See page 301



Chilled Patisserie Display

P75-100



**MIRROR
FINISH
STAINLESS
STEEL**



FEATURES

Mirror finish 304 grade stainless steel exterior & interior

Full curved front glass

Self closing rear doors

Internal Illumination

Condensing unit pull out for easy maintenance

3 adjustable glass shelves

Adjustable feet

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Digital controller with temperature display

Cooling: Ventilated

Defrost: Automatic

Refrigerant: R404a

Climate Class: 3

Temperature Range: +2°C ~ +5°C

Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION (incl. 750W drip tray)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
P75-60	Mirror finish 304 grade stainless steel exterior & interior	1350 x 600 x 750	995W (1745W)	159	£3,277.00
P75-100		1350 x 1000 x 750	1033W (1783W)	205	£3,599.00
P75-120		1350 x 1200 x 750	1072W (1822W)	236	£3,984.00
P75-150		1350 x 1500 x 750	1267W (2017W)	284	£4,463.00



Optional snack baskets
- See page 301

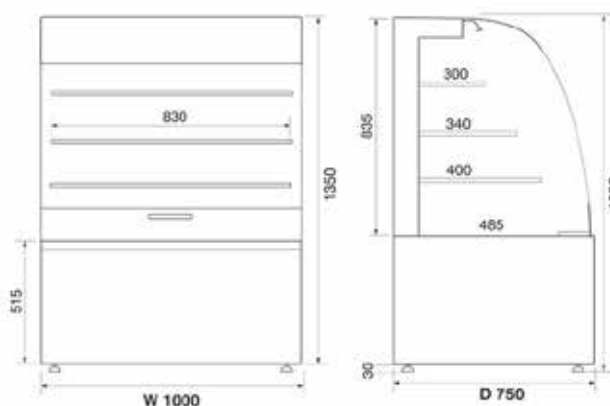
Self Service Merchandiser

P75-100-OPEN

MIRROR
FINISH
STAINLESS
STEEL



Open fronted for self service



FEATURES

Mirror finish 304 grade stainless steel exterior & interior

Open front for self service

Self closing rear doors

Internal illumination

Condensing unit pull out for easy maintenance

3 adjustable glass shelves

Adjustable feet

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Digital controller with temperature display

Cooling: Fan assisted

Defrost: Electric

Refrigerant: R404a

Climate Class: 3

Temperature Range: +2°C ~ +5°C

Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION (incl. 750W drip tray)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
P75-100-OPEN	Mirror finish 304 grade stainless steel exterior & interior	1350 x 1000 x 750	1326W (2076W)	200	£4,489.00

FROST-TECH



1
YEAR
WARRANTY

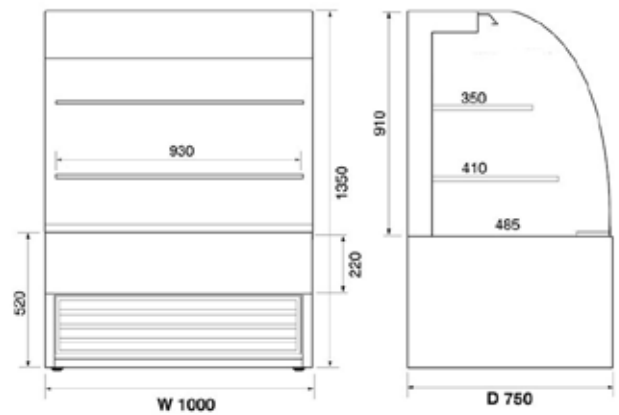
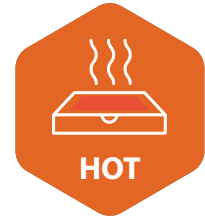


Optional snack baskets
- See page 301

FROST TECH
LIMITED

Heated Patisserie Display

HP75-100



FEATURES

Mirror finish 304 grade stainless steel exterior & interior

Hinged curved front double glazed glass

Self closing rear doors

Internal illumination

2 adjustable shelves

Adjustable feet

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Digital controller with temperature display

Temperature Range: +65°C ~ +90°C

Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
HP75-100	Mirror finish 304 grade stainless steel exterior & interior	1350 x 1000 x 750	1365W	200	£3,806.00



Optional snack baskets
- See page 301



Infrico is a leading Spanish company manufacturing commercial refrigeration equipment.

The Infrico Production Centre is one of the most modern industrial installations in Spain. The plant has a total surface of 40,000 square meters dedicated to production and an extension of 60,000 square meters for logistic activities; an investment effort that complements the incorporation of vanguard technology to offer the best solutions in cold equipment.



Bottle Coolers



ZXS2



ZX1



ZX2



ZXS3



ZX3

FEATURES

- _____ Laminated exterior and interior
- _____ Internal illumination
- _____ Wider spaced finned condenser for minimum maintenance
- _____ Locks as standard
- _____ Can be built in
- _____ Double glazed door
- _____ Single door models have reversible door
- _____ Adjustable feet
- _____ Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- _____ Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- _____ Cooling: Fan assisted
- _____ Defrost: Automatic
- _____ Refrigerant: R134a
- _____ Climate Class 4
- _____ Temperature Range: +4°C ~ +12°C
- _____ Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	DOOR	CAPACITY (Bottles*)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
ZX1	Charcoal with black door	1	144	900 x 600 x 520	325W	70	£796.00
ZX2		2	218	900 x 900 x 520	350W	100	£1,125.00
ZX2-SL		2 (sliding)	218	900 x 900 x 520	350W	100	£1,194.00
ZX3		3	324	900 x 1350 x 520	425W	132	£1,535.00
ZXS1	Charcoal with anodized aluminium framed door	1	144	900 x 600 x 520	325W	70	£825.00
ZXS2		2	218	900 x 900 x 520	350W	100	£1,194.00
ZXS3		3	324	900 x 1350 x 520	425W	132	£1,626.00

* based on 275ml bottles

Note: minimum height without feet is 880mm



Bottle Coolers

ERV15PP



ERV25PP



FEATURES

- Black plastic coated steel exterior
- Grey plastic coated steel interior
- LED lighting
- Supplied with 2 plastic coated wire shelves
- Locks as standard
- Adjustable feet
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Fan assisted
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R134a
- Climate Class: 4
- Temperature Range: +4°C ~ +12°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	DOOR	GROSS CAPACITY	CAPACITY (Bottles*)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
ERV15PP	1	140L	144	920 x 600 x 510	325W	59	£849.00
ERV25PP	2	220L	218	920 x 920 x 510	350W	79	£1,114.00
ERV35PP	3	330L	324	920 x 1350 x 510	425W	110	£1,404.00

* based on 275ml bottles



Bottle Coolers

ZX20



ZX10



ZXS20



FEATURES

- Laminated exterior and interior
- Internal illumination
- Wider spaced finned condenser for minimum maintenance
- 5 shelves
- Locks as standard
- Can be built in
- Double glazed door
- Single door models have reversible door
- Adjustable feet
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Fan assisted
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R134a
- Climate Class: 4
- Temperature Range: +4°C ~ +12°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	DOOR	CAPACITY (Bottles*)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
ZX10	Charcoal with black door	1	324	1800 x 600 x 520	380W	110	£1,295.00
ZX20		2	492	1800 x 900 x 520	600W	157	£1,769.00
ZXS10	Charcoal with anodized aluminium framed door	1	324	1800 x 600 x 520	380W	110	£1,314.00
ZXS20		2	492	1800 x 900 x 520	600W	157	£1,809.00

* based on 275ml bottles



Wine Cellars

EVV100



EVV200MX



FEATURES

- Wood exterior
- Standard colour as illustrated, available in white or black (POA)
- Grey plastic coated steel interior
- LED internal lighting
- Double glazed door(s)
- 7 adjustable painted steel shelves with wooden front per door
- Lock as standard
- Adjustable feet
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Fan assisted
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R134a (R290 available - POA)
Climate Class	4
Temperature Range:	+4°C ~ +18°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	DOOR	GROSS CAPACITY	CAPACITY (Bottles*)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
EVV100	1	350L	100	1918 x 657 x 596	550W	155	£2,620.00
EVV200MX	2	700L	200	1918 x 1314 x 596	1100W	275	£4,578.00

* based on 750ml bottles



Wine Cellars

EVV23R1G



EVV49R2G



FEATURES

- Wood exterior
- Available colours - white (as illustrated), black or cherry wood
- Stainless steel interior
- LED internal lighting
- Double glazed door(s)
- 5 adjustable wooden shelves per door
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Fan assisted
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R134a
- Climate Class: 4
- Temperature Range: +4°C ~ +18°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	DOOR	GROSS CAPACITY	CAPACITY (Bottles*)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
EVV23R1G	1	265L	90	2032 x 690 x 602	450W	196	£3,750.00
EVV49R2G	2	640L	180	2032 x 1385 x 602	630W	235	£5,633.00

* based on 750ml bottles



Refrigerator & Freezer Merchandisers

NEC501RV



NEC1002FV



FEATURES

- White plastic coated steel exterior
- Illuminated canopy
- LED internal lighting
- Double glazed door
- 4 adjustable plastic coated shelves per door
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Ventilated
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R134a - RV models
R290 - FV models
- Climate Class: 4
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	DOOR	GROSS CAPACITY	TEMPERATURE RANGE	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
NEC501RV	1	500L	+2°C ~ +8°C	2010 x 687 x 705	727W	140	£2,136.00
NEC501FV	1	500L	-15°C ~ -25°C	2010 x 687 x 705	645W	146	£2,888.00
NEC1002RV	2	1000L	+2°C ~ +8°C	2010 x 1385 x 705	948W	224	£3,520.00
NEC1002FV	2	1000L	-15°C ~ -25°C	2010 x 1385 x 705	890W	228	£4,576.00

INFRICO



Beer Dumps

EFP1000SS



EFP2000EG



FEATURES

- White laminated (EG models) or stainless steel (SS models) exterior
- White model has galvanized steel interior
- Stainless steel model has stainless steel interior
- Bottle capacities based on 20cl bottles
- Fixed drain option

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Manual thermostat
Cooling:	Static
Defrost:	Manual
Refrigerant:	See below table
Climate Class	4
Temperature Range:	+3°C ~ +6°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	LID	CAPACITY (Bottles)	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	REFRIGERANT	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
EFP1000SS	2	180	200L	880 x 1004 x 550	R600	90W	61	£908.00
EFP1500SS	3	270	305L	880 x 1479 x 550	R290	180W	91	£1,256.00
EFP2000SS	4	360	415L	880 x 1954 x 550	R290	180W	110	£1,599.00
EFP1000EG	2	180	200L	880 x 1004 x 550	R600	90W	61	£777.00
EFP1500EG	3	270	305L	880 x 1479 x 550	R290	180W	91	£1,035.00
EFP2000EG	4	360	415L	880 x 1954 x 550	R290	180W	106	£1,364.00



Beer Dumps

Large Capacity

EB2000



**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**

FEATURES

- Exterior of AISI 304 stainless steel, back of galvanized metal plate
- Interior of AISI 304 stainless steel
- Polyurethane injected sliding doors with integrated handle
- Drain inside the cabinet
- Inserted bottom with wide corners for cleaning
- Completely injected compact structure
- CFC Free Polyurethane injection
- Fixed drain option

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller
Cooling:	Static
Defrost:	Manual
Refrigerant:	R290
Climate Class	4
Temperature Range:	+3°C ~ +6°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	FINISH	LID	SEPARATORS	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
EB1500	Stainless steel	3	2	445L	865 x 1479 x 550	180W	79	£1,065.00
EB2000		4	3	620L	865 x 1954 x 550	180W	94	£1,396.00
EB2500		5	4	800L	865 x 2429 x 550	355W	113	£1,748.00

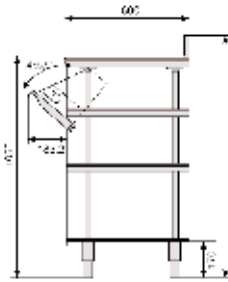
INFRICO



Back Bar Coffee Unit & Shelving



MCAF1000CD



MCAF820



MCAF1500



**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**

ME30-2000



FEATURES

- High grade 304 stainless steel fabrication
- Adjustable legs
- 100mm covered upstand
- Suites with FMPP range
- Pull down knock out drawer in MCAF models
- CI – drawers to the left; CD – drawers to the right

MODEL	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
MCAF820	1150* x 820 x 600	58	£826.00
MCAF1000CI	1150* x 1000 x 600	72	£959.00
MCAF1000CD	1150* x 1000 x 600	72	£959.00
MCAF1500	1150* x 1468 x 600	98	£1,317.00
MCAF2000	1150* x 1960 x 600	124	£1,488.00
MCAF2500	1150* x 2452 x 600	147	£1,844.00
ME30-1000	1150* x 1000 x 300	45	£693.00

MODEL	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
ME30-1500	1150* x 1468 x 300	57	£960.00
ME30-2000	1150* x 1960 x 300	77	£1,216.00
ME30-2500	1150* x 2452 x 300	91	£1,593.00
ME60-1000	1150* x 1000 x 600	66	£812.00
ME60-1500	1150* x 1468 x 600	89	£1,021.00
ME60-2000	1150* x 1960 x 600	120	£1,293.00
ME60-2500	1150* x 2452 x 600	143	£1,723.00

* Includes 100mm upstand

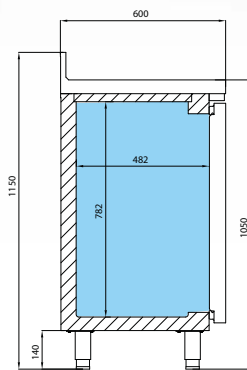


Tall Back Bar Counter Series

FMPP2000CR



FMPP2000



FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- Supplied with 2 shelves per door (325 x 430mm)
- 2 neutral drawers above unit compartment
- Adjustable legs
- 100mm covered upstand
- Glass door model has vertical LED illumination
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R134a (R290 available - POA)
Climate Class	4
Temperature Range:	+1°C ~ +6°C
Power Supply:	13amp

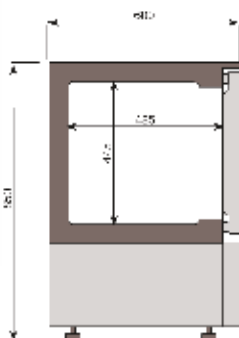
MODEL	DOOR	SHELVES	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H* x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
FMPP1500	2	4	325L	1150* x 1468 x 600	B	190W	892	149	£2,311.00
FMPP2000	3	6	510L	1150* x 1960 x 600	B	430W	1019	189	£2,763.00
FMPP2500	4	8	695L	1150* x 2452 x 600	C	580W	1325	227	£3,257.00
FMPP1500CR	2	4	325L	1150* x 1468 x 600	-	450W	-	166	£2,682.00
FMPP2000CR	3	6	510L	1150* x 1960 x 600	-	610W	-	205	£3,312.00
FMPP2500CR	4	8	695L	1150* x 2452 x 600	-	630W	-	257	£3,994.00

* Includes 100mm upstand



Glass Frosters

ESC150



ESC150CR



FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- Supplied with 2 shelves per door
- Glass door model has internal LED illumination
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Static
Defrost:	Manual
Refrigerant:	R290
Climate Class	4
Temperature Range:	-5°C ~ -10°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	SHELVES	CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
ESC150	2	84 x 33ml	850 x 570 x 600	375W	61	£1,233.00
ESC150CR	2	84 x 33ml	850 x 570 x 600	390W	66	£1,331.00



Hors D'Oeuvres/ Tapas Cooler and Sushi Display

VET8P



Note: Product placed in display must be previously refrigerated

VSU6P



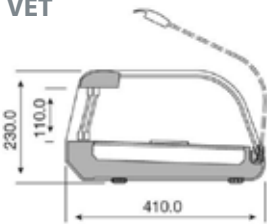
FEATURES - TAPAS COOLER

- Anodized aluminium silver colour exterior
- AISI 304 grade stainless steel interior
- Supplied with GN1/3 containers (40mm deep)
- LED illumination in top profile
- Sliding rear doors
- Lifting curved front glass

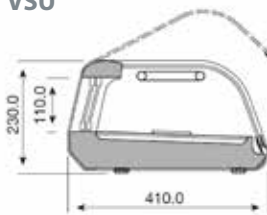
FEATURES - SUSHI DISPLAY

- Anodized aluminium silver colour exterior
- AISI 304 grade stainless steel interior
- LED illumination in top profile
- Sliding rear doors
- Lifting curved front glass
- Drain from display area
- Evaporator in top of display

VET



VSU



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	VET	VSU
Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display	
Cooling:	Static	Static
Defrost:	Manual	Manual
Refrigerant:	R134a	R134a
Climate Class	4	4
Temperature Range:	+4°C ~ +8°C	+1°C ~ +2°C
Power Supply:	13amp	

MODEL	FINISH	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	DECK SIZE (W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
VET6P	Silver	6 x GN1/3	230 x 1620 x 410	-	190W	53	£1,286.00
VET8P		8 x GN1/3	230 x 1972 x 410	-	200W	57	£1,407.00
VSU4P	Silver / Aluminium	-	230 x 1268 x 410	692 x 313.5	130W	40	£1,436.00
VSU6P		-	230 x 1620 x 410	1044 x 313.5	190W	60	£1,698.00
VSU8P		-	230 x 1972 x 410	1396 x 313.5	200W	78	£1,867.00



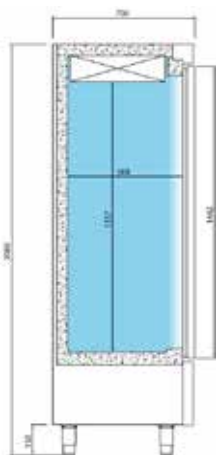
Glass Door Refrigerators

With Under Mounted Unit

AEX500-TF



AEX1000-TF



FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- Supplied with 4 shelves per door
- Internal LED lighting
- Glass may appear darker than image shown
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R134a (R290 available - POA)
Climate Class	4
Temperature Range:	+2°C ~ +8°C
Power Supply:	13amp

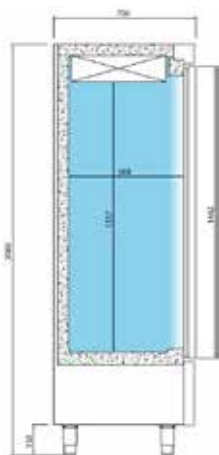
MODEL	DOOR	GROSS CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
AEX500-TF	1	500L	2060 x 687 x 700	727W	161	£2,568.00
AEX1000-TF	2	1110L	2060 x 1385 x 700	1030W	253	£3,909.00



Glass Door Freezers

With Under Mounted Unit

AN501BT-CR



AN1002BT-CR



FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- Heated triple glazed door
- Supplied with 4 shelves per door
- Internal LED lighting
- Glass may appear darker than image shown
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R290
Climate Class	4
Temperature Range:	-18°C ~ -22°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	DOOR	GROSS CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
AN501BT-CR	1	500L	2060 x 687 x 700	947W	156	£3,606.00
AN1002BT-CR	2	1110L	2060 x 1385 x 700	1744W	244	£5,314.00



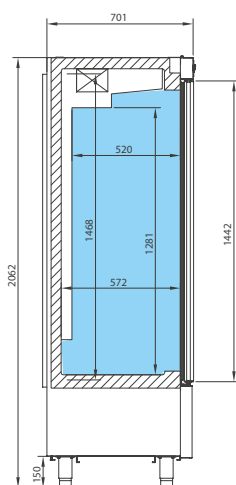
Reach In Refrigerators and Freezers

With Under Mounted Unit

AN501TF



Suitable for fresh meat storage



AN1002BT



FEATURES

High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior

LED internal lighting

Supplied with 3 shelves per door

Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning

Adjustable legs

Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Digital controller with temperature display

Cooling: Ventilated

Defrost: Automatic

Refrigerant: R290

Climate Class 5 (refrigerators); 4 (freezers)

Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	DOOR	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
AN501TF	1	500L	2060 x 687 x 700	-2°C ~ +8°C	C	190W	TBC	106	£2,148.00
AN1002TF	2	1110L	2060 x 1385 x 700	-2°C ~ +8°C	B	370W	TBC	196	£3,048.00
AN501BT	1	500L	2060 x 687 x 700	-18°C ~ -22°C	D	600W	TBC	116	£2,899.00
AN1002BT	2	1110L	2060 x 1385 x 700	-18°C ~ -22°C	D	670W	TBC	206	£3,909.00



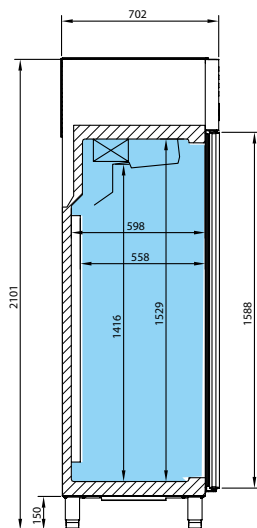
Glass Door Refrigerators

1/1 Gastronorm

AGN300-CR



AGN600-CR



FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- Double glazed door
- 4 shelves per door
- Internal LED lighting
- Glass may appear darker than image shown
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Ventilated
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R134a
- Climate Class: 4
- Temperature Range: +2°C ~ +6°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	DOOR	GROSS CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
AGN300-CR	1	325L	2100 x 482 x 695	372W	136	£2,283.00
AGN600-CR	2	745L	2100 x 974 x 695	494W	199	£3,334.00



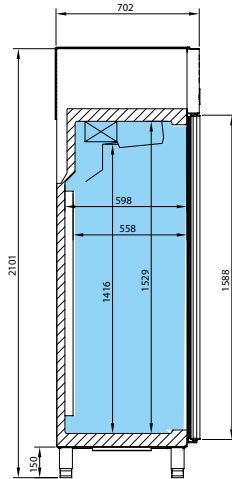
Refrigerators and Freezers

1/1 Gastronorm

AGN301



AGN602



FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- Internal LED lighting
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R290
Climate Class	4
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	DOOR	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
AGN301	1	325L	2100 x 482 x 695	-2°C ~ +8°C	C	187W	TBC	127	£2,090.00
AGN602	2	745L	2100 x 974 x 695	-2°C ~ +8°C	C	372W	TBC	181	£2,810.00
AGN301BT	1	325L	2100 x 482 x 695	-18°C ~ -22°C	D	452W	TBC	129	£2,629.00
AGN602BT	2	745L	2100 x 974 x 695	-18°C ~ -22°C	D	671W	TBC	172	£3,571.00
AGN602MIX	2	325+325L	2100 x 974 x 695	-2°C ~ +6°C -18°C ~ -22°C	D	852W	TBC	204	£4,113.00



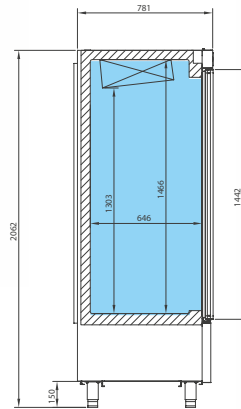
Suitable for fresh meat storage

Fish Refrigerators

AP401TF



AP902TF



FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- Internal LED lighting
- 7 containers per door (600 x 400 mm)
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- Adjustable legs
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R290
Climate Class	5
Temperature Range:	-2°C ~ +2°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	DOOR	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
AP401TF	1	395L	2060 x 557 x 775	C	190W	TBC	TBC	£2,947.00
AP902TF	2	895L	2060 x 1124 x 775	B	370W	TBC	TBC	£4,488.00

INFRICO

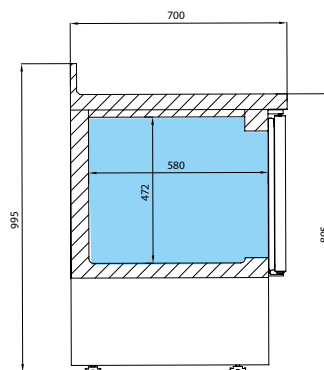


Compact Gastronorm Counters

With Coved Upstand

ME1000II

304
STAINLESS
STEEL



FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- 1 x GN1/1 shelf + 3 pairs tray slides per door
- Flat top with 100mm covered upstand
- Glass doors available – all models available with glass doors and LED lighting (POA)
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Ventilated
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R134a (R290 available - POA)
- Climate Class: 4
- Temperature Range: 0°C ~ +6°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
ME1000II	230L	995* x 978 x 700	C	324W	646	122	£2,060.00
ME1003II	355L	995* x 1460 x 700	C	565W	1099	162	£2,380.00

* Includes 100mm upstand



See page 299
for full GN
container range

Infrico

Compact Gastronorm Counters

With Raised Collar

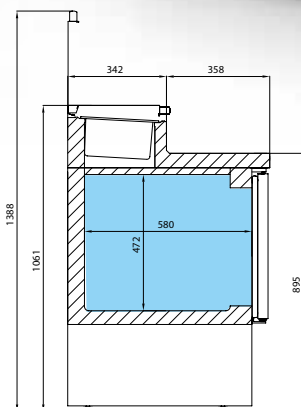
ME1000EN



ME1003EN



Note - Product held in containers must be previously refrigerated



**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**

FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- 1 x GN1/1 shelf + 3 pairs tray slides per door
- Raised collar accepts GN1/4 containers
- Gastronorm containers not supplied
- Glass doors available – all models available with glass doors and LED lighting (POA)
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Ventilated
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R134a (R290 available - POA)
- Climate Class: 4
- Temperature Range: 0°C ~ +6°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
ME1000EN	230L	5 x GN1/4	1061 x 978 x 700	324W	118	£2,270.00
ME1003EN	355L	8 x GN1/4	1061 x 1460 x 700	565W	161	£2,717.00

INFRICO



See page 299 for full GN container range



Compact Gastronorm Counters

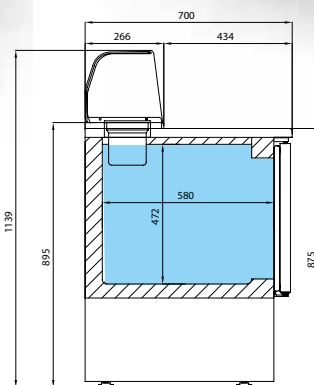
With Granite Worktop

ME1000PIZZA

ME1003PIZZA



Note - Product held in containers must be previously refrigerated



FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- 1 x GN1/1 shelf + 3 pairs tray slides per door
- Granite work top - 434mm depth
- Accepts GN1/6 containers
- Gastronorm containers not supplied
- Glass doors available – all models available with glass doors and LED lighting (POA)
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Ventilated
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R134a (R290 available - POA)
- Climate Class: 4
- Temperature Range: 0°C ~ +6°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
ME1000PIZZA	230L	5 x GN1/6	1139 x 978 x 700	324W	164	£2,230.00
ME1003PIZZA	355L	8 x GN1/6	1139 x 1460 x 700	565W	216	£2,732.00



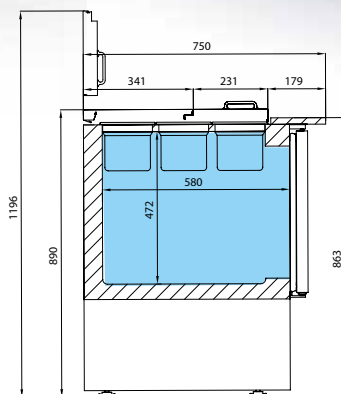
See page 299 for full GN container range

Compact Gastronorm Counters

With Cutting Board

ME1000BAN

ME1003BAN



**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**

FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- 1 x GN1/1 shelf + 3 pairs tray slides per door
- Polypropylene cutting board
- Accepts GN1/3 containers
- Gastronorm containers not supplied
- Glass doors available – all models available with glass doors and LED lighting (POA)
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Ventilated
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R134a (R290 available - POA)
- Climate Class: 4
- Temperature Range: 0°C ~ +6°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
ME1000BAN	230L	6 x GN1/3 + 3 x GN1/6	890 x 978 x 700	324W	108	£2,098.00
ME1003BAN	355L	9 x GN1/3 + 6 x GN1/6	890 x 1460 x 700	565W	145	£2,513.00



See page 299
for full GN
container range



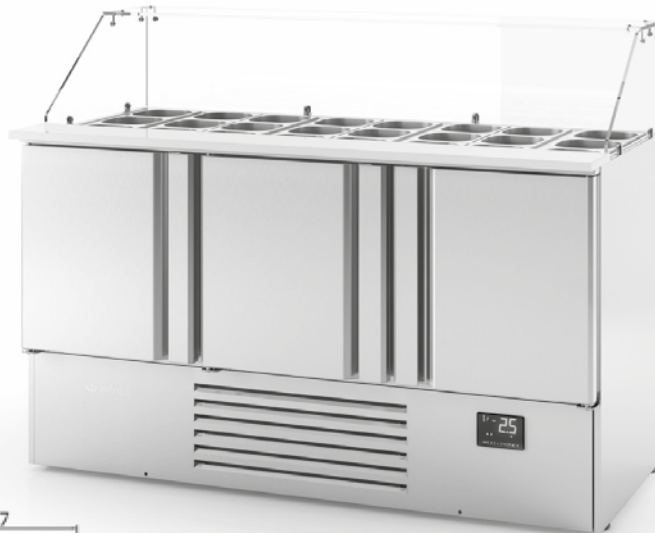
Compact Gastronorm Counters

With Glass Display

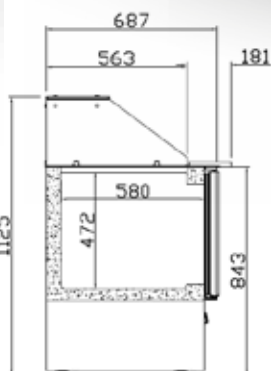
ME1000KB



ME1003KB



Note - Product held in containers must be previously refrigerated



**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**

FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- 1 x GN1/1 shelf + 3 pairs tray slides per door
- Accepts GN1/3 containers
- Gastronorm containers not supplied
- Glass doors available – all models available with glass doors and LED lighting (POA)
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Ventilated
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R134a (R290 available - POA)
- Climate Class: 4
- Temperature Range: 0°C ~ +6°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
ME1000KB	230L	6 x GN1/3 + 3 x GN1/6	1125 x 978 x 700	324W	112	£2,119.00
ME1003KB	355L	9 x GN1/3 + 6 x GN1/6	1125 x 1460 x 700	565W	151	£2,608.00



See page 299 for full GN container range



Compact Gastronorm Counters

With Granite Worktop and Prep Top

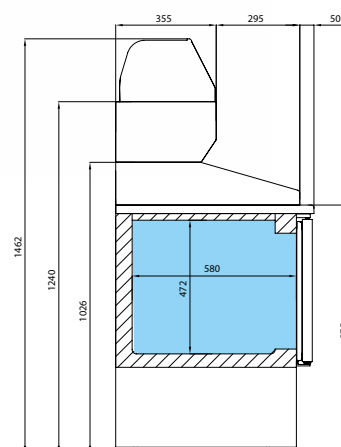


ME1003VIP

Height of glass structure - 222mm

304
STAINLESS
STEEL

GRANITE
WORKTOP



Note - Product held in containers must be previously refrigerated

FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- 1 x GN1/1 shelf + 3 pairs tray slides per door
- Granite worktop
- Accepts GN1/4 containers
- Gastronorm containers not supplied
- Glass doors available – all models available with glass doors and LED lighting (POA)
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Ventilated
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R134a (R290 available - POA)
- Climate Class: 4
- Temperature Range: Counter - 0°C ~ +6°C
Prep Top - +4°C ~ +8°C
- Power Supply: 2x 13amp

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING*	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM*	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
ME1003VIP	355L	6 x GN1/4	1462 x 1460 x 700	C	355W + 35W	1099	165	£3,317.00

* Energy rating refers to base unit only



See page 299
for full GN
container range

Infrico

Refrigerator & Freezer Counters

600mm Depth

BMPP2000BT

Drawer options



Glass door option



OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Drawer Options

2 x 1/2 Drawer pack (in lieu of 1 door)	£391.00
3 x 1/3 Drawer pack (in lieu of 1 door)	£583.00
1 x 1/3 + 1 x 2/3 Drawer pack (in lieu of 1 door)	£487.00
Glass Door option (Factory fitted) available on refrigerator models only	P.O.A
Reverse Unit Compartment Option (Note - Factory fitted option)	£60.00

FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- Rounded internal corners & internal drain for easy cleaning
- 1 x shelf per door
- 100mm coved upstand standard
- Adjustable legs
- Factory fitted drawer options (refrigerators only)
- Unit can be on left hand side (factory option)
- Glass door option with LED lighting available (POA)
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R134a (refrigerator, R290 available - POA) R290 (freezer)
Climate Class	4
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	DOOR	GROSS CAPACITY	TEMPERATURE RANGE	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BMPP1500	2	245L	-2°C ~ +8°C	950* x 1468 x 600	B	360W	TBC	130	£2,177.00
BMPP2000	3	385L	-2°C ~ +8°C	950* x 1960 x 600	B	400W	TBC	162	£2,570.00
BMPP2500	4	525L	-2°C ~ +8°C	950* x 2452 x 600	B	430W	TBC	198	£3,071.00
BMPP1500BT	2	245L	-18°C ~ -22°C	950* x 1468 x 600	C	545W	TBC	130	£2,668.00
BMPP2000BT	3	385L	-18°C ~ -22°C	950* x 1960 x 600	D	545W	TBC	171	£3,130.00

* Includes 100mm upstand



Suitable for fresh meat storage

Gastronorm Refrigerator & Freezer Counters

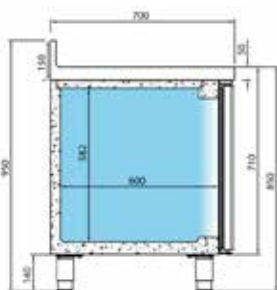
700mm Depth

BMGN1960BT

Drawer options



Glass door option



OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Drawer Options

2 x 1/2 Drawer pack (in lieu of 1 door)	£489.00
3 x 1/3 Drawer pack (in lieu of 1 door)	£727.00
1 x 1/3 + 1 x 2/3 Drawer pack (in lieu of 1 door)	£541.00
Glass Door option (Factory fitted) available on refrigerator models only	P.O.A
Reverse Unit Compartment Option (Note - Factory fitted option)	£60.00

FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- Rounded internal corners & internal drain for easy cleaning
- 1 x GN1/1 shelf per door
- 100mm covered upstand standard
- Adjustable legs
- Factory fitted drawer options (refrigerators only)
- Unit can be on left hand side (factory option)
- Glass door option with LED lighting available (POA)
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R134a (refrigerator, R290 available - POA) R290 (freezer)
Climate Class	4
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	DOOR	GROSS CAPACITY	TEMPERATURE RANGE	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BMGN1470	2	295L	-2°C ~ +8°C	950* x 1468 x 700	C	400W	TBC	148	£2,433.00
BMGN1960	3	460L	-2°C ~ +8°C	950* x 1960 x 700	B	430W	TBC	177	£2,865.00
BMGN2450	4	625L	-2°C ~ +8°C	950* x 2452 x 700	D	480W	TBC	207	£3,427.00
BMGN1470BT	2	295L	-18°C ~ -22°C	950* x 1468 x 700	C	460W	TBC	154	£3,107.00
BMGN1960BT	3	460L	-18°C ~ -22°C	950* x 1960 x 700	D	650W	TBC	190	£3,647.00
BMGN2450BT	4	625L	-18°C ~ -22°C	950* x 2452 x 700	D	690W	TBC	213	£4,290.00

* Includes 100mm upstand



Suitable for fresh meat storage

Infrico

Gastronorm Snack Tables

MSG2000



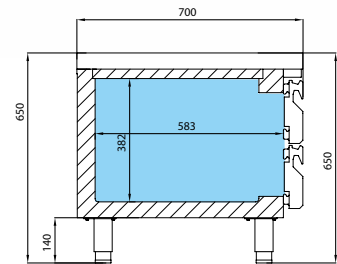
**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**

MSG1400

MSG1400 shows door option.
Drawer section can be replaced with a Door -
deduct £195 per drawer section



650mm
height



FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- Rounded internal corners for easy cleaning
- Drawers have telescopic slides for complete opening (105mm x 305mm x 508mm)
- Adjustable legs
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R134a (R290 available - POA)
Climate Class	5
Temperature Range:	-2°C ~ +8°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	DRAWERS	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
MSG1000	75L	2	650 x 1000 x 650	B	200W	TBC	105	£2,087.00
MSG1400	170L	4	650 x 1400 x 650	B	310W	TBC	148	£2,758.00
MSG2000	265L	6	650 x 2000 x 650	C	400W	TBC	195	£3,462.00
MSG2400	360L	8	650 x 2400 x 650	C	400W	TBC	231	£4,307.00



Suitable for fresh
meat storage

Preparation Counters

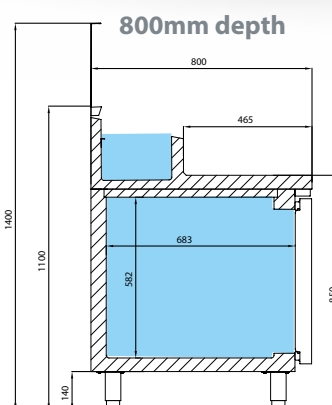
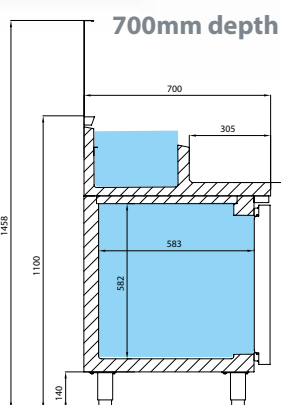
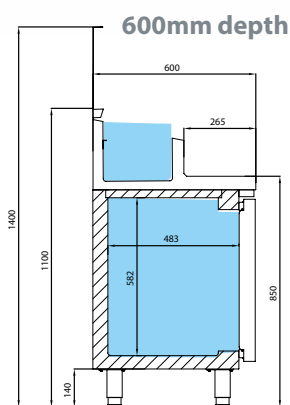
With Raised Collar; 600mm/700mm/800mm Depth

Note - Product held in containers must be previously refrigerated

BMPP1500EN



BMGN1960EN



**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**

FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- Rounded internal corners & internal drain for easy cleaning
- 1 x shelf per door
- Raised collar accepts GN containers as listed below
- Gastronorm containers not supplied, max depth 150mm
- Adjustable legs
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Ventilated
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R134a (R290 available - POA)
- Climate Class: 4
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	DOOR	GROSS CAPACITY	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	POWER CONS.	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BMPP1500EN	2	245L	1x GN1/2 + 6 x GN1/4	1100 x 1468 x 600	+1°C ~ +6°C	360W	139	£2,878.00
BMPP2000EN	3	385L	1x GN1/2 + 9 x GN1/4	1100 x 1960 x 600	+1°C ~ +6°C	400W	169	£3,331.00
BMGN1470EN	2	295L	1x GN1/2 + 6 x GN1/3	1100 x 1468 x 700	+1°C ~ +6°C	400W	157	£2,990.00
BMGN1960EN	3	460L	1x GN1/2 + 9 x GN1/3	1100 x 1960 x 700	+1°C ~ +6°C	430W	190	£3,523.00
MR1620EN	2	405L	9 x GN1/4	1100 x 1618 x 800	+2°C ~ +6°C	430W	169	£3,318.00
MR2190EN	3	625L	13 x GN1/4	1100 x 2185 x 800	+2°C ~ +6°C	480W	209	£3,926.00

INFRICO



See page 299
for full GN
container range

Infrico

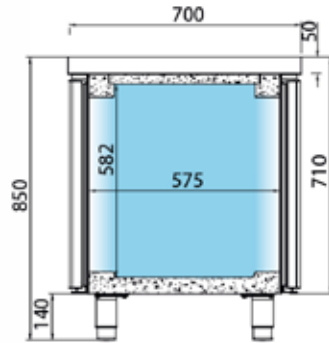
Pass Thru Counters

700mm/800mm Depth

BMGN1470PDC

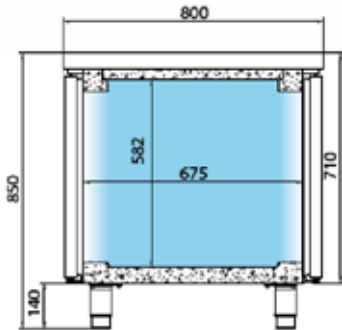


700mm depth



**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**

800mm depth



MR2190PDC



FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- Rounded internal corners & internal drain for easy cleaning
- Supplied with one shelf per door
- Adjustable legs
- Glass door option with LED lighting available (POA)
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R134a (R290 available - POA)
Climate Class	4
Temperature Range:	-2°C ~ +8°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	DOOR	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BMGN1470PDC	280L	2	850 x 1468 x 700	C	400W	TBC	153	£2,846.00
BMGN1960PDC	435L	3	850 x 1960 x 700	B	430W	TBC	195	£3,313.00
MR1620PDC	385L	2	850 x 1618 x 800	B	430W	TBC	200	£2,901.00
MR2190PDC	590L	3	850 x 2185 x 800	B	580W	TBC	260	£3,624.00



Suitable for fresh meat storage

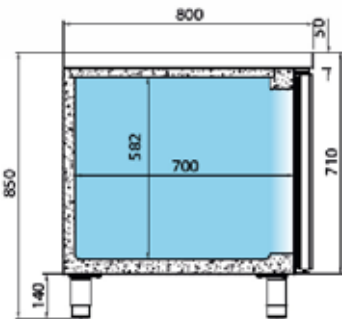
Refrigerator & Freezer Counters

800mm Depth

MR2190



MR1620



**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**

FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- Rounded internal corners & internal drain for easy cleaning
- Supplied with one shelf per door (600 x 400mm)
- Adjustable legs
- Glass door option with LED lighting available (POA)
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R134a (refrigerator, R290 available - POA) R290 (freezer)
Climate Class	4
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	DOOR	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
MR1620	405L	2	850 x 1618 x 800	-2°C ~ +8°C	B	430W	TBC	179	£2,642.00
MR2190	625L	3	850 x 2185 x 800	-2°C ~ +8°C	B	580W	TBC	229	£3,234.00
MR2750	845L	4	850 x 2752 x 800	-2°C ~ +8°C	C	590W	TBC	267	£3,873.00
MR1620BT	405L	2	850 x 1618 x 800	-18°C ~ -22°C	C	650W	TBC	171	£3,217.00
MR2190BT	625L	3	850 x 2185 x 800	-18°C ~ -22°C	D	690W	TBC	218	£3,854.00

INFRICO



Suitable for fresh meat storage

Infrico

Pizza Counters

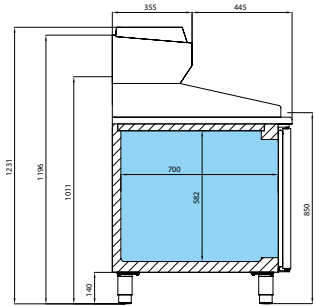
With Granite Worktop

MP2300 + CR PREP TOP

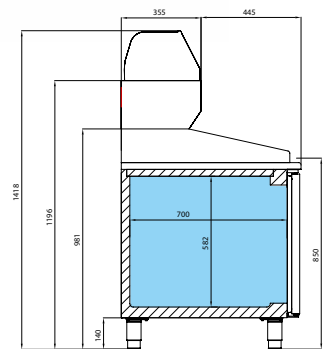
Image shown with CR prep top (purchased separately). See page 134-135 for prep top options which accept GN1/3 or GN1/4 containers.



With TAPA prep top



With CR prep top



FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- Granite worktop
- Rounded internal corners & internal drain for easy cleaning
- 5x plastic trays per door (400 x 600mm)
- Adjustable legs
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Ventilated
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R134a (R290 available - POA)
- Climate Class: 5
- Temperature Range: +2°C ~ +6°C
- Power Supply: 2x 13amp

MODEL	DOOR	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
MP1740	2	981 x 1738 x 800	D	485W	TBC	288	£3,884.00
MP2300	3	981 x 2305 x 800	D	700W	TBC	371	£4,732.00



See page 299 for full GN container range

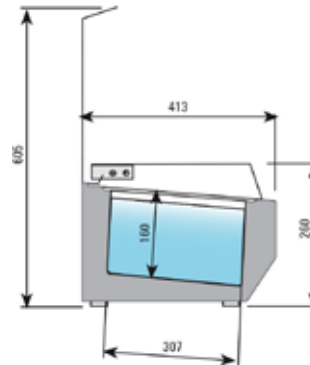
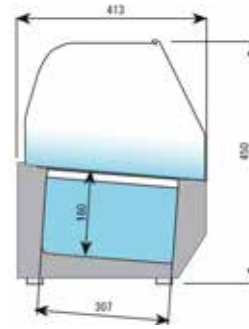
Pizza, Sandwich or Salad Preparation Units

1/3 Gastronorm

VIP2330B13CR



VIP2330B13TA



**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**

Note - Product held in containers must be previously refrigerated

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Wall bracket	T3-WALLBRKT2	£112.20
--------------	--------------	----------------

FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- Choice of glass structure or hinged stainless steel lid
- Accepts GN1/3 containers maximum 150mm deep (not supplied)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Static
Defrost:	Manual
Refrigerant:	R134a
Climate Class	4
Temperature Range:	+4°C ~ +8°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
VIP1330B13CR	1 x GN1/2 + 3 x GN1/3	450 x 1328 x 413	150W	57	£1,471.00
VIP1490B13CR	1 x GN1/2 + 4 x GN1/3	450 x 1493 x 413	150W	63	£1,523.00
VIP1740B13CR	1 x GN1/2 + 5 x GN1/3	450 x 1733 x 413	150W	67	£1,580.00
VIP1980B13CR	8 x GN1/3	450 x 1976 x 413	150W	72	£1,633.00
VIP2330B13CR	10 x GN1/3	450 x 2300 x 413	150W	79	£1,728.00
VIP1330B13TA	1 x GN1/2 + 3 x GN1/3	260 x 1328 x 413	150W	49	£1,286.00
VIP1490B13TA	1 x GN1/2 + 4 x GN1/3	260 x 1493 x 413	150W	52	£1,327.00
VIP1740B13TA	1 x GN1/2 + 5 x GN1/3	260 x 1733 x 413	150W	57	£1,374.00
VIP1980B13TA	8 x GN1/3	260 x 1976 x 413	150W	60	£1,456.00
VIP2330B13TA	10 x GN1/3	260 x 2300 x 413	150W	67	£1,525.00

INFRICO



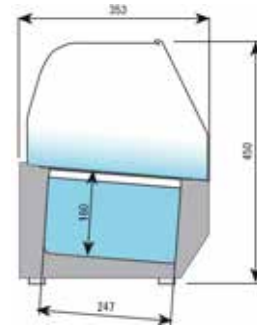
See page 299 for full GN container range



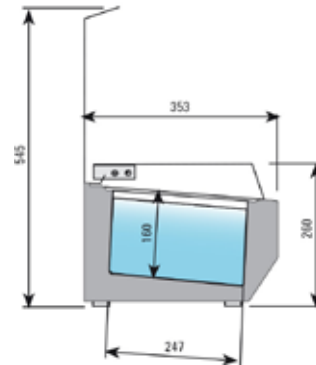
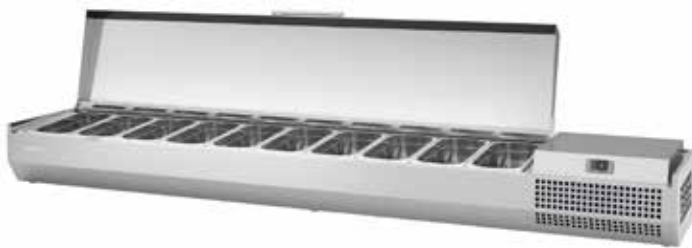
Pizza, Sandwich or Salad Preparation Units

1/4 Gastronorm

VIP2330B14CR



VIP2330B14TA



**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**

Note - Product held in containers must be previously refrigerated

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Wall bracket	T3-WALLBRKT1	£112.20
--------------	--------------	----------------

FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- Choice of glass structure or hinged stainless steel lid
- Accepts GN1/4 containers maximum 150mm deep (not supplied)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Static
Defrost:	Manual
Refrigerant:	R134a
Climate Class	4
Temperature Range:	+4°C ~ +8°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
VIP1330B14CR	5 x GN1/4	450 x 1328 x 353	150W	55	£1,444.00
VIP1490B14CR	6 x GN1/4	450 x 1493 x 353	150W	61	£1,486.00
VIP1740B14CR	7 x GN1/4	450 x 1733 x 353	150W	64	£1,533.00
VIP1980B14CR	9 x GN1/4	450 x 1976 x 353	150W	68	£1,605.00
VIP2330B14CR	11 x GN1/4	450 x 2300 x 353	150W	70	£1,689.00
VIP1330B14TA	5 x GN1/4	260 x 1328 x 353	150W	46	£1,248.00
VIP1490B14TA	6 x GN1/4	260 x 1493 x 353	150W	49	£1,289.00
VIP1740B14TA	7 x GN1/4	260 x 1733 x 353	150W	53	£1,337.00
VIP1980B14TA	9 x GN1/4	260 x 1976 x 353	150W	58	£1,427.00
VIP2330B14TA	11 x GN1/4	260 x 2300 x 353	150W	74	£1,534.00



See page 299 for full GN container range

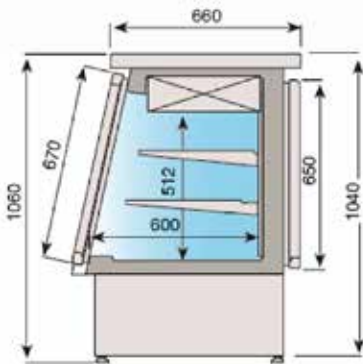
3/4 Vision Counters

VC2010

Image shown with optional glass shelves



VC1400



**STAINLESS
STEEL**

Glass door and shelves option



FEATURES

- Stainless steel exterior & interior
- Hinged front glass for easy cleaning
- Hinged doors to rear
- Internal illumination
- Front glass is fitted with demister
- Standard model is supplied with 2 wire shelves (size 600 x 400 mm)
- Glass door and shelves option available (see below for price)
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R134a
Climate Class	4
Temperature Range:	+3°C ~ +6°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
VC1400	1060 x 1384 x 800	600W	190	£3,004.00
VC2010	1060 x 2011 x 800	675W	248	£3,772.00

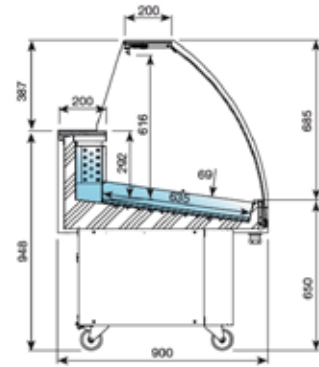
OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Glass door and shelves option for 1400 model (Factory fitted)	£184.00
Glass door and shelves option for 2010 model (Factory fitted)	£271.00



Malaga Fish Display

VML1500



FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- Front opening tempered glass
- Sliding doors to rear
- LED Lighting
- Illuminated display area
- Drain in deck which goes to right hand leg – requires permanent drain or container

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Static
Defrost:	Manual
Refrigerant:	R134a
Climate Class	4
Temperature Range:	-1°C ~ +1°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
VML1200	1335 x 1330 x 900	620W	142	£3,473.00
VML1500	1335 x 1642 x 900	895W	163	£3,502.00
VML1800	1335 x 1955 x 900	1094W	187	£3,890.00



Show Cases

Ambar

VBR12R



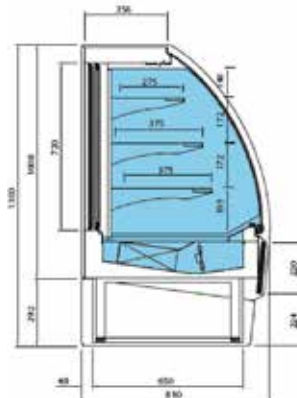
VBR9SS



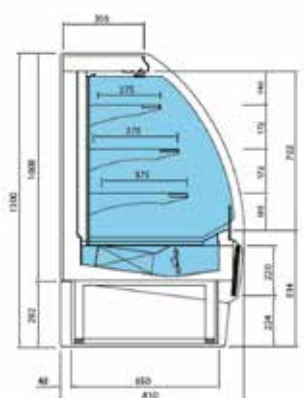
VBR12DS



VBR R



VBR SS



INFRICO



Show Cases

Ambar

FEATURES

- AISI 304 stainless steel deck and upper worktop
- Front hinged tempered glass (R model only)
- Anodized aluminium profiles
- LED lighting under each shelf
- Both 'R' & 'DS' models have sliding doors to rear
- Both 'SS' and 'DS' models have night blind as standard
- Choice of colour finishes
- Multiplexible (Deduct 20mm from each side when multiplexing)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R452a
Climate Class	4
Temperature Range:	+4°C ~ +8°C
Power Supply:	13amp

15 colour options available including walnut and wengue. Please contact the sales department for more information



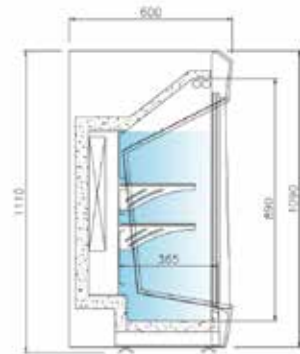
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
VBR9R	Refrigerated showcase with access from the rear	1300 x 998 x 810	1000W	180	£3,942.00
VBR12R	Refrigerated showcase with access from the rear	1300 x 1310 x 810	1060W	194	£4,368.00
VBR18R	Refrigerated showcase with access from the rear	1300 x 1935 x 810	1340W	212	£5,597.00
VBR9SS	Refrigerated self service display	1300 x 998 x 810	1000W	180	£3,902.00
VBR12SS	Refrigerated self service display	1300 x 1310 x 810	1060W	194	£4,368.00
VBR18SS	Refrigerated self service display	1300 x 1935 x 810	1340W	212	£5,582.00
VBR9DS	Refrigerated self service display with access from rear	1300 x 998 x 810	1000W	180	£4,098.00
VBR12DS	Refrigerated self service display with access from rear	1300 x 1310 x 810	1060W	194	£4,574.00
VBR18DS	Refrigerated self service display with access from rear	1300 x 1935 x 810	1640W	212	£7,119.00



Counter Top Wall Display

VMS1000SS

**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**



FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- Designed to sit on top of existing counter top
- 2 fixed glass shelves
- Sliding glass doors
- Gastronorm containers not included

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Ventilated
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R134a
- Climate Class: 3
- Temperature Range: +3°C ~ +6°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
VMS1000SS	1110 x 1003 x 580	475W	124	£1,870.00
VMS1350SS	1110 x 1354 x 580	540W	152	£2,106.00
VMS1500SS	1110 x 1504 x 580	540W	163	£2,205.00

INFRICO

140



Infrico

Please visit www.infrico.es for the full Infrico range





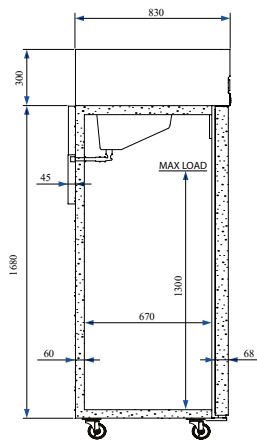
Inomak S.A. was established in Greece in 1976 as manufacturers of high quality commercial refrigeration equipment and stainless steel fabrication products for the foodservice and catering industries. Their products are used in a variety of settings such as hotel, hospital and restaurant kitchens. Long warranty periods are offered as a result of confidence in the reliability of the Inomak range of refrigerated uprights and counters.



Heavy Duty 2/1 Refrigeration

General Purpose, Fresh Meat Refrigerators and Freezers

CAS172



Refrigerators suitable for fresh meat storage

CFP2144



FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- 4 x GN2/1 shelves per door, shelf size 650 x 530mm
- Self closing door(s)
- Replaceable door gasket
- Reversible door (single door model)
- Lock as standard
- Heavy duty castors as standard
- Refrigerator models - Epoxy coated evaporator to resist corrosion

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Ventilated
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R134a (refrigerator)
R290 (freezer)
- Climate Class: 4 (CFP2144)
5 (all other models)
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	DOOR	TEMPERATURE RANGE	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
CAS172	1	-2°C ~ +8°C	654L	2115 x 720 x 868	F	615W	1237	143	£1,743.00
CBP172	1	-10°C ~ -22°C	654L	2115 x 720 x 868	D	606W	2518	145	£2,128.00
CES2144	2	-2°C ~ +8°C	1432L	2115 x 1440 x 868	E	836W	1861	222	£2,555.00
CFP2144	2	-10°C ~ -22°C	1432L	2115 x 1440 x 868	F	990W	6059	234	£2,984.00

MODEL	DECIBELS
CAS172	59dBA
CBP172	60 (66*) dBA
CES2144	59dBA
CFP2144	62 (67*) dBA

* during defrost



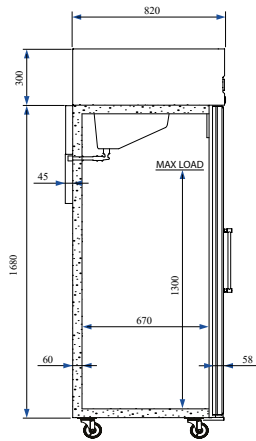
Heavy Duty 2/1 Refrigeration

Glass Door Refrigerators and Freezers

CBP172CR

Anti-fog film on freezer door to prevent condensation and save energy

CES2144CR



Refrigerators suitable for fresh meat storage

FEATURES

High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior

4 x GN2/1 shelves per door, shelf size 650 x 530mm

Shelf with denser wires especially designed for storing bottles in an upright position

Internal LED lighting

Triple glazed door(s)

Lock as standard

Heavy duty castors as standard

Replaceable door gasket

Anti-fog film on freezer model doors to prevent condensation

Refrigerator models - Epoxy coated evaporator to resist corrosion

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Digital controller with temperature display

Cooling: Ventilated

Defrost: Automatic

Refrigerant: R134a (refrigerator)
R290 (freezer)

Climate Class: 4

Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	DOOR	TEMPERATURE RANGE	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
CAS172CR	1	-2°C ~ +8°C	654L	2115 x 720 x 905	636W	160	£2,011.00
CBP172CR	1	-10°C ~ -18°C	654L	2115 x 720 x 905	627W	162	£2,474.00
CES2144CR	2	-2°C ~ +8°C	1432L	2115 x 1440 x 905	878W	256	£3,173.00
CFP2144CR	2	-10°C ~ -18°C	1432L	2115 x 1440 x 905	1032W	280	£3,712.00



MODEL	DECIBELS
CAS172CR	59dBA
CBP172CR	60 (66*) dBA
CES2144CR	59dBA
CFP2144CR	62 (67*) dBA

* during defrost



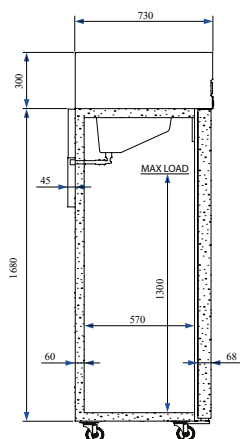
Slim Heavy Duty Refrigeration

768mm Depth, General Purpose Refrigerators and Freezers

CAS172SL



Refrigerators suitable for fresh meat storage



CES2144SL



FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- 4 x shelves per door, shelf size 550 x 530mm
- Self closing door(s)
- Replaceable door gasket
- Reversible door (single door models)
- Lock as standard
- Heavy duty castors as standard (single door models - castors supplied only, to be fitted on-site)
- Refrigerator models - Epoxy coated evaporator to resist corrosion

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Ventilated
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R134a (refrigerator)
R290 (freezer)
- Climate Class: 4 (CFP2144SL)
5 (all other models)
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	DOOR	TEMPERATURE RANGE	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
CAS172SL	1	-2°C ~ +8°C	560L	2115 x 720 x 768	D	526W	894	135	£1,706.00
CBP172SL	1	-10°C ~ -22°C	560L	2115 x 720 x 768	D	598W	2336	144	£2,117.00
CES2144SL	2	-2°C ~ +8°C	1227L	2115 x 1440 x 768	E	896W	1660	207	£2,520.00
CFP2144SL	2	-10°C ~ -22°C	1227L	2115 x 1440 x 768	E	797W	4635	212	£2,968.00



MODEL	DECIBELS
CAS172SL	57dBA
CBP172SL	61 (65*) dBA
CES2144SL	59dBA
CFP2144SL	59 (65*) dBA

* during defrost



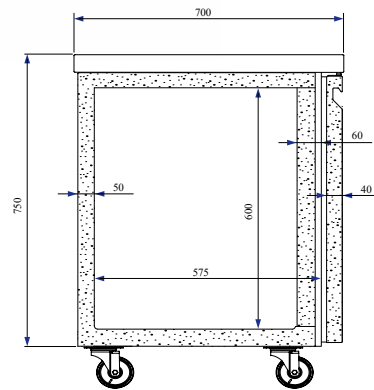
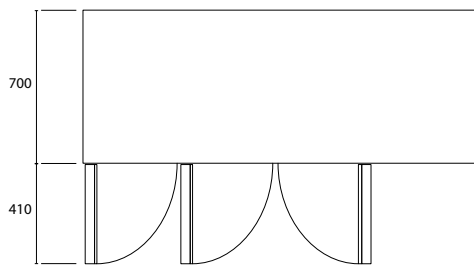
1/1 Gastronorm Refrigerated Counters

700mm Depth

PN999-ECO



**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**



FEATURES

High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior, including back

1 x GN1/1 shelf per door, shelf size 530 x 325mm

Internal corners rounded for easy cleaning

Castors as standard

Replaceable door gasket

Self closing doors

Epoxy coated evaporator to resist corrosion

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Digital controller with temperature display

Cooling: Ventilated

Defrost: Automatic

Refrigerant: R134a

Climate Class: 4

Temperature Range: +1°C ~ +10°C

Decibels: 61dBA

Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	DOOR	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
PN99-ECO	2	274L	890 x 1345 x 700	C	351W	839	121	£1,626.00
PN999-ECO	3	429L	890 x 1790 x 700	C	351W	1131	150	£1,862.00
PN9999-ECO	4	583L	890 x 2240 x 700	C	440W	1241	180	£2,208.00
Factory fitted drawer options (2 drawers)				-	-	-	-	£288.00

INOMAK



See page 299
for full GN
container range



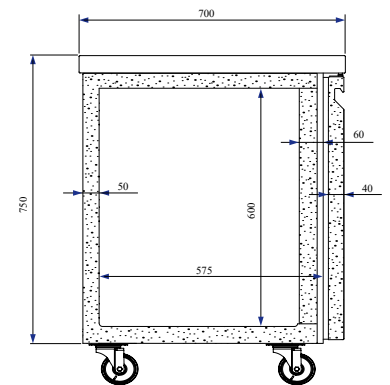
1/1 Gastronorm Refrigerated Counters

700mm Depth, with Glass Doors

PN99CR



**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**



FEATURES

High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior, including back

1 x GN1/1 shelf per door, shelf size 530 x 325mm

Shelf with denser wires especially designed for storing bottles in an upright position

LED lighting

Internal corners rounded for easy cleaning

Castors as standard

Replaceable door gasket

Self closing doors

Epoxy coated evaporator to resist corrosion

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Digital controller with temperature display

Cooling: Ventilated

Defrost: Automatic

Refrigerant: R134a

Climate Class: 4

Temperature Range: +1°C ~ +10°C

Decibels: 61dBA

Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	DOOR	GROSS CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
PN99CR	2	274L	890 x 1345 x 700	366W	131	£2,033.00
PN999CR	3	429L	890 x 1790 x 700	373W	164	£2,340.00
PN9999CR	4	583L	890 x 2240 x 700	469W	200	£2,809.00



See page 299
for full GN
container range



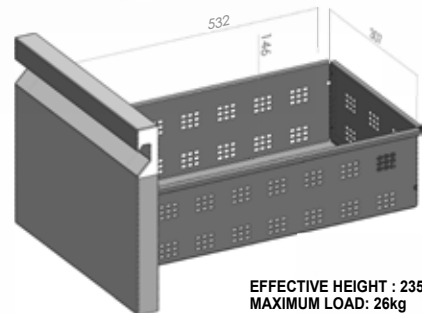
1/1 Gastronorm Refrigerated Counters

700mm Depth with Drawers

PN2229-ECO



**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**



**EFFECTIVE HEIGHT : 235mm
MAXIMUM LOAD: 26kg**

FEATURES

High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior, including back

Drawers accept GN1/1 trays

1 x GN1/1 shelf supplied in door section, shelf size 530 x 325mm

Internal corners rounded for easy cleaning

Castors as standard

Replaceable door gasket

Self closing door

Epoxy coated evaporator to resist corrosion

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Digital controller with temperature display

Cooling: Ventilated

Defrost: Automatic

Refrigerant: R134a

Climate Class: 4

Temperature Range: +1°C ~ +10°C

Decibels: 61dBA

Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	DRAWER	DOOR	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
PN29-ECO	2	1	274L	890 x 1345 x 700	C	351W	839	131	£1,913.00
PN229-ECO	4	1	429L	890 x 1790 x 700	C	351W	1131	153	£2,326.00
PN2229-ECO	6	1	583L	890 x 2240 x 700	C	440W	1241	209	£2,768.00
PN22-ECO	4	-	274L	890 x 1345 x 700	C	351W	839	132	£2,290.00
PN222-ECO	6	-	429L	890 x 1790 x 700	C	351W	1131	155	£2,857.00
PN2222-ECO	8	-	583L	890 x 2240 x 700	C	440W	1241	211	£3,532.00



See page 299
for full GN
container range



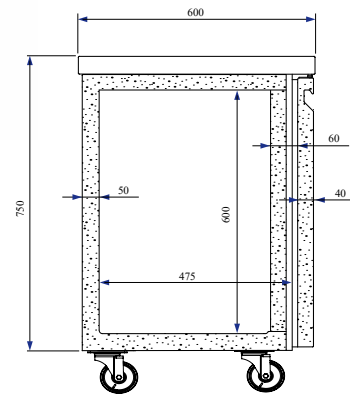
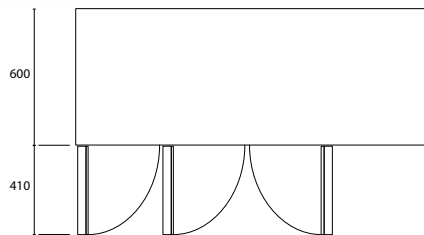
Refrigerated Counters

600mm Depth

SL99-ECO



**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**



FEATURES

High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior, including back

1 x shelf supplied per door, shelf size 445 x 325mm

Internal corners rounded for easy cleaning

Castors as standard

Replaceable door gasket

Self closing doors

Epoxy coated evaporator to resist corrosion

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Digital controller with temperature display

Cooling: Ventilated

Defrost: Automatic

Refrigerant: R134a

Climate Class: 4

Temperature Range: +1°C ~ +10°C

Decibels: 61dBa

Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	DOOR	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
SL99-ECO	2	225L	890 x 1345 x 600	C	351W	785	115	£1,603.00
SL999-ECO	3	353L	890 x 1790 x 600	C	351W	985	142	£1,820.00
SL9999-ECO	4	479L	890 x 2240 x 600	C	440W	1095	172	£2,164.00



See page 299
for full GN
container range



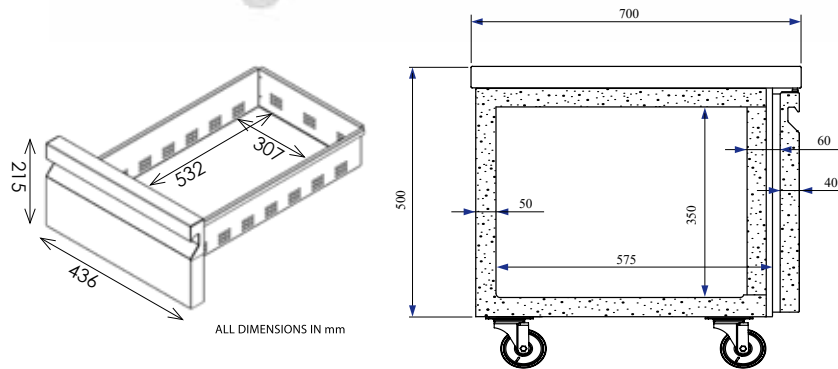
Snack Counters

620mm Height - designed to serve as the base for cooking equipment

PWN333-ECO



620mm height



ALL DIMENSIONS IN mm

Max height of products to be stored: 110mm



304 STAINLESS STEEL

Illustration with catering equipment on top



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R134a
Climate Class:	4
Temperature Range:	+1°C ~ +10°C
Decibels:	61dBA
Power Supply:	13amp

FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior, including back
- Drawers accept GN1/1 trays
- Castors as standard
- Replaceable gaskets
- Epoxy coated evaporator to resist corrosion

MODEL	DRAWER	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
PWN333-ECO	6	246L	620 x 1790 x 700	D	351W	1168	151	£2,213.00
PWN3333-ECO	8	334L	620 x 2240 x 700	D	440W	1277	193.5	£2,735.00



See page 299 for full GN container range

Weight supported evenly across the surface of worktop	
PWN333-ECO	680 kg
PWN3333-ECO	850 kg



Saladettes

ZNV999



Product should be refrigerated prior to placing in containers

BPV7300



BSV77



**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**

MODEL	DECIBELS
ZNV99	61dBA
ZNV999	61dBA
BSV77	55dBA
BPV7300	55dBA

FEATURES

High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior, including back

1 x GN1/1 shelf supplied per door, shelf size 530 x 325mm

Accepts gastronorm containers - max depth 150mm (not supplied)

Internal corners rounded for easy cleaning

Adjustable legs (ZNV models)

Replaceable door gasket

Self closing doors

Epoxy coated evaporator to resist corrosion

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Digital controller with temperature display

Cooling: Ventilated

Defrost: Automatic

Refrigerant: R134a

Climate Class: 4

Temperature Range: +3°C ~ +10°C (all other models)
+1°C ~ +10°C (BPV7300)

Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	CONTAINER CAPACITY	DOOR	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
ZNV99	10 x GN1/4	2	274L	870 x 1360 x 700	-	440W	-	114	£1,765.00
ZNV999	14 x GN1/4	3	429L	870 x 1810 x 700	-	440W	-	135	£2,046.00
BSV77	3 x GN1/1	2	232L	905 x 1080 x 700	-	351W	-	106	£1,615.00
BPV7300	-	2	232L	860 x 1080 x 700	C	351W	985	110	£1,619.00



See page 299 for full GN container range



Saladettes

With Display Case

**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**

ZQV99

New design of
glass structure

BSV7300



Note: Product should be refrigerated prior to placing in containers

FEATURES

High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior, including back

1 x GN1/1 shelf supplied per door, shelf size 530 x 325mm

ZQV Models - work surface 570x700 mm

Accepts gastronorm containers - max depth 150mm (not supplied)

Internal corners rounded for easy cleaning

Adjustable legs (ZQV models)

Replaceable door gasket

Display case has internal illumination

Self closing doors

Epoxy coated evaporator to resist corrosion

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Digital controller with temperature display

Cooling: Ventilated

Defrost: Automatic

Refrigerant: R134a

Climate Class: 4

Temperature Range: +3°C ~ +10°C

Power Supply: 13amp

NOTES

Glass structure is fully assembled prior to despatch.

MODEL	CONTAINER CAPACITY	DOOR	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
ZQV99	10 x GN1/4	2	274L	1310 x 1360 x 700	461W	61dBA	146	£2,414.00
ZQV999	14 x GN1/4	3	429L	1310 x 1810 x 700	469W	61dBA	178	£2,703.00
BSV7300	3 x GN1/1	2	232L	1300 x 1080 x 700	377W	55dBA	135	£2,263.00



See page 299
for full GN
container range

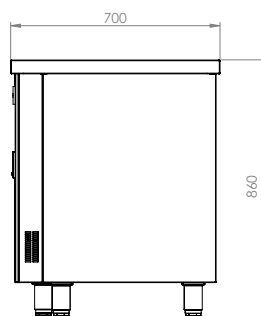
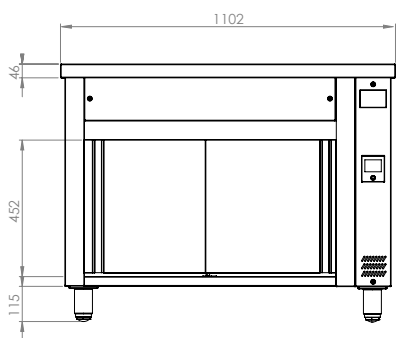


Gastronorm Bain Marie

With Ambient or Heated Storage

MDV711

MHV718



**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**

FEATURES

High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior

Open type

Wet well accepts GN1/1 upto 150mm deep (not supplied)

Wet well bain marie with easy access drain tap

Choice of heated or ambient base

Heated base models are fan assisted

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Digital controller with temperature display

Temperature Range: Bain Marie (Max. 90°C)
Heated Cupboard (Max. 72°C)

MODEL	CONTAINER CAPACITY	BASE	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER SUPPLY	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
MDV711	3 x GN1/1	Ambient	860 x 1105 x 700	13amp	2000W	70	£1,157.00
MDV714	4 x GN1/1	Ambient	860 x 1410 x 700	13amp	2000W	90	£1,272.00
MDV718	5 x GN1/1	Ambient	860 x 1795 x 700	25amp	2600W	100	£1,514.00
MHV711	3 x GN1/1	Heated	860 x 1105 x 700	25amp	3850W	74	£1,353.00
MHV714	4 x GN1/1	Heated	860 x 1410 x 700	25amp	3850W	94	£1,484.00
MHV718	5 x GN1/1	Heated	860 x 1795 x 700	25amp	4450W	104	£1,731.00



See page 299
for full GN
container range



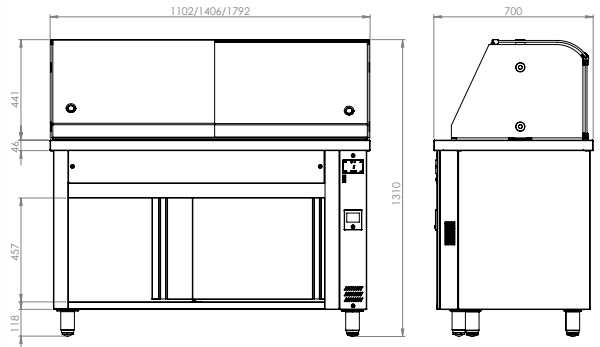
Gastronorm Bain Marie with Glass Structure

With Ambient or Heated Storage

MFV714

304
STAINLESS
STEEL

New design of
glass structure



FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- With glass structure
- Wet well accepts GN1/1 upto 150mm deep (not supplied)
- Wet well bain marie with easy access drain tap
- Choice of heated or ambient base
- Heated base models are fan assisted
- 130W halogen lamps
- Supplied with perspex sliding doors to rear of display area

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Temperature Range: Bain Marie (Max. 90°C)
Heated Cupboard (Max. 72°C)

NOTES

Glass structure is fully assembled prior to despatch.

MODEL	CONTAINER CAPACITY	BASE	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	HALOGEN LAMPS	POWER SUPPLY	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
MFV711	3 x GN1/1	Ambient	1310 x 1105 x 700	3	13amp	2390W	98	£1,727.00
MFV714	4 x GN1/1	Ambient	1310 x 1410 x 700	4	13amp	2520W	114	£1,944.00
MFV718	5 x GN1/1	Ambient	1310 x 1795 x 700	5	25amp	3250W	141	£2,269.00
MIV711	3 x GN1/1	Heated	1310 x 1105 x 700	3	25amp	4240W	102	£1,941.00
MIV714	4 x GN1/1	Heated	1310 x 1410 x 700	4	25amp	4370W	118	£2,168.00
MIV718	5 x GN1/1	Heated	1310 x 1795 x 700	5	30amp	5100W	145	£2,594.00



1
YEAR
WARRANTY



See page 299
for full GN
container range

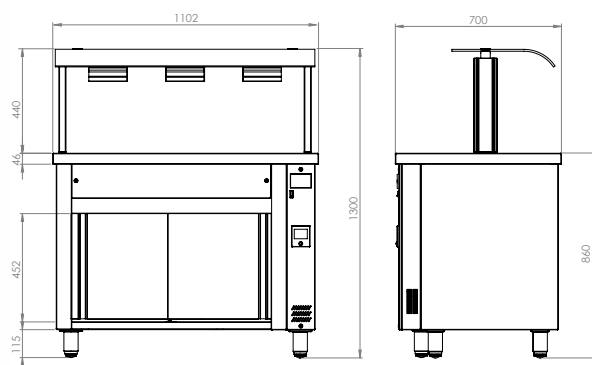


Gastronorm Bain Marie with Sneeze Guard

With Ambient or Heated Storage

MJV714

**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**



FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- Choice of heated or ambient base
- Wet well accepts GN1/1 upto 150mm deep (not supplied)
- Wet well bain marie with easy access drain tap
- Sneeze guard with 130W halogen lamps
- Heated base models are fan assisted
- Adjustable legs

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Temperature Range: Bain Marie (Max. 90°C)
Heated Cupboard (Max. 72°C)

NOTES

Glass structure is fully assembled prior to despatch.

MODEL	CONTAINER CAPACITY	BASE	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	HALOGEN LAMPS	POWER SUPPLY	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
MVV711	3 x GN1/1	Ambient	1310 x 1105 x 700	3	13amp	2390W	77	£1,554.00
MVV714	4 x GN1/1	Ambient	1310 x 1410 x 700	4	13amp	2520W	91	£1,765.00
MVV718	5 x GN1/1	Ambient	1310 x 1795 x 700	5	25amp	3250W	112	£2,068.00
MJV711	3 x GN1/1	Heated	1310 x 1105 x 700	3	25amp	4240W	81	£1,767.00
MJV714	4 x GN1/1	Heated	1310 x 1410 x 700	4	25amp	4370W	95	£1,977.00
MJV718	5 x GN1/1	Heated	1310 x 1795 x 700	5	30amp	5100W	116	£2,348.00



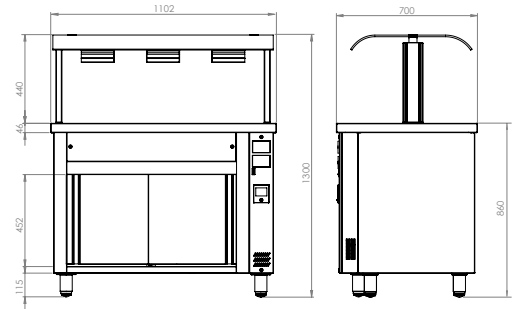
See page 299
for full GN
container range



Gastronorm Bain Marie with Double Sneeze Guard

With Ambient or Heated Storage

MQV718



FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- Choice of heated or ambient base
- Wet well accepts GN1/1 upto 150mm deep (not supplied)
- Wet well bain marie with easy access drain tap
- Sneeze guard with 130W halogen lamps
- Heated base models are fan assisted
- Adjustable legs

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Temperature Range: Bain Marie (Max. 90°C)
Heated Cupboard (Max. 72°C)

NOTES

Glass structure is fully assembled prior to despatch.

MODEL	CONTAINER CAPACITY	BASE	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	HALOGEN LAMPS	POWER SUPPLY	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
MRV711	3 x GN1/1	Ambient	1310 x 1105 x 700	3	13amp	2390W	82	£1,603.00
MRV714	4 x GN1/1	Ambient	1310 x 1410 x 700	4	13amp	2520W	97	£1,813.00
MRV718	5 x GN1/1	Ambient	1310 x 1795 x 700	5	25amp	3250W	120	£2,117.00
MQV711	3 x GN1/1	Heated	1310 x 1105 x 700	3	25amp	4240W	86	£1,815.00
MQV714	4 x GN1/1	Heated	1310 x 1410 x 700	4	25amp	4370W	101	£2,026.00
MQV718	5 x GN1/1	Heated	1310 x 1795 x 700	5	30amp	5100W	124	£2,397.00

INOMAK



See page 299
for full GN
container range



Counter Top Gastronorm Bain Marie

MAV610



FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- Wet well accepts GN1/1 upto 150mm deep (not supplied)
- Wet well bain marie with easy access drain tap
- Open type

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Temperature Range:	upto +90°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
MAV67	2 x GN1/1	265 x 760 x 630	2000W	19	£687.00
MAV610	3 x GN1/1	265 x 1080 x 630	2000W	25	£775.00
MAV614	4 x GN1/1	265 x 1410 x 630	2000W	35	£858.00

New design of glass structure

MBV614



FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- With glass structure
- Wet well accepts GN1/1 upto 150mm deep (not supplied)
- Wet well bain marie with easy access drain tap
- 130W halogen lamps
- Supplied with perspex sliding doors to rear of display area

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Temperature Range:	upto +90°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	HALOGEN LAMPS	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
MBV67	2 x GN1/1	710 x 760x 630	2	2260W	54	£1,169.00
MBV610	3 x GN1/1	710 x 1080 x 630	3	2390W	67	£1,380.00
MBV614	4 x GN1/1	710 x 1410 x 630	4	2520W	81	£1,529.00



See page 299 for full GN container range



Counter Top Bain Marie with Sneeze Guard

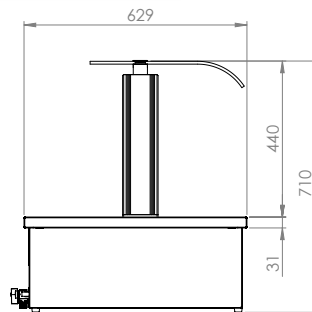
Ideal for self service

MEV610

MSV614



MEV models



MSV models



FEATURES

High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior

Single sneeze guard - MEV models
Double sneeze guard - MSV models

Open type bain marie with sneeze guard perfect for self service

Wet well accepts GN1/1 upto 150mm deep (not supplied)

Wet well bain marie with easy access drain tap

Sneeze guard with 130W halogen lamps

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Digital controller with temperature display

Temperature Range: upto +90°C

Power Supply: 13amp

NOTES

Glass structure is fully assembled prior to despatch.

MODEL	CONTAINER CAPACITY	HALOGEN LAMPS	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
MEV67	2 x GN1/1	2	710 x 760 x 630	2260W	37	£1,090.00
MEV610	3 x GN1/1	3	710 x 1080 x 630	2390W	48	£1,224.00
MEV614	4 x GN1/1	4	710 x 1410 x 630	2520W	56	£1,328.00
MSV67	2 x GN1/1	2	710 x 760 x 630	2260W	40	£1,138.00
MSV610	3 x GN1/1	3	710 x 1080 x 630	2390W	53	£1,272.00
MSV614	4 x GN1/1	4	710 x 1410 x 630	2520W	62	£1,377.00

INOMAK



See page 299 for full GN container range



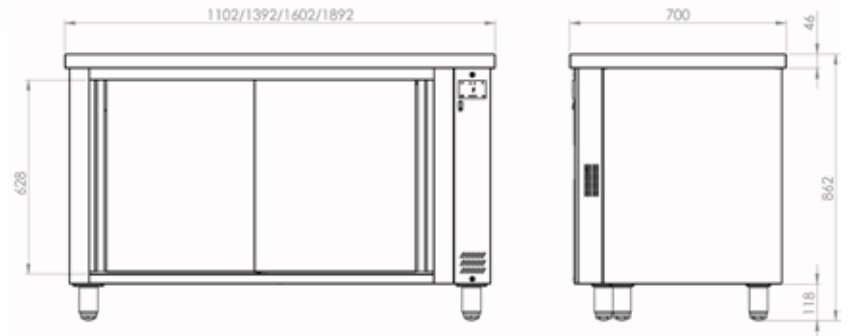
Heated Cupboards

HCP14

**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**



Suitable for all gantry options - see page 160



FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- Double skinned insulated doors to improve efficiency
- Fan assisted heating
- Adjustable legs
- 1 fixed perforated shelf

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Temperature Range: +30°C ~ +72°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	NO. OF PLATED MEALS	NO. OF PLATES	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
HCP11	91	695	860 x 1100 x 700	1450W	80	£1,098.00
HCP14	111	850	860 x 1390 x 700	1450W	94	£1,219.00
HCP16	133	1000	860 x 1600 x 700	1850W	112	£1,329.00
HCP19	155	1200	860 x 1890 x 700	1850W	131	£1,458.00

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| Castors supply & fitted prior to dispatch | £118.00 |
|---|----------------|



Gantries & Halogen Heated Box

RE318



**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**

RD316 shown with XWH16
fitted to top shelf



XWH19



HCP14 shown with RD314 and XWH14
fitted to top shelf.

Note: additional fitting charge applied prior
to delivery



FEATURES - GANTRIES

High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior

Designed to fit Inomak hot cupboards, ambient cupboards
and open type bains marie

FEATURES - HALOGEN HEATED BOX

Heat & light provided by 130W halogen lamps

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	NOTE	DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
RE311	Single Gantry		465 x 1090 x 333	-	6.5	£282.00
RE314	Single Gantry		465 x 1390 x 333	-	8	£314.00
RE316	Single Gantry		465 x 1590 x 333	-	9	£359.00
RE318	Single Gantry	accepts XWH19	465 x 1790 x 333	-	10	£384.00
RE319	Single Gantry		465 x 1890 x 333	-	10.5	£407.00
RD311	Double Gantries		765 x 1090 x 333	-	12	£356.00
RD314	Double Gantries		765 x 1390 x 333	-	15	£422.00
RD316	Double Gantries		765 x 1590 x 333	-	16	£478.00
RD318	Double Gantries	accepts XWH19	765 x 1790 x 333	-	19	£528.00
RD319	Double Gantries		765 x 1890 x 333	-	19.5	£553.00
XWH11	Halogen Heated Box	3 lamps	60 x 950 x 122	390W	4	£311.00
XWH14	Halogen Heated Box	4 lamps	60 x 1252 x 122	520W	5	£346.00
XWH16	Halogen Heated Box	5 lamps	60 x 1452 x 122	650W	6	£382.00
XWH19	Halogen Heated Box	6 lamps	60 x 1752 x 122	780W	7	£430.00
Fitting charge - gantry to equipment						£101.00
Fitting charge - heated box to gantry (per heated box)						£50.00

Wall & Base Units

For Dry Storage

**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**

ES764C



ET314A



ESS752C

EG714



FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel construction
- Double skinned insulated doors to improve efficiency
- ET wall cupboards – adjustable shelves
- EG base cupboards – fixed shelves and adjustable feet

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	SHELF	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
ES764C	4 drawer pedestal	N/A	870* x 527 x 700	46	£727.00
ESS752C	Storage cupboard	N/A	870* x 527 x 700	31	£667.00
EG710	Base storage cupboard with sliding door	1x Fixed Shelf	870* x 1100 x 700	67	£754.00
EG714			870* x 1390 x 700	79	£860.00
EG716			870* x 1600 x 700	94	£969.00
EG719			870* x 1890 x 700	104	£1,095.00
* Note: Height adjustable from 870mm to 910mm					
ET311A	Wall mounted storage cupboards with sliding doors	1x Adjustable Shelf	692 x 1100 x 403	32	£570.00
ET314A			692 x 1400 x 403	40	£664.00
ET316A			692 x 1600 x 403	44	£729.00
ET319A			692 x 1900 x 403	51	£825.00

INOMAK



Work Benches & Centre Tables

TL711U



TL714 shown with ST300 fitted to left and ST100 fitted to right



ST100



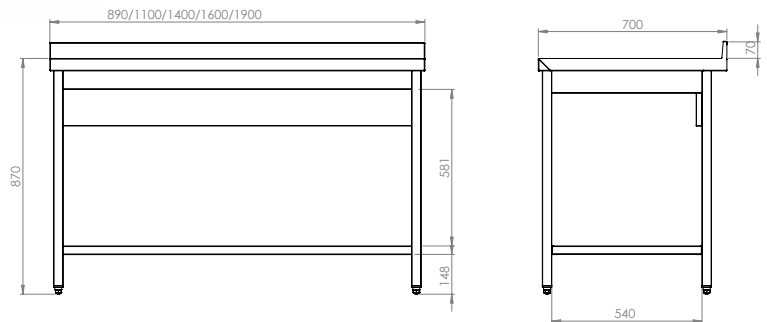
ST300



**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**

FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel construction
- Adjustable feet
- 5 lengths from 890mm - 1900mm
- Wall benches 65mm upstand
- Supplied flat packed for easy assembly on site



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
TL709U	Wall bench	870* x 890 x 700	28	£329.00
TL711U		870* x 1100 x 700	38	£363.00
TL714U		870* x 1400 x 700	47	£413.00
TL716U		870* x 1600 x 700	52	£453.00
TL719U		870* x 1900 x 700	60	£495.00
* Note: Height including upstand is 940mm				
TL709	Centre table	870 x 890 x 700	29	£320.00
TL711		870 x 1100 x 700	37	£349.00
TL714		870 x 1390 x 700	45	£395.00
TL716		870 x 1600 x 700	50	£435.00
TL719		870 x 1900 x 700	58	£473.00
ST100	Single drawer unit	140 x 515 x 595	-	£164.00
ST300	3 drawers unit	580 x 460 x 580	-	£486.00

Note: drawer unit sold on a supply only basis, will require fitting to table on site.

Shelving

For Dry Storage



**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**

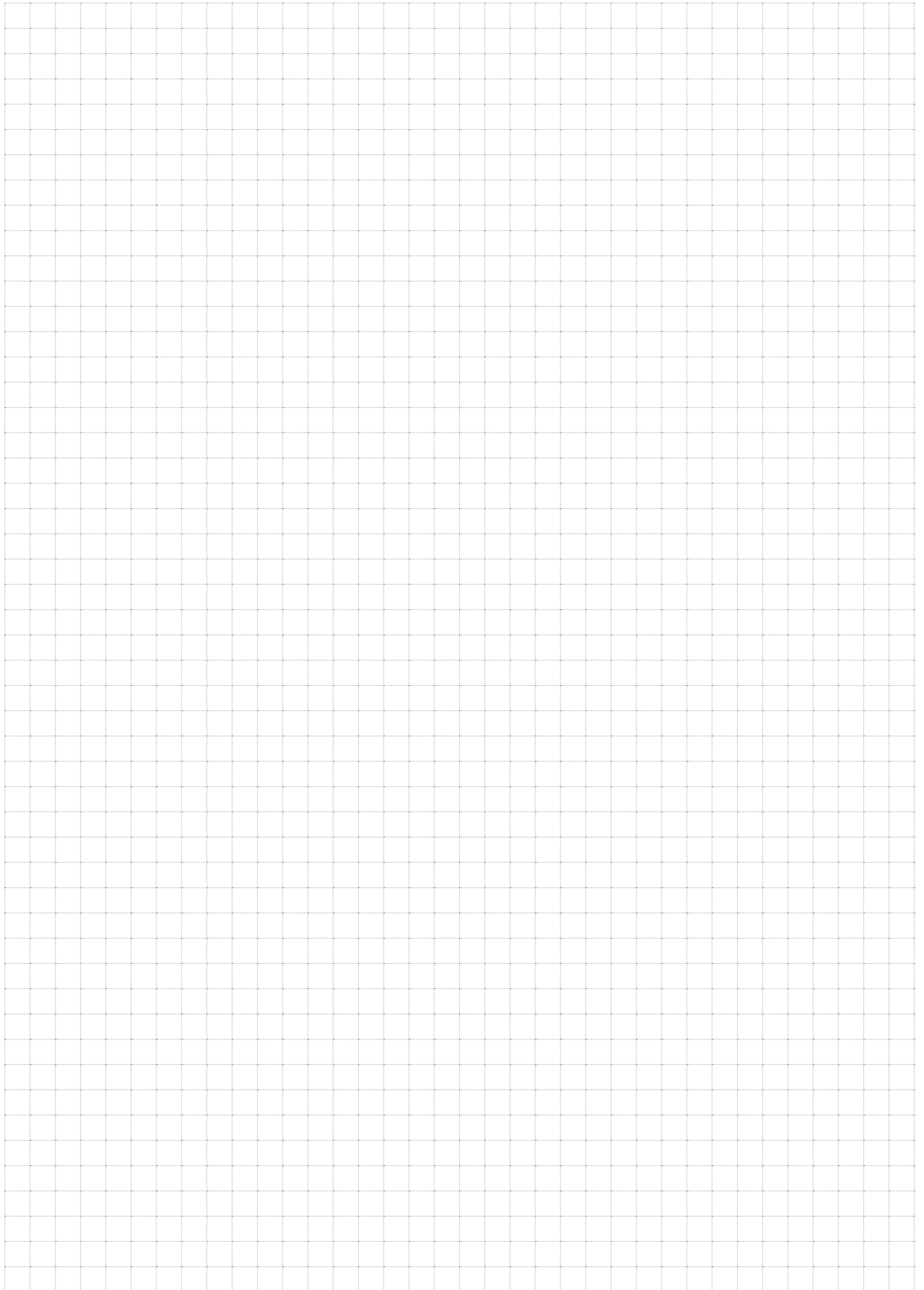
FEATURES

High grade AISI 304 stainless steel construction

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
RV370	Vertical shelving support for single tier shelving	370mm	0.3	£28.00
RV530	Vertical shelving support for double tier shelving	530mm	0.4	£31.00
RV850	Vertical shelving support for triple tier shelving	850mm	0.5	£35.00
RO300	Wall shelves shelf bracket	300mm	0.5	£42.00
RS3120	Wall shelves solid adjustable shelf	55 x 1200 x 350	6	£98.00
RS3140	Wall shelves solid adjustable shelf	55 x 1400 x 350	7	£111.00
RS3160	Wall shelves solid adjustable shelf	55 x 1600 x 350	7	£126.00
RS3180	Wall shelves solid adjustable shelf	55 x 1800 x 350	8	£138.00

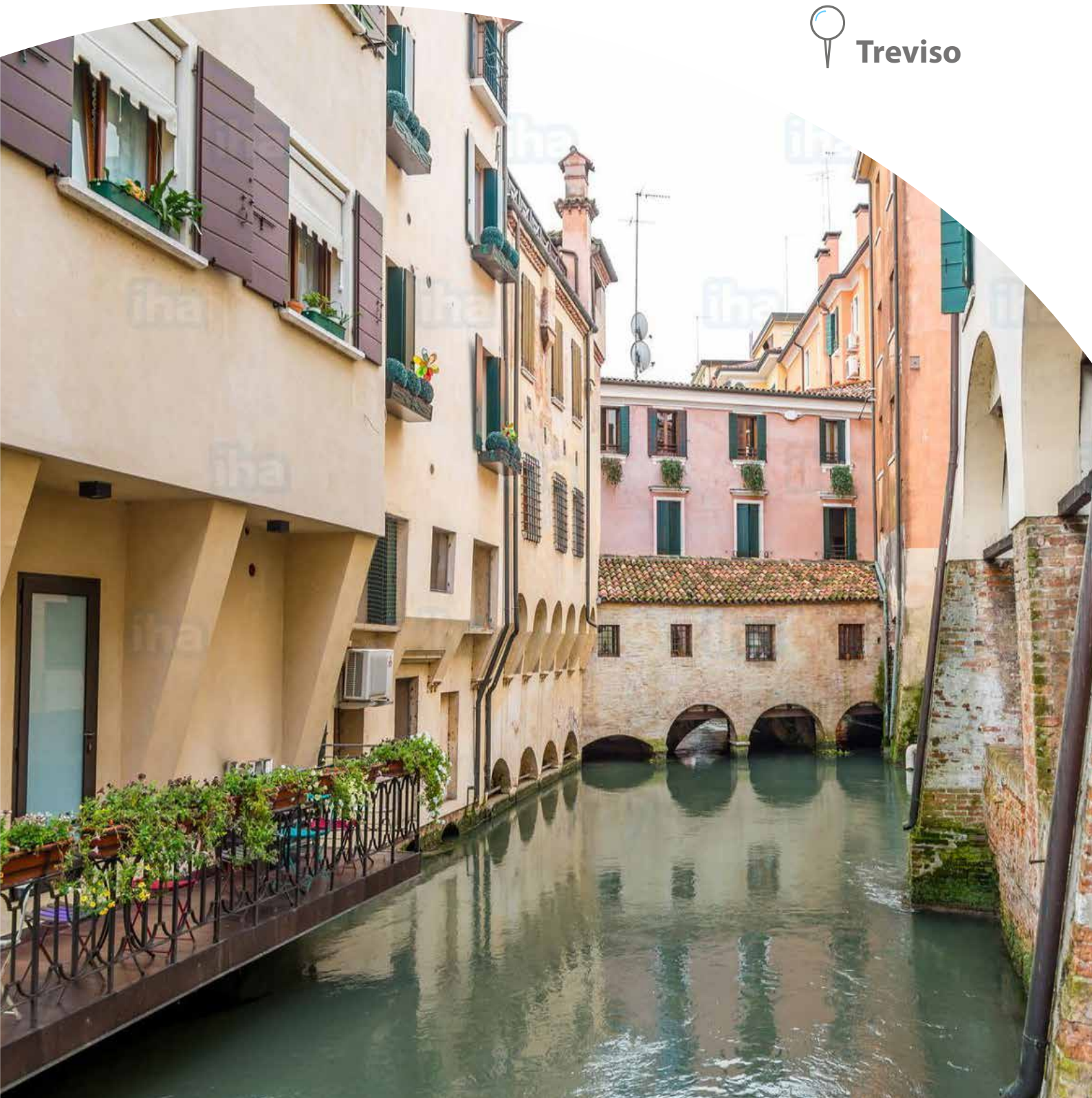
Note: If less than 5 items from the section above are ordered there is a delivery charge of £9.95+ VAT

NOTES





Inoxtrend is located in North-east of Italy. They produce professional appliances, specifically ovens for the catering industry. Inoxtrend's quality standards derive from specialisation, constant research and interaction with their customers. They offer the most suitable solution for any type of kitchen requirements.



Why Choose an Inoxtrend Combination Oven

BENEFITS

- Simple and easy to use
- Faster cooking times
- Combination of roast and steam
- Less product shrinkage means more savings, more profit
- Perfect regeneration of meals using steam and heat
- Fan assisted oven roasting
- Steaming rice, vegetables etc.
- No expensive repair bills for circuit boards

IMPORTANT NOTES

Water pressure and water quality can affect the operation of any combination steam oven. It is recommended that a water pressure regulator is fitted to the water supply to ensure the correct water pressure is achieved, this will avoid unnecessary waste and improve efficiency.

It is recommended that a water quality test is carried out to ensure the correct water filter is obtained, it is not only the water hardness that can be an issue, high silicates and chloride levels which can be found in water can adversely affect the ovens performance.

Faults attributed to poor water quality are not covered under the manufacturer's warranty.

Hand shower fitted as standard on all models



Easy to use dial controller



Accessories

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	RRP
STAND01	Suitable for CDA107 & 111	£529.00
STAND02	Stand suitable for RDA models	£529.00
STAND03	Suitable for CDA207 & 211	£529.00
CTU18	Water treatment unit suitable for all models	£549.00
TUNDISH	Suitable for all models	£65.00

CTU18



TUNDISH



Note: If optional extras sold separately, there is a delivery charge of £9.95+ VAT

INOXTREND

RDA Simple Snack Range

**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**

RDA-105E



RDA-110E



FEATURES

High grade 304 stainless steel interior & exterior

Accepts GN1/1 containers

Compact footprint

Internal illumination

Left hand hinged as standard - right hand hinged available as special order

Supplied with one shelf, tray slides spaced 67mm apart

Steam generated by direct system

Cooking chamber has auto cool down when door is open

Moulded cooking chamber

Automatic safety release valve for steam and overpressures inside cooking chamber

Silicone rubber door gasket to resist high temperatures - easy to replace

Door handle with opening from both left and right

Adjustable lock to guarantee the steam tight sealing of the chamber gasket

Supplied with hand shower - not fitted

Height adjustable feet

Quality results for small to medium sized eating establishments

Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Dial controller; Timer - 0 - 120 minutes

Temperature Range: +50°C ~ +270°C

MODEL	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
RDA-105E	5 x GN 1/1	600 x 710 x 770	6000W - 1 phase	83	£4,898.00
RDA-110E	10 x GN 1/1	940 x 710 x 770	12,000W - 3 phase	124	£5,696.00



CDA Compact Range

**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**

CDA-120E

CDA-107E

CDA-207E

CDA-111E

CDA-211E



FEATURES

High grade 304 stainless steel interior & exterior

CDA 107E, CDA111E & CDA120E accepts GN1/1 trays

CDA207E & CDA211E accepts both GN1/1 & GN2/1 trays

Compact external dimensions

Left hand hinged as standard - right hand hinged available as special order

Internal illumination

Supplied with one shelf, tray slides spaced 67mm apart

CDA120E is supplied as standard with 20 GN1/1 tray capacity roll-in trolley - trays slides 65mm apart

Steam generated by direct system

Cooking chamber has cool down function when door is open

Door has double heat resistant door panels that can be separated for cleaning

Silicone rubber door gasket to resist high temperatures - easy to replace

Door handle with opening from both left and right

Adjustable lock to guarantee the steam tight sealing of the chamber gasket

Supplied with hand shower - not fitted

Height adjustable feet

Special order stacking models available for increased capacity in very little space - P.O.A

Gas versions available - P.O.A

Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Dial controller; Timer - 0 - 120 minutes

Temperature Range: +50°C ~ +270°C

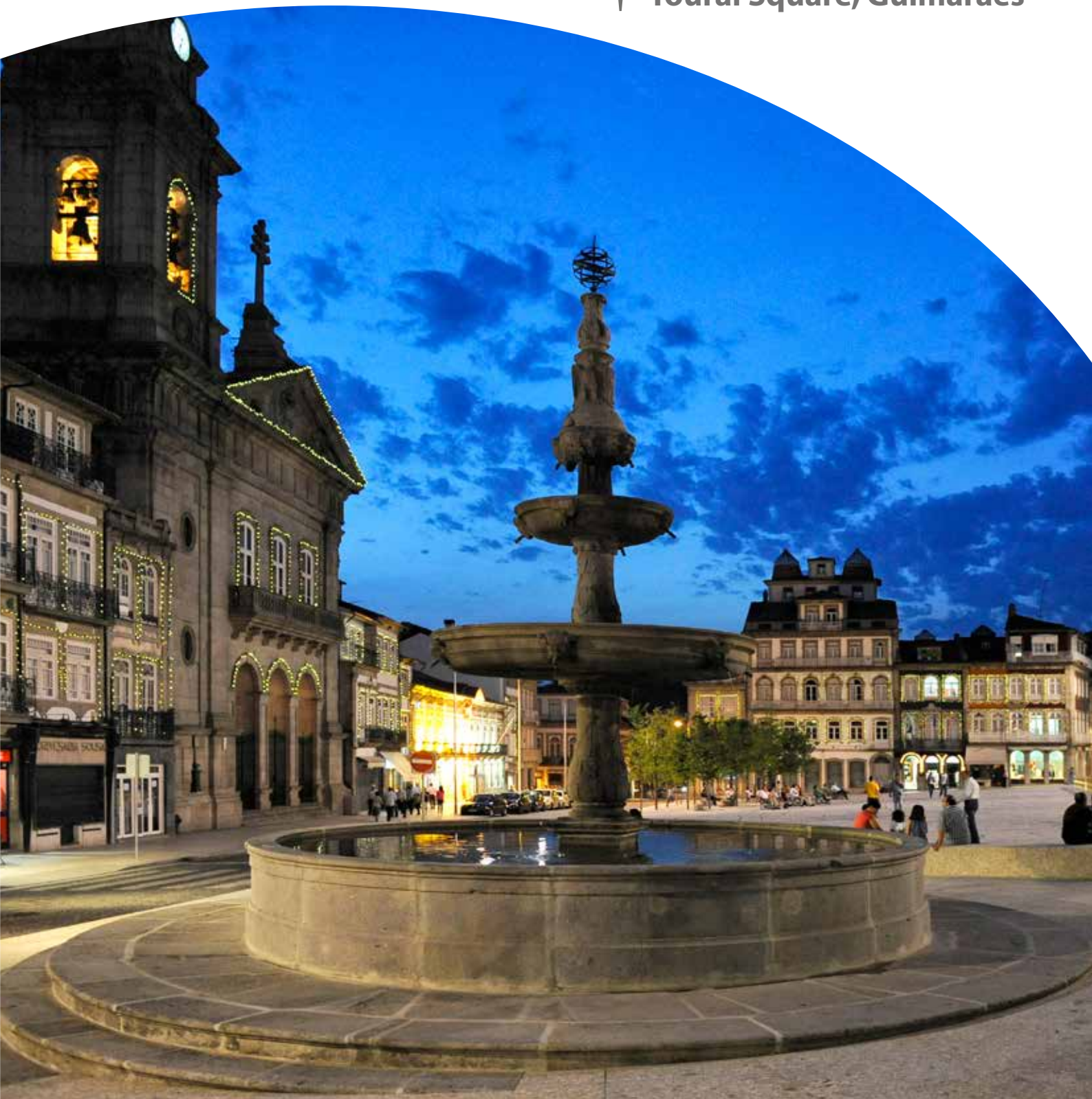
MODEL	CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
CDA107E-1PH	7 x GN1/1 trays	820 x 800 x 800	8300W - 1 phase	110	£5,441.00
CDA107E-3PH	7 x GN1/1 trays	820 x 800 x 800	8300W - 3 phase	110	£5,211.00
CDA111E	11 x GN1/1 trays	1100 x 800 x 800	16,400W - 3 phase	140	£6,708.00
CDA207E	7 x GN2/1 trays (or 14 x 1/1)	820 x 1040 x 920	16,400W - 3 phase	155	£6,972.00
CDA211E	11 x GN2/1 trays (or 22 x 1/1)	1100 x 1400 x 920	23,000W - 3 phase	195	£8,889.00
CDA120E	20 x GN1/1 trays on roll in trolley (included)	1880 x 965 x 1080	30,000W - 3 phase	410	£13,915.00



Based in Portugal, Jordao Cooling Systems was founded in Guimaraes in 1982. Currently exporting to more than 50 countries the company designs and manufactures commercial refrigerated, ambient and heated counter and display solutions for the food retail industry.



Toural Square, Guimarães





ELINE | SIMPLY

Refrigerated, Ambient and
Heated Display Solutions



ELINE Serve Over Counters - Curved Glass

Refrigerated, Heated or Ambient Display Systems - 900mm deep



Note: Image shown in Amphora decor (POA)

FEATURES

- Curved glass
- Models 1250 upwards available with refrigerated under storage
- LED lighting
- Available in a choice of five colours (see below)
- Marble worktop as standard; Granite, stone & corian worktops are also available (POA)
- Two intermediate glass shelves for ambient display (chilled and ambient serve over models only)
- Display deck 615mm deep
- Multiplexible solutions available (POA)
- Remote options available - please contact the Sales Office

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - REFRIGERATION

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Static or Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R404a
Climate Class:	3
Power Supply:	13amp

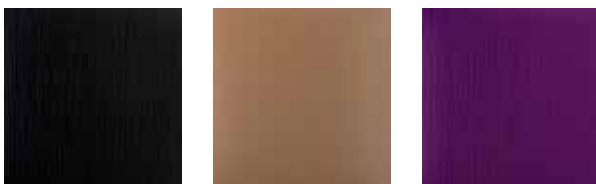
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - BAIN MARIE

Controller:	Manual thermostat
Temperature Range:	+65°C ~ +90°C
Power Supply:	20amp

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - HOT PLATE

Controller:	Manual thermostat
Temperature Range:	+65°C ~ +90°C
Power Supply:	13amp

SIMPLY Decor Colour Options



Black

Cashmere

Cassis

Lime

Orange

Worktop



Marble

NOTE

For Bain Marie & Hot Plate - display product must be placed at temperature above 65°C

MODEL	DOOR	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
Static Cooled Curved Glass C/W Understorage							
EL1250-ET-CG-VCV	1	-	1300 x 1288 x 889	+2°C ~ +4°C	678W	180	£4,630.00
EL1650-ET-CG-VCV	2	-	1300 x 1688 x 889	+2°C ~ +4°C	748W	230	£5,401.00
EL2050-ET-CG-VCV	2	-	1300 x 2088 x 889	+2°C ~ +4°C	870W	280	£5,908.00
EL2500-ET-CG-VCV	3	-	1300 x 2538 x 889	+2°C ~ +4°C	898W	330	£6,642.00
Static Cooled Curved Glass NO Understorage							
EL850-ES-GP-VCV	-	-	1300 x 888 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	520W	150	£3,185.00
EL1250-ES-GP-VCV	-	-	1300 x 1288 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	558W	180	£3,785.00
EL1650-ES-GP-VCV	-	-	1300 x 1688 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	733W	230	£4,489.00
EL2050-ES-GP-VCV	-	-	1300 x 2088 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	921W	280	£5,018.00
EL2500-ES-GP-VCV	-	-	1300 x 2538 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	961W	330	£5,778.00
Fan Assisted / Ventilated Cooling Curved Glass C/W Understorage							
EL1250-VT-CG-VCV	1	-	1300 x 1288 x 890	+2°C ~ +4°C	733W	250	£4,877.00
EL1650-VT-CG-VCV	2	-	1300 x 1688 x 890	+2°C ~ +4°C	921W	320	£5,690.00
EL2050-VT-CG-VCV	2	-	1300 x 2088 x 890	+2°C ~ +4°C	957W	360	£6,223.00
EL2500-VT-CG-VCV	3	-	1300 x 2538 x 890	+2°C ~ +4°C	1111W	410	£7,014.00
Fan Assisted / Ventilated Cooling Curved Glass NO Understorage							
EL850-VS-CG-VCV	-	-	1300 x 888 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	695W	200	£3,365.00
EL1250-VS-CG-VCV	-	-	1300 x 1288 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	733W	250	£3,994.00
EL1650-VS-CG-VCV	-	-	1300 x 1688 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	921W	320	£4,736.00
EL2050-VS-CG-VCV	-	-	1300 x 2088 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	957W	360	£5,293.00
EL2500-VS-CG-VCV	-	-	1300 x 2538 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	1009W	410	£6,112.00
Static Cooling Cold Deck/Plate/ Curved Glass NO Understorage							
EL850-ESTR-CG-VCV	-	-	1300 x 888 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	506W	150	£3,278.00
EL1250-ESTR-CG-VCV	-	-	1300 x 1288 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	681W	180	£3,901.00
EL1650-ESTR-CG-VCV	-	-	1300 x 1688 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	698W	230	£4,674.00
Ice-Cream Curved Glass (Stainless Steel Worktop)							
EL850-GL-GP-VCV	-	6 Napoli Pans (5L)	1281 x 888 x 853	-18°C ~ -20°C	1254W	205	£4,518.00
EL1250-GL-GP-VCV	-	10 Napoli Pans (5L)	1281 x 1288 x 853	-18°C ~ -20°C	2002W	275	£5,368.00
EL1650-GL-GP-VCV	-	13 Napoli Pans (5L)	1281 x 1688 x 853	-18°C ~ -20°C	2453W	335	£6,332.00
Chocolate Curved Glass							
EL850-VSCH-GP-VCV	-	-	1281 x 888 x 890	+13°C ~ +15°C	898W	200	£4,160.00
EL1250-VSCH-GP-VCV	-	-	1281 x 1288 x 890	+13°C ~ +15°C	1262W	240	£5,136.00
Refrigerated Containers Ventilated Curved Glass							
EL850-VSSL-CG-VCV	-	2 x GN1/1+ 3 x GN1/6	1281 x 888 x 900	+3°C ~ +6°C	667W	170	£3,588.00
EL1250-VSSL-CG-VCV	-	3 x GN1/1+ 3 x GN1/6	1281 x 1288 x 900	+3°C ~ +6°C	733W	210	£4,160.00
EL1650-VSSL-CG-VCV	-	4 x GN1/1+ 3 x GN1/6	1281 x 1688 x 900	+3°C ~ +6°C	921W	250	£4,986.00
Neutral / Ambient Curved Glass							
EL850-EL-NT-VCV	-	-	1300 x 888 x 890	-	49W	170	£2,399.00
EL1250-EL-NT-VCV	-	-	1300 x 1288 x 890	-	87W	210	£2,993.00
EL1650-EL-NT-VCV	-	-	1300 x 1688 x 890	-	111W	250	£3,565.00
EL2050-EL-NT-VCV	-	-	1300 x 2088 x 890	-	135W	310	£4,105.00
EL2500-EL-NT-VCV	-	-	1300 x 2538 x 890	-	175W	360	£4,753.00

Note: RRP based on choice of SIMPLY decor colour options with marble worktop*. Other options available - POA.

*** Ice cream comes with stainless steel worktop.**



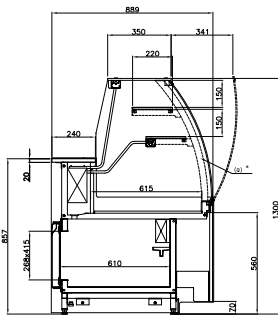
ELINE Serve Over Counters - Curved Glass

Refrigerated, Heated or Ambient Display Systems - 900mm deep

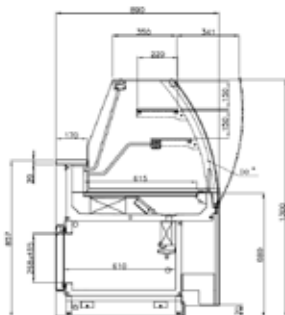
MODEL	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
Bain Marie - Wet Well						
EL850-BM-VCV	2 x GN1/1+ 3 x GN1/6	1300 x 888 x 890	+65°C ~ +90°C	1173W	210	£3,209.00
EL1250-BM-VCV	3 x GN1/1+ 3 x GN1/6	1300 x 1288 x 890	+65°C ~ +90°C	3295W	270	£3,743.00
EL1650-BM-VCV	4 x GN1/1+ 3 x GN1/6	1300 x 1688 x 890	+65°C ~ +90°C	3425W	330	£4,536.00
Bain Marie - Dry Heat						
EL850-AQV-VCV	2 x GN1/1+ 3 x GN1/6	1300 x 888 x 890	+65°C ~ +90°C	1043W	180	£3,144.00
EL1250-AQV-VCV	3 x GN1/1+ 3 x GN1/6	1300 x 1288 x 890	+65°C ~ +90°C	1835W	210	£3,597.00
Hot Plate						
EL850-TA-VCV	-	1300 x 888 x 890	+65°C ~ +90°C	736W	180	£3,136.00
EL1250-TA-VCV	-	1300 x 1288 x 890	+65°C ~ +90°C	1021W	210	£3,582.00
Neutral / Ambient Corners						
EL45CVNE-CEC-VCV	-	1300 x 952 x 785	-	24W	120	£3,101.00
EL90CVNE-CEC-VCV	-	1300 x 1100 x 1100	-	84W	170	£4,607.00
EL45CVNE-CIR-VCV	-	1300 x 850 x 990	-	24W	130	£2,718.00
EL90CVNE-CIR-VCV	-	1300 x 1200 x 1200	-	62W	190	£4,336.00
Refrigerated Corners (ventilated)						
EL90CVV-CG-CEC-VCV	-	1300 x 1110 x 1110	+2°C ~ +4°C	876W	200	£5,603.00
EL90CVV-CG-CER-VCV	-	1300 x 1110 x 1110	+2°C ~ +4°C	876W	220	£5,031.00
EL45CVV-CG-CIR-VCV	-	1300 x 850 x 990	+2°C ~ +4°C	727W	160	£4,180.00
EL90CVV-CG-CIR-VCV	-	1300 x 1200 x 1200	+2°C ~ +4°C	846W	240	£5,404.00

Note: RRP based on choice of SIMPLY decor colour options with marble worktop*. Other options available - POA.

* Ice cream comes with stainless steel worktop.



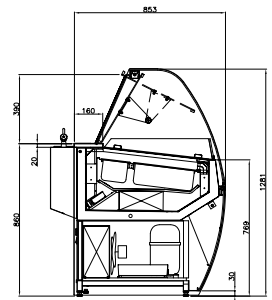
ET-CG-VCV



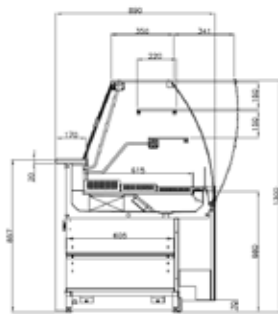
VT-CG-VCV



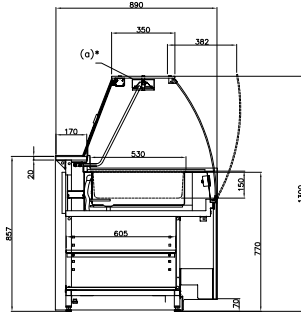
ESTR-CG-VCV



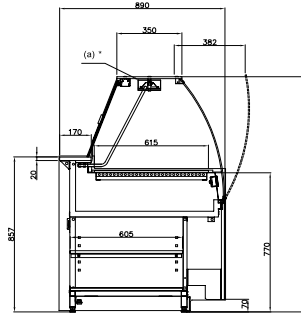
GL-GP-VCV



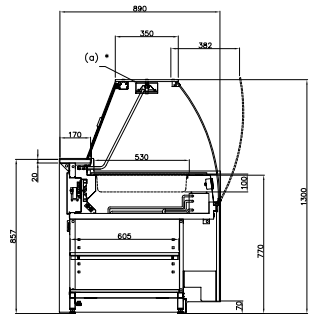
VSCH-GP-VCV



BM-VCV



TA-VCV



AQV-VCV

JORDAO COOLING SYSTEMS



ELINE Serve Over Counters - Flat Glass

Refrigerated, Heated or Ambient Display Systems - 900mm deep



FEATURES

- Flat glass
- Models 1250 upwards available with refrigerated under storage
- LED lighting
- Available in a choice of five colours (see below)
- Marble worktop as standard; Granite, stone & corian worktops are also available (POA)
- Two intermediate glass shelves for ambient display (chilled and ambient serve over models only)
- Display deck 615mm deep
- Multiplexible solutions available (POA)
- Remote options available - please contact the Sales Office

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - REFRIGERATION

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Static or Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R404a
Climate Class:	3
Power Supply:	13amp

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - BAIN MARIE

Controller:	Manual thermostat
Temperature Range:	+65°C ~ +90°C
Power Supply:	20amp

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - HOT PLATE

Controller:	Manual thermostat
Temperature Range:	+65°C ~ +90°C
Power Supply:	13amp

SIMPLY Decor Colour Options



Black



Cashmere



Cassis



Lime



Orange

Worktop



Marble

NOTE

For Bain Marie & Hot Plate - display product must be placed at temperature above 65°C

ELINE Serve Over Counters - Flat Glass

Refrigerated, Heated or Ambient Display Systems - 900mm deep

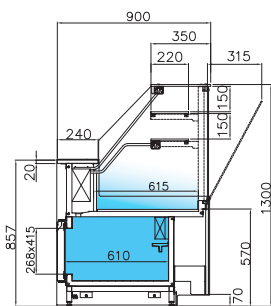
MODEL	DOOR	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
Static Cooled Flat Glass C/W Understorage							
EL1250-ET-CG-VDA	1	-	1300 x 1288 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	678W	180	£4,473.00
EL1650-ET-CG-VDA	2	-	1300 x 1688 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	748W	230	£5,168.00
EL2050-ET-CG-VDA	2	-	1300 x 2088 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	870W	280	£5,611.00
EL2500-ET-CG-VDA	3	-	1300 x 2538 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	898W	330	£6,285.00
Static Cooled Flat Glass NO Understorage							
EL850-ES-GP-VDA	-	-	1300 x 888 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	520W	150	£3,077.00
EL1250-ES-GP-VDA	-	-	1300 x 1288 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	558W	180	£3,628.00
EL1650-ES-GP-VDA	-	-	1300 x 1688 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	733W	230	£4,257.00
EL2050-ES-GP-VDA	-	-	1300 x 2088 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	921W	280	£4,722.00
EL2500-ES-GP-VDA	-	-	1300 x 2538 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	961W	330	£5,424.00
Fan Assisted / Ventilated Cooling Flat Glass C/W Understorage							
EL1250-VT-CG-VDA	1	-	1300 x 1288 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	733W	250	£4,720.00
EL1650-VT-CG-VDA	2	-	1300 x 1688 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	921W	320	£5,457.00
EL2050-VT-CG-VDA	2	-	1300 x 2088 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	957W	360	£5,927.00
EL2500-VT-CG-VDA	3	-	1300 x 2538 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	1111W	410	£6,658.00
Fan Assisted / Ventilated Cooling Flat Glass NO Understorage							
EL850-VS-CG-VDA	-	-	1300 x 888 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	695W	200	£3,255.00
EL1250-VS-CG-VDA	-	-	1300 x 1288 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	733W	250	£3,836.00
EL1650-VS-CG-VDA	-	-	1300 x 1688 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	921W	320	£4,505.00
EL2050-VS-CG-VDA	-	-	1300 x 2088 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	957W	360	£4,997.00
EL2500-VS-CG-VDA	-	-	1300 x 2538 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	1009W	410	£5,756.00
Static Cooling Cold Deck/Plate/ Flat Glass NO Understorage							
EL850-ESTR-CG-VDA	-	-	1300 x 888 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	506W	150	£3,170.00
EL1250-ESTR-CG-VDA	-	-	1300 x 1288 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	681W	180	£3,742.00
EL1650-ESTR-CG-VDA	-	-	1300 x 1688 x 900	+2°C ~ +4°C	698W	230	£4,441.00
Ice-Cream Flat Glass (Stainless Steel Worktop)							
EL850-GL-GP-VDA	-	6 Napoli Pans (5L)	1300 x 888 x 857	-18°C ~ -20°C	1254W	205	£4,410.00
EL1250-GL-GP-VDA	-	10 Napoli Pans (5L)	1300 x 1288 x 857	-18°C ~ -20°C	2002W	275	£5,212.00
EL1650-GL-GP-VDA	-	13 Napoli Pans (5L)	1300 x 1688 x 857	-18°C ~ -20°C	2453W	335	£6,098.00
Chocolate Flat Glass							
EL850-VSCH-GP-VDA	-	-	1300 x 888 x 900	+13°C ~ +15°C	898W	200	£4,051.00
EL1250-VSCH-GP-VDA	-	-	1300 x 1288 x 900	+13°C ~ +15°C	1262W	240	£4,979.00
Refrigerated Containers Ventilated Flat Glass							
EL850-VSSL-CG-VDA	-	2 x GN1/1+ 3 x GN1/6	1300 x 888 x 900	+3°C ~ +6°C	667W	170	£3,479.00
EL1250-VSSL-CG-VDA	-	3 x GN1/1+ 3 x GN1/6	1300 x 1288 x 900	+3°C ~ +6°C	733W	210	£4,002.00
EL1650-VSSL-CG-VDA	-	4 x GN1/1+ 3 x GN1/6	1300 x 1688 x 900	+3°C ~ +6°C	921W	250	£4,753.00
Neutral / Ambient Flat Glass							
EL850-EL-NT-VDA	-	-	1300 x 888 x 900	-	49W	170	£2,289.00
EL1250-EL-NT-VDA	-	-	1300 x 1288 x 900	-	87W	210	£2,837.00
EL1650-EL-NT-VDA	-	-	1300 x 1688 x 900	-	111W	250	£3,333.00
EL2050-EL-NT-VDA	-	-	1300 x 2088 x 900	-	135W	310	£3,809.00
EL2500-EL-NT-VDA	-	-	1300 x 2538 x 900	-	175W	360	£4,397.00

Note: RRP based on choice of SIMPLY decor colour options with marble worktop*. Other options available - POA.

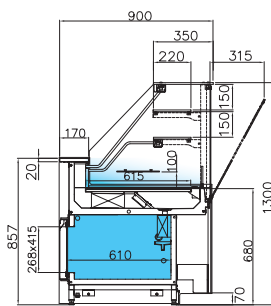
* Ice cream comes with stainless steel worktop.

MODEL	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
Bain Marie - Wet Well						
EL850-BM-VDA	2 x GN1/1+ 3 x GN1/6	1300 x 888 x 900	+65°C ~ +90°C	1173W	210	£3,322.00
EL1250-BM-VDA	3 x GN1/1+ 3 x GN1/6	1300 x 1288 x 900	+65°C ~ +90°C	3295W	270	£3,841.00
EL1650-BM-VDA	4 x GN1/1+ 3 x GN1/6	1300 x 1688 x 900	+65°C ~ +90°C	3425W	330	£4,621.00
Bain Marie - Dry Heat						
EL850-AQV-VDA	2 x GN1/1+ 3 x GN1/6	1300 x 888 x 900	+65°C ~ +90°C	1043W	180	£3,256.00
EL1250-AQV-VDA	3 x GN1/1+ 3 x GN1/6	1300 x 1288 x 900	+65°C ~ +90°C	1835W	210	£3,695.00
Hot Plate						
EL850-TA-VDA	-	1300 x 888 x 900	+65°C ~ +90°C	736W	180	£3,249.00
EL1250-TA-VDA	-	1300 x 1288 x 900	+65°C ~ +90°C	1021W	210	£3,680.00
Neutral / Ambient Corners						
EL45CVNE-CEC-VDA	-	1300 x 965 x 965	-	24W	120	£2,521.00
EL90CVNE-CEC-VDA	-	1300 x 1110 x 1110	-	84W	170	£4,404.00
EL45CVNE-CIR-VDA	-	1300 x 990 x 990	-	24W	130	£2,177.00
EL90CVNE-CIR-VDA	-	1300 x 1200 x 1200	-	62W	190	£3,428.00
Refrigerated Corners (ventilated)						
EL90CVV-CG-CEC-VDA	-	1300 x 1110 x 1110	+2°C ~ +4°C	876W	200	£5,400.00
EL90CVV-CG-CER-VDA	-	1300 x 1110 x 1110	+2°C ~ +4°C	876W	220	£4,842.00
EL45CVV-CG-CIR-VDA	-	1300 x 990 x 990	+2°C ~ +4°C	727W	160	£3,640.00
EL90CVV-CG-CIR-VDA	-	1300 x 1200 x 1200	+2°C ~ +4°C	846W	240	£4,497.00

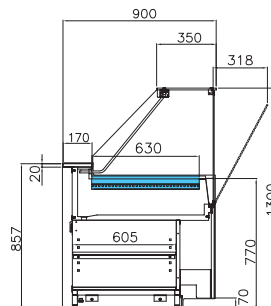
Note: RRP based on choice of SIMPLY decor colour options with marble worktop*. Other options available - POA.
*** Ice cream comes with stainless steel worktop.**



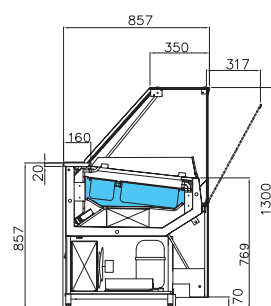
ET-CG-VDA



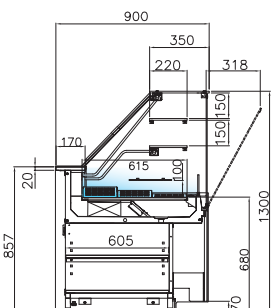
VT-CG-VDA



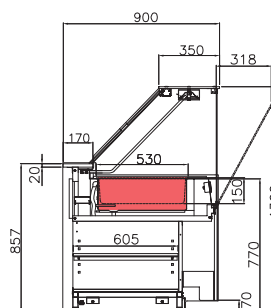
ESTR-CG-VDA



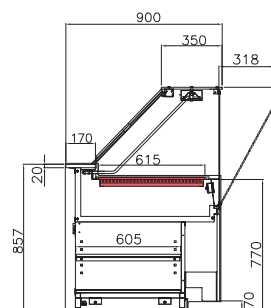
GL-GP-VDA



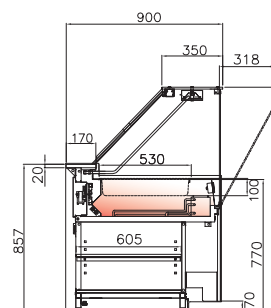
VSCH-GP-VDA



BM-VDA



TA-VDA



AQV-VDA



ELINE *Slim* Serve Over Counters - Curved Glass

Refrigerated, Heated or Ambient Display Systems - Narrow Depth



Note: Image shown in Twist decor (POA)

FEATURES

- Curved glass
- Models 1250 upwards available with refrigerated under storage
- LED lighting
- Available in a choice of five colours (see below)
- Marble worktop as standard; Granite, stone & corian worktops are also available (POA)
- Two intermediate glass shelves for ambient display (chilled and ambient serve over models only)
- Display deck 610mm deep
- Multiplexible solutions available (POA)
- Remote options available - please contact the Sales Office

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - REFRIGERATION

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Static or Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R404a
Climate Class:	3
Power Supply:	13amp

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - BAIN MARIE

Controller:	Manual thermostat
Temperature Range:	+65°C ~ +90°C
Power Supply:	20amp

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - HOT PLATE

Controller:	Manual thermostat
Temperature Range:	+65°C ~ +90°C
Power Supply:	13amp

SIMPLY Decor Colour Options



Black



Cashmere



Cassis



Lime



Orange

Worktop



Marble

NOTE

For Bain Marie & Hot Plate - display product must be placed at temperature above 65°C

ELINE *Slim* Serve Over Counters - Flat Glass

Refrigerated, Heated or Ambient Display Systems - Narrow Depth



FEATURES

Flat glass

Models 1250 upwards available with refrigerated under storage

LED lighting

Available in a choice of five colours (see below)

Marble worktop as standard; Granite, stone & corian worktops are also available (POA)

Two intermediate glass shelves for ambient display (chilled and ambient serve over models only)

Display deck 610mm deep

Multiplexible solutions available (POA)

Remote options available - please contact the Sales Office

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - REFRIGERATION

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Static or Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R404a
Climate Class:	3
Power Supply:	13amp

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - BAIN MARIE

Controller:	Manual thermostat
Temperature Range:	+65°C ~ +90°C
Power Supply:	20amp

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - HOT PLATE

Controller:	Manual thermostat
Temperature Range:	+65°C ~ +90°C
Power Supply:	13amp

SIMPLY Decor Colour Options



Black



Cashmere



Cassis



Lime



Orange

Worktop

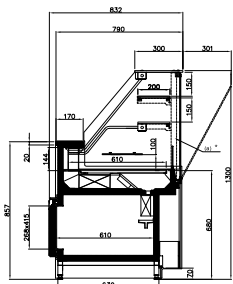


Marble

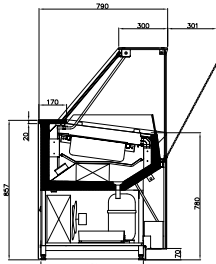
NOTE

For Bain Marie & Hot Plate - display product must be placed at temperature above 65°C

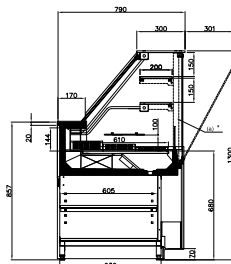
MODEL	DOOR	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
Fan Assisted / Ventilated Cooling Flat Glass C/W Understorage							
ELS1250-VT-CG-VDA	1	-	1300 x 1288 x 832	+2°C ~ +4°C	471W	210	£4,720.00
ELS1650-VT-CG-VDA	2	-	1300 x 1688 x 832	+2°C ~ +4°C	855W	250	£5,457.00
ELS2050-VT-CG-VDA	2	-	1300 x 2088 x 832	+2°C ~ +4°C	855W	290	£5,927.00
ELS2500-VT-CG-VDA	3	-	1300 x 2538 x 832	+2°C ~ +4°C	1038W	350	£6,658.00
Fan Assisted / Ventilated Cooling Flat Glass NO Understorage							
ELS850-VS-CG-VDA	-	-	1300 x 888 x 790	+2°C ~ +4°C	471W	170	£3,255.00
ELS1250-VS-CG-VDA	-	-	1300 x 1288 x 790	+2°C ~ +4°C	471W	210	£3,836.00
ELS1650-VS-CG-VDA	-	-	1300 x 1688 x 790	+2°C ~ +4°C	855W	250	£4,505.00
ELS2050-VS-CG-VDA	-	-	1300 x 2088 x 790	+2°C ~ +4°C	855W	290	£4,997.00
ELS2500-VS-CG-VDA	-	-	1300 x 2538 x 790	+2°C ~ +4°C	1038W	350	£5,756.00
Ice-Cream Flat Glass (Stainless Steel Worktop)							
ELS850-GL-GP-VDA	-	4 Napoli Pans (5L)	1300 x 888 x 790	-18°C ~ -20°C	471W	175	£4,410.00
ELS1250-GL-GP-VDA	-	7 Napoli Pans (5L)	1300 x 1288 x 790	-18°C ~ -20°C	855W	215	£5,212.00
ELS1650-GL-GP-VDA	-	9 Napoli Pans (5L)	1300 x 1688 x 790	-18°C ~ -20°C	855W	255	£6,098.00
Chocolate Flat Glass							
ELS850-VSCH-GP-VDA	-	-	1300 x 888 x 790	+13°C ~ +15°C	471W	170	£4,051.00
ELS1250-VSCH-GP-VDA	-	-	1300 x 1288 x 790	+13°C ~ +15°C	855W	210	£4,979.00
Refrigerated Containers Ventilated Flat Glass							
ELS850-VSSL-CG-VDA	-	2 x GN1/1+ 3 x GN1/6	1300 x 888 x 790	+3°C ~ +6°C	471W	170	£3,479.00
ELS1250-VSSL-CG-VDA	-	3 x GN1/1+ 3 x GN1/6	1300 x 1288 x 790	+3°C ~ +6°C	471W	210	£4,002.00
ELS1650-VSSL-CG-VDA	-	4 x GN1/1+ 3 x GN1/6	1300 x 1688 x 790	+3°C ~ +6°C	855W	250	£4,753.00
Neutral / Ambient Flat Glass							
ELS850-EL-NT-VDA	-	-	1300 x 888 x 790	-	-	170	£2,289.00
ELS1250-EL-NT-VDA	-	-	1300 x 1288 x 790	-	-	210	£2,837.00
ELS1650-EL-NT-VDA	-	-	1300 x 1688 x 790	-	-	250	£3,333.00
ELS2050-EL-NT-VDA	-	-	1300 x 2088 x 790	-	-	290	£3,809.00
ELS2500-EL-NT-VDA	-	-	1300 x 2538 x 790	-	-	350	£4,397.00
Bain Marie - Wet Well							
ELS850-BM-VDA	-	2 x GN1/1+ 3 x GN1/6	1300 x 888 x 790	+65°C ~ +90°C	1173W	180	£3,322.00
ELS1250-BM-VDA	-	3 x GN1/1+ 3 x GN1/6	1300 x 1288 x 790	+65°C ~ +90°C	3295W	220	£3,841.00
ELS1650-BM-VDA	-	4 x GN1/1+ 3 x GN1/6	1300 x 1688 x 790	+65°C ~ +90°C	3425W	260	£4,621.00
Hot Plate							
ELS850-TA-VDA	-	-	1300 x 888 x 790	+65°C ~ +90°C	736W	170	£3,249.00
ELS1250-TA-VDA	-	-	1300 x 1288 x 790	+65°C ~ +90°C	1021W	210	£3,680.00



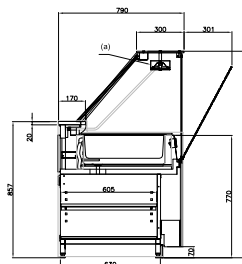
ELS-VT-CG-VDA



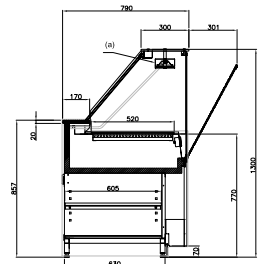
ELS-GL-GP-VDA



ELS-VSCH-GP-VDA



ELS-BM-VDA



ELS-TA-VDA

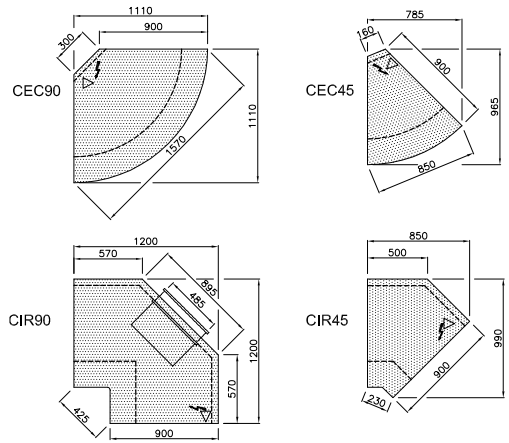
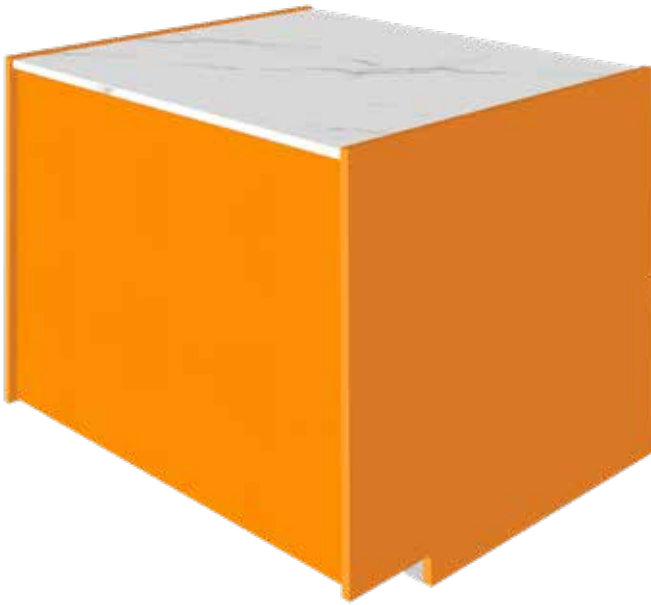


Note: RRP based on choice of SIMPLY decor colour options with marble worktop*. Other options available - POA.
* Ice cream comes with stainless steel worktop.

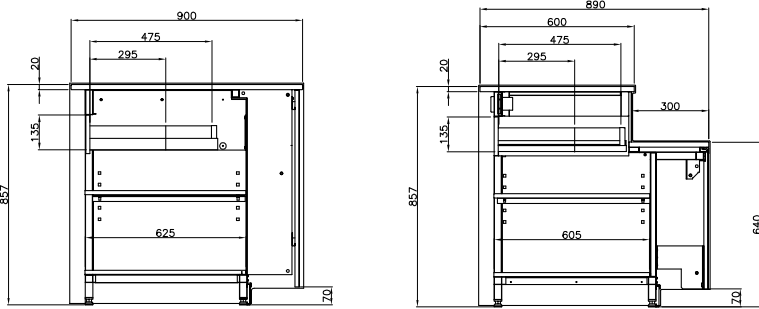
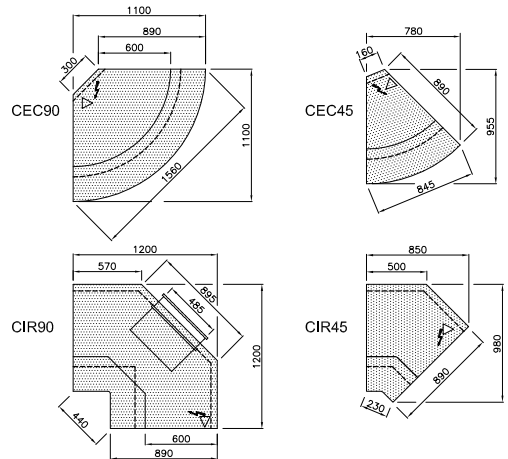
ELINE Support Cases

900mm deep

Single Level



Double Level



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
Support Case Single Level (Flat Top)				
EL45CX-1N-CEC	45 degree external support case - work counter/cash desk	857 x 965 x 965	85	£1,673.00
EL90CX-1N-CEC	90 degree external support case - work counter/cash desk	857 x 1110 x 1110	145	£2,281.00
EL45CX-1N-CIR	45 degree Internal support case - work counter/cash desk	857 x 990 x 990	105	£1,791.00
EL90CX-1N-CIR	90 degree Internal support case - work counter/cash desk	857 x 1200 x 1200	185	£2,503.00
EL515CX-1N	515mm support case - work counter/cash desk	857 x 515 x 900	85	£1,554.00
EL1030CX-1N	1030mm support case - work counter/cash desk	857 x 1030 x 900	100	£2,258.00
Support Case Double Level (Double Top)				
EL45CX-2N-CEC	45 degree external support case - work counter/cash desk	857 x 955 x 955	95	£1,701.00
EL90CX-2N-CEC	90 degree external support case - work counter/cash desk	857 x 1100 x 1100	150	£2,324.00
EL45CX-2N-CIR	45 degree Internal support case - work counter/cash desk	857 x 980 x 980	115	£1,802.00
EL90CX-2N-CIR	90 degree Internal support case - work counter/cash desk	857 x 1200 x 1200	195	£2,517.00
EL515CX-2N	515mm support case - work counter/cash desk	857 x 515 x 890	95	£1,581.00
EL850CX-2N	850mm support case - work counter/cash desk	857 x 850 x 890	130	£2,080.00

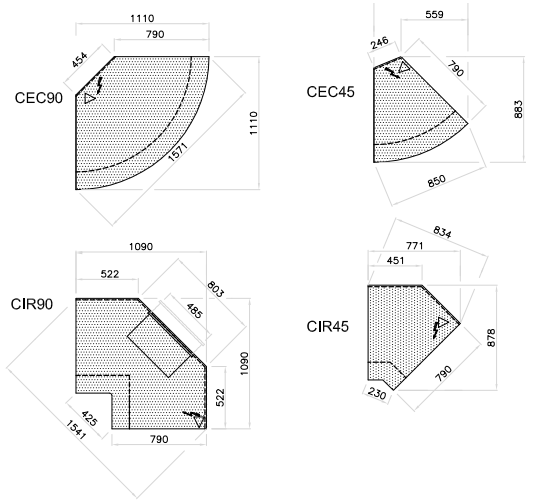


Note: RRP based on choice of SIMPLY decor colour options with marble worktop. Other options available - POA.

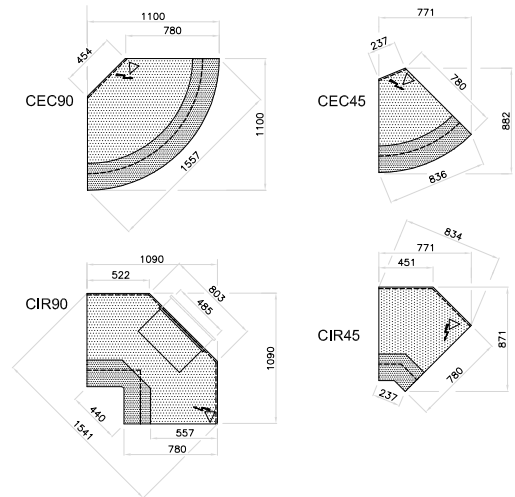
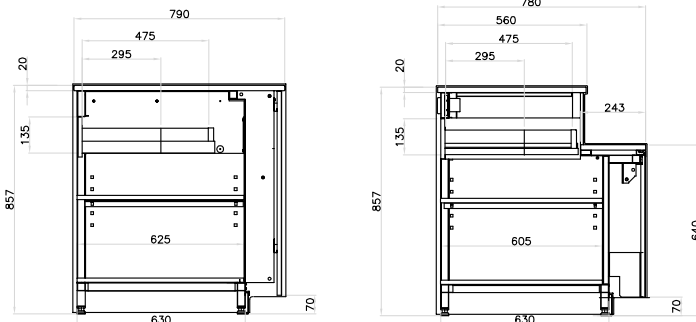
ELINE *Slim* Support Cases

Narrow Depth

Single Level



Double Level



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
Support Case Single Level (Flat Top)				
ELS45CX-1N-CEC	45 degree external support case - work counter/cash desk	857 x 883 x 883	85	£1,673.00
ELS90CX-1N-CEC	90 degree external support case - work counter/cash desk	857 x 1110 x 1110	145	£2,281.00
ELS45CX-1N-CIR	45 degree Internal support case - work counter/cash desk	857 x 878 x 878	105	£1,791.00
ELS90CX-1N-CIR	90 degree Internal support case - work counter/cash desk	857 x 1090 x 1090	185	£2,503.00
ELS515CX-1N	515mm support case - work counter/cash desk	857 x 515 x 790	85	£1,554.00
ELS1030CX-1N	1030mm support case - work counter/cash desk	857 x 1030 x 790	100	£2,258.00
Support Case Double Level (Double Top)				
ELS45CX-2N-CEC	45 degree external support case - work counter/cash desk	857 x 882 x 882	95	£1,701.00
ELS90CX-2N-CEC	90 degree external support case - work counter/cash desk	857 x 1100 x 1100	150	£2,324.00
ELS45CX-2N-CIR	45 degree Internal support case - work counter/cash desk	857 x 871 x 871	115	£1,802.00
ELS90CX-2N-CIR	90 degree Internal support case - work counter/cash desk	857 x 1090 x 1090	195	£2,517.00
ELS515CX-2N	515mm support case - work counter/cash desk	857 x 515 x 780	95	£1,581.00
ELS850CX-2N	850mm support case - work counter/cash desk	857 x 850 x 780	130	£2,080.00



Note: RRP based on choice of SIMPLY decor colour options with marble worktop. Other options available - POA.



ELINE | SIMPLY

Refrigerated, Ambient and Heated
Display Solutions





ELINE | AMPHORA

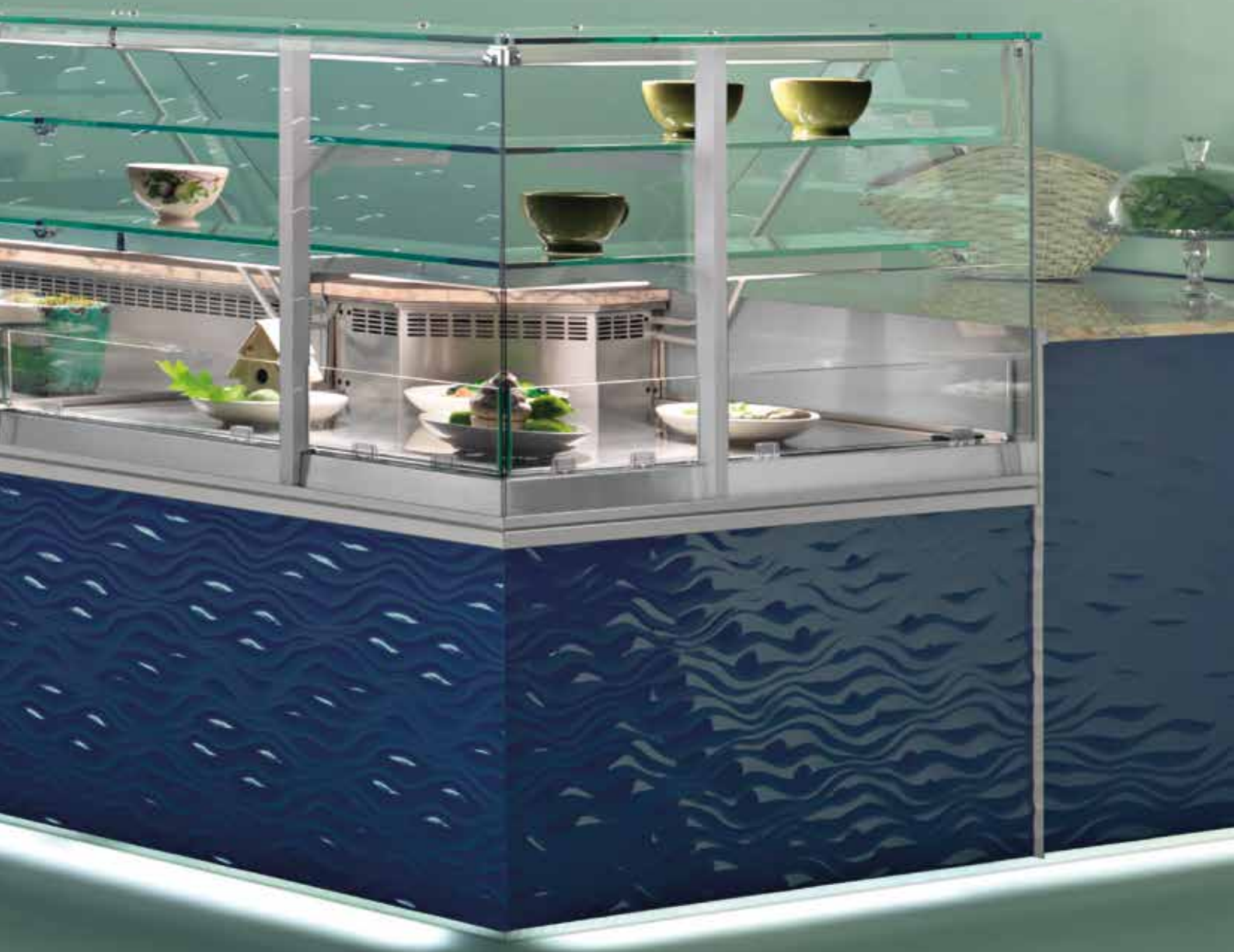
Refrigerated, Ambient and Heated
Display Solutions





ELINE | SEASIDE

Refrigerated, Ambient and Heated
Display Solutions





ELINE | TRADITION

Refrigerated, Ambient and Heated
Display Solutions





ELINE | CARRE

Refrigerated, Ambient and
Heated Display Solutions







ELINE | TWIST

Refrigerated, Ambient and
Heated Display Solutions

Options of Decors

SIMPLY Range



Black



Cashmere



Cassis

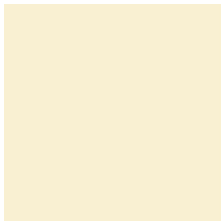


Lime



Orange

AMPHORA Range



RAL 9001



RAL 1001



RAL 3020

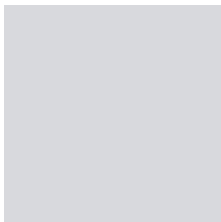


RAL 5014



RAL 8017

SEASIDE Range



RAL 7035



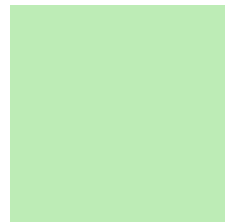
RAL 1001



RAL 7009

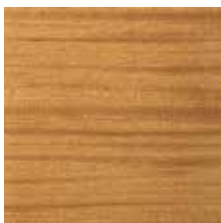


RAL 5003

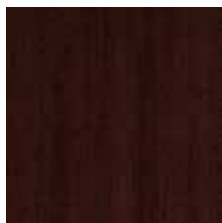


RAL 6019

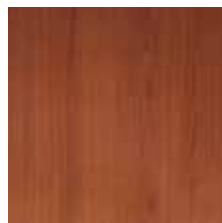
TRADITION Range



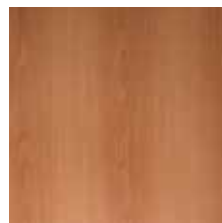
Tola



Dark Mahogany



Cherry

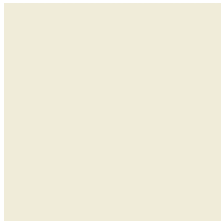


Pear



Walnut

CARRE Range



RAL 1013



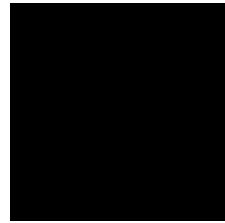
RAL 4008



RAL 6020

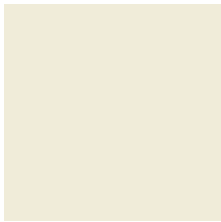


RAL 8014



RAL 9005

TWIST Range



RAL 1013



RAL 1017



RAL 4009



RAL 5002



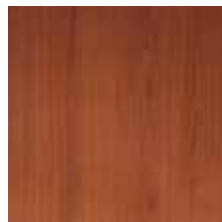
RAL 8017



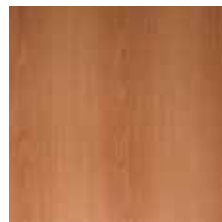
Bleached Oak



Dark Oak



Cherry



Pear

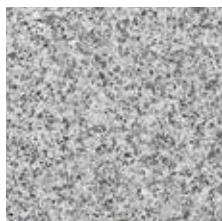


Walnut

Worktops



Marble
Estremoz Medio



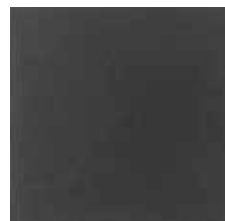
Granite
Pedras Salgadas



Granite
Black Impala



Granite
Black Nacional



Granite
Black Zimbabwe



Based in Italy, the Kromo brand is well established as a leading supplier of quality glass and dishwashers with a range to suit the demands of any facility, from the smallest bar to the largest hotel. Sturdy construction, excellent reliability and efficiency have made Kromo the first choice of many establishments across the UK and Europe.



Aqua Dishwashers

FEATURES

- High grade 304 stainless steel construction
- Pressed tank and rounded corners to aid cleaning of machine
- Double skin door for quieter running and improved efficiency
- Rotating wash and rinse arms removable for cleaning
- Fitted with break tank and rinse booster WRAS approved
- Automatic detergent and rinse aid dosing
- 2 minute cycle
- ¾" BSP water inlet valve
- Available with integral drain pump
- Supplied with 1 x glass basket, 1 x dish basket & 1 x cutlery holder
- Supply 13 amp

IMPORTANT NOTES

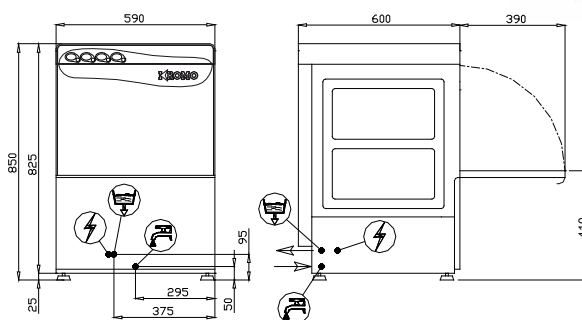
If you are installing a glass or dishwasher in a hard water area, we recommend you to fit a water softener. Faults attributed to poor water quality are not covered under the manufacturer's warranty.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Water softener - 12 litres	F1-DEP12	£149.00
Water inlet hose	P1-3510	£8.00

Note: If optional extras sold separately, there is a delivery charge of £9.95+ VAT

AQUA50BT



F1-DEP12



MODEL	PIECES /BASKET	PIECES /HR	BASKET SIZE	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
AQUA50BT	18 Dishes	540	500 x 500	850 x 590 x 600	2830W	68	£2,151.00
AQUA50BTDP	18 Dishes	540	500 x 500	850 x 590 x 600	2830W	68	£2,311.00



Aqua Glasswashers

FEATURES

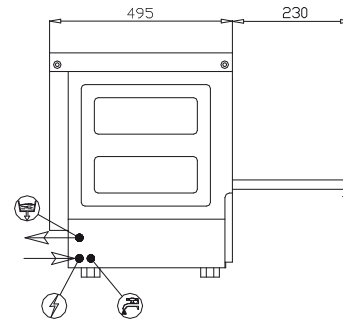
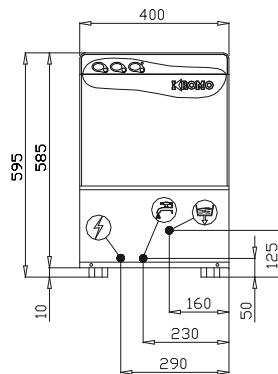
- High grade 304 stainless steel construction
- Pressed tank and rounded corners to aid cleaning of machine
- Double skin door for quieter running and improved efficiency
- Rotating wash and rinse arms removable for cleaning
- Fitted with integral non-return valve
- Automatic detergent and rinse aid dosing
- 2 minute cycle
- 3/4" BSP water inlet valve
- Models 37, 40 & 50 available with integral drain pump
- Supplied with 2 glass baskets as standard
- Supply 13 amp

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Water Softener - 12 litres	F1-DEP12	£149.00
Universal stand	G2-STU	£73.00

Note: If optional extras sold separately, there is a delivery charge of £9.95+ VAT

AQUA35



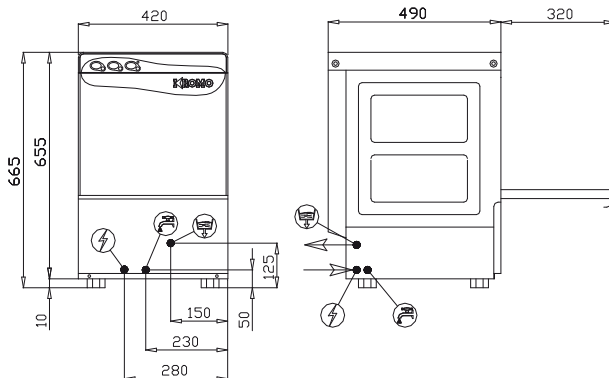
F1-DEP12



G2-STU

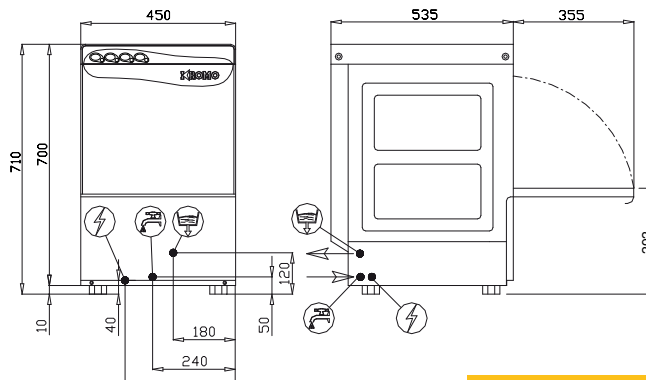


AQUA37



Aqua Glasswashers

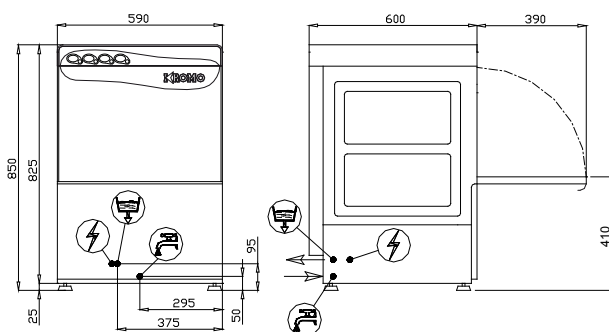
AQUA40



IMPORTANT NOTES

If you are installing a glass or dishwasher in a hard water area, we recommend you to fit a water softener. Faults attributed to poor water quality are not covered under the manufacturer's warranty.

AQUA50



MODEL	PIECES /CYCLE	GLASS MAX HEIGHT	PIECES /HR	BASKET SIZE (mm)	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
AQUA35	13 pint glasses	195mm	480	350 x 350	595 x 400 x 495	2590W	35	£1,223.00
AQUA37	16 pint glasses	275mm	480	370 x 370	665 x 420 x 490	2590W	38	£1,489.00
AQUA37DP	16 pint glasses	275mm	480	370 x 370	665 x 420 x 490	2590W	38	£1,648.00
AQUA40	17 pint glasses	300mm	576	400 x 400	710 x 450 x 535	2800W	42	£1,568.00
AQUA40DP	17 pint glasses	300mm	576	400 x 400	710 x 450 x 535	2800W	43	£1,729.00
AQUA50	25 pint glasses	320mm	1080	500 x 500	850 x 590 x 600	2830W	66	£1,973.00
AQUA50DP	25 pint glasses	320mm	1080	500 x 500	850 x 590 x 600	2830W	66	£2,137.00

* based on 90mm diameter pint glass



Dupla Dishwashers

FEATURES

- High grade 304 stainless steel construction
- Pressed tank and rounded corners to aid cleaning of machine
- Double skin for quieter running and improved efficiency
- Stainless steel wash & rinse arms with press split jets
- Double filter to protect wash pump
- Fitted with break tank and rinse booster WRAS approved
- Automatic detergent and rinse aid dosing
- 2 – 3 minute cycle
- Supplied with 1 x glass basket, 1 x dish basket & 1 x cutlery holder
- Available with integral drain pump
- 30 amp or 3 phase supply

IMPORTANT NOTES

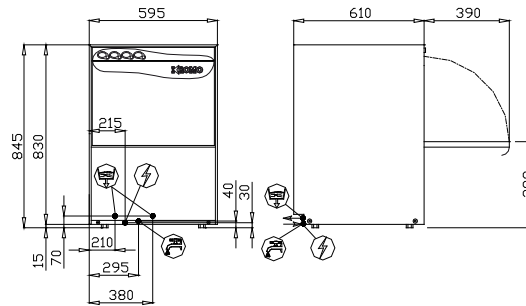
If you are installing a glass or dishwasher in a hard water area, we recommend you to fit a water softener. Faults attributed to poor water quality are not covered under the manufacturer's warranty.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Water Softener - 12 litres	F1-DEP12	£149.00
----------------------------	----------	----------------



F1-DEP12



DUPLA50



KROMO

MODEL	PIECES /BASKET	PIECES /HR	BASKET SIZE	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
DUPLA50BT24AMP	18 Dishes	540	500 x 500	845 x 595 x 610	5150W	73	£2,520.00
DUPLA50BT3PH	18 Dishes	540	500 x 500	845 x 595 x 610	5150W	73	£2,520.00
DUPLA50BT-DP24AMP	18 Dishes	540	500 x 500	845 x 595 x 610	5150W	73	£2,681.00
DUPLA50BT-DP3PH	18 Dishes	540	500 x 500	845 x 595 x 610	5150W	73	£2,681.00

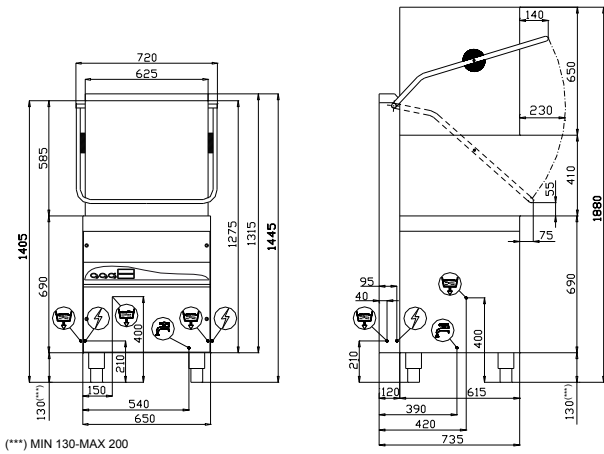
Note: If optional extras sold separately, there is a delivery charge of £9.95+ VAT



Hood Dishwashers

FEATURES

- High grade 304 stainless steel construction
- Stainless steel wash & rinse arms
- Stainless steel surface filter
- Fitted with break tank and rinse booster WRAS approved
- Automatic detergent and rinse aid dosing
- Supplied with 1 x glass basket, 2 x dish basket & 2 x cutlery holder
- 1 – 2 minute cycle
- 35 amp or 3 phase supply



(***) MIN 130-MAX 200

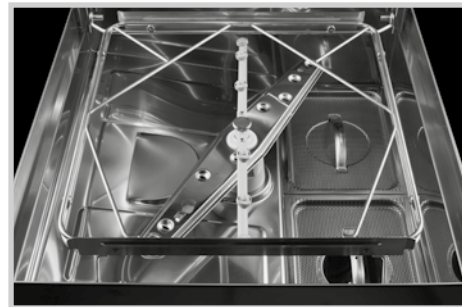
Can be configured for corner operation (POA)



IMPORTANT NOTES

If you are installing a glass or dishwasher in a hard water area, we recommend you to fit a water softener. Faults attributed to poor water quality are not covered under the manufacturer's warranty.

The HOOD110 is a gravity drain machine and does not have a factory fitted drain pump option. Drain pump can be fitted by special request at additional cost prior to despatch (POA).

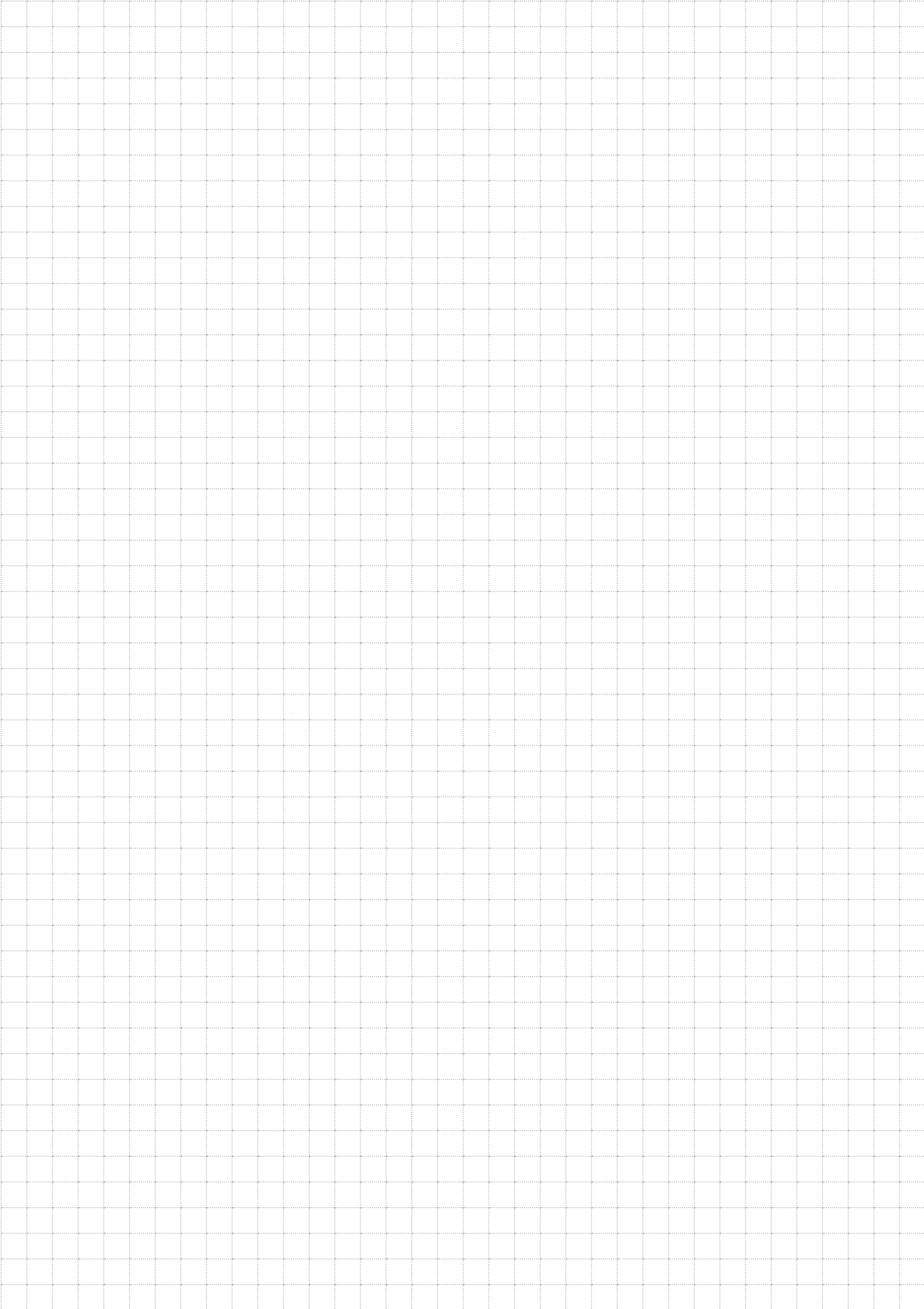


KROMO

MODEL	PIECES /BASKET	PIECES /HR	BASKET SIZE	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
HOOD110BT1PH	18 Dishes	1080	500 x 500	1445 x 720 x 735	7120W	120	£3,847.00
HOOD110BT3PH	18 Dishes	1080	500 x 500	1445 x 720 x 735	10120W	120	£3,847.00



NOTES





Based in Portugal, Mafrol create integral units for the foodservice industry, and their cabinets can be found in many well established hotels, restaurants and supermarket chains. Innovative solutions with quality, adapted to the specifications of each individual customer make them a first class choice in the sector. From single units to suit the smallest bar or restaurant, to bespoke multiplexed fitted solutions for the largest retail outlet, the Mafrol brand is the first and only choice for many.



Luxury Bespoke System

Design to installation

From a single counter to a full multiplexed suite, we aim to provide a service second to none. From your initial sketches or ideas we'll work with you in helping you realise your vision.

We can offer one of the widest range of custom options on the market today, and with our 3D design service, be able to show you how your completed installation will look in your premises allowing you to make adjustments as necessary, ensuring a perfect fit every time.

From colour & material selection to your choice of worktops and plinths, we'll be with you every step of the way and make sure the cabinets you wanted arrive safely and are installed expertly with the minimum of fuss.



MAFIROL

Options of Decors

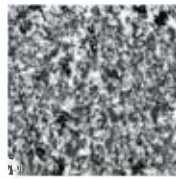
Working Tops and Plinths



Inox
Stainless Steel



Granito Moca
Granite Moca



Granito Preto Nacional
Granite Preto Nacional



Pedra Láctea
Stone Láctea



Pedra Cinza
Stone Cinza



Mármore
Marble

Lacquered Decors



RAL 1012



RAL 1013



RAL 2001



RAL 3016



RAL 5000



RAL 5023



RAL 6011



RAL 6017



RAL 7035



RAL 7040



RAL 9003



RAL 9005

Wooden Decors



Carvalho
Oak



Faia
Beech



Cerejeira
Cherry



Wengué
Wengué



Cortiça
Cork

Laminated Decors



Carvalho
Oak



Nogueira
Walnut



Zebrano



Wengué Moçambique



Atlas



Preto
Black



Branco
White



Vermelho
Red



Illustration shows:

- RAVEL PQ Hotplate
- MOZART Classica style service counter
- RAVEL refrigerated display with containers
- RAVEL ambient external corner section
- RAVEL flat glass refrigerated counter
- BOLERO back bar storage & display unit



RAVEL

Refrigerated, Ambient and
Heated Display Solutions

RAVEL Serve Over Counters - Curved Glass

Refrigerated, Hot or Ambient Display Systems - 974mm deep



FEATURES

- Curved glass
- Models 1420 upwards available with refrigerated under storage
- Each shelf illuminated on the underside
- LED lighting
- Choice of wood and lacquered finishes with stainless steel worktops and plinths
- Granite, stone, marble worktops and plinths are also available (POA)
- Two intermediate glass shelves for ambient display (chilled and ambient serve over models only)
- Display deck 665mm deep
- Multiplexible solutions available (POA)
- Remote options available - please contact the Sales Office

IMPORTANT NOTE

Refrigerated serve over displays are designed to keep food products at refrigerated temperatures whilst displaying them for sale. Some counters have built in under-storage. The concept of a display counter is to display products ready for sale, the under-storage is intended to store additional products moved from a refrigerator to enable the operator to restock the display deck when products have been sold.

Many display counters are open displays and are not intended to be used as a long term storage cabinet. Serve over display need to be switching off for cleaning and regular maintenance and often require a manual defrost as in the UK many operate in high humidity conditions which can cause icing up issues.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - REFRIGERATION

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Static
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R404a
Climate Class:	3
Temperature Range:	+3°C ~ +6°C
Power Supply:	13amp

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - BAIN MARIE

Controller:	Manual thermostat
Temperature Range:	+66°C ~ +90°C
Power Supply:	20amp

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - HOT PLATE

Controller:	Manual thermostat
Temperature Range:	+66°C ~ +90°C
Power Supply:	13amp

Units available as stand-alone models (shown above) or fully multiplexed installation (shown below)

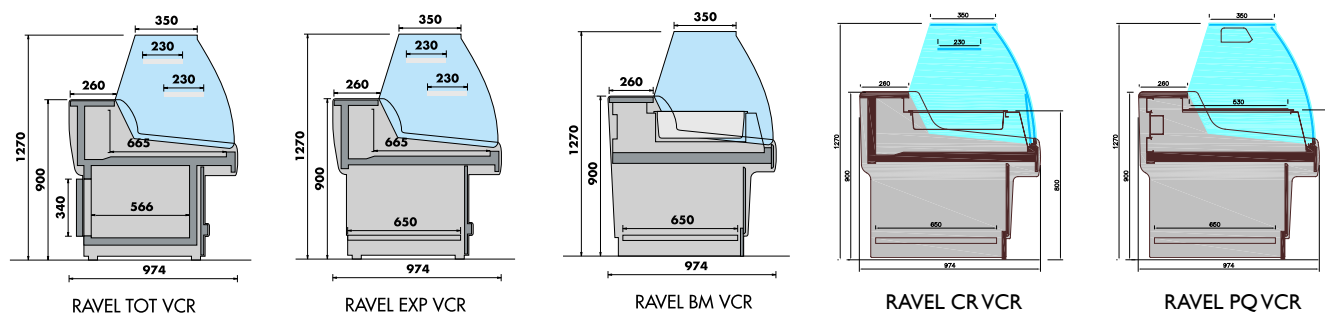


Ambala (Manchester) Case Study Video



MODEL	DOOR	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
Refrigerated Curved Glass with Refrigerated Under Storage						
RAVEL 1420 TOT-FE-VCR	1	-	1270 x 1480 x 974	450W	234	£3,691.00
RAVEL 1920 TOT-FE-VCR	2	-	1270 x 1980 x 974	630W	270	£4,420.00
RAVEL 2420 TOT-FE-VCR	3	-	1270 x 2480 x 974	740W	435	£5,177.00
RAVEL 2840 TOT-FE-VCR	3	-	1270 x 2900 x 974	1300W	510	£5,687.00
Refrigerated Curved Glass NO Under Storage						
RAVEL960 EXP-FE-VCR	-	-	1270 x 1020 x 974	380W	150	£2,845.00
RAVEL1210 EXP-FE-VCR	-	-	1270 x 1270 x 974	450W	180	£3,141.00
RAVEL1420 EXP-FE-VCR	-	-	1270 x 1480 x 974	450W	255	£3,344.00
RAVEL1920 EXP-FE-VCR	-	-	1270 x 1980 x 974	630W	330	£3,949.00
RAVEL2420 EXP-FE-VCR	-	-	1270 x 2480 x 974	740W	415	£4,593.00
RAVEL2840 EXP-FE-VCR	-	-	1270 x 2900 x 974	1300W	485	£5,038.00
RAVEL90 INT EXP-FE-VCR	-	-	1270 x 1497 x 1497	380W	150	£4,975.00
Refrigerated Containers Curved Glass						
RAVEL1210 CR-FV-VCR	-	3x GN1/1	1270 x 1270 x 974	450W	180	£3,576.00
RAVEL1420 CR-FV-VCR	-	4x GN1/1	1270 x 1480 x 974	450W	255	£4,166.00
Ambient Curved Glass Display						
RAVEL960 N-VCR	-	-	1270 x 1020 x 974	60W	112	£2,334.00
RAVEL1210 N-VCR	-	-	1270 x 1270 x 974	70W	135	£2,592.00
RAVEL1420 N-VCR	-	-	1270 x 1480 x 974	110W	191	£2,782.00
RAVEL1920 N-VCR	-	-	1270 x 1980 x 974	180W	247	£3,373.00
RAVEL2420 N-VCR	-	-	1270 x 2480 x 974	140W	311	£3,839.00
RAVEL2840 N-VCR	-	-	1270 x 2900 x 974	220W	364	£4,278.00
RAVEL45 EXT N-VCR	-	-	1270 x 979 x 734	50W	108	£2,974.00
RAVEL90 EXT N-VCR	-	-	1270 x 1039 x 1039	50W	112	£3,743.00
Bain Marie Curved Glass						
RAVEL1210 BM-VCR	-	3x GN1/1	1270 x 1270 x 974	3500W	180	£3,860.00
RAVEL1420 BM-VCR	-	4x GN1/1	1270 x 1480 x 974	3700W	255	£4,121.00
Hot Plate Display Curved Glass						
RAVEL960 PQ-VCR	-	-	1270 x 1020 x 974	1200W	180	£3,333.00
RAVEL1210 PQ-VCR	-	-	1270 x 1270 x 974	1200W	210	£3,644.00

Note: RRP based on standard finish - choice of wood and lacquered finishes with stainless steel worktops and plinths. Other options available - POA



See page 207 for Decor options



RAVEL Serve Over Counters - Flat Glass

Refrigerated, Hot or Ambient Display Systems - 974mm deep



FEATURES

- Straight glass
- Models 1420 upwards available with refrigerated under storage
- Each shelf illuminated on the underside
- LED lighting
- Choice of wood and lacquered finishes with stainless steel worktops and plinths
- Granite, stone, marble worktops and plinths are also available (POA)
- Two intermediate glass shelves for ambient display (chilled and ambient serve over models only)
- Display deck 665mm deep
- Multiplexible solutions available (POA)
- Remote options available - please contact the Sales Office

IMPORTANT NOTE

Refrigerated serve over displays are designed to keep food products at refrigerated temperatures whilst displaying them for sale. Some counters have built in under-storage, The concept of a display counter is to display products ready for sale, the under-storage is intended to store additional products moved from a refrigerator to enable the operator to restock the display deck when products have been sold.

Many display counters are open displays and are not intended to be used as a long term storage cabinet. Serve over display need to be switching off for cleaning and regular maintenance and often require a manual defrost as in the UK many operate in high humidity conditions which can cause icing up issues.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - REFRIGERATION

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Static
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R404a
Climate Class:	3
Temperature Range:	+3°C ~ +6°C
Power Supply:	13amp

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - BAIN MARIE

Controller:	Manual thermostat
Temperature Range:	+66°C ~ +90°C
Power Supply:	20amp

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - HOT PLATE

Controller:	Manual thermostat
Temperature Range:	+66°C ~ +90°C
Power Supply:	13amp

Units available as stand-alone models (shown above) or fully multiplexed installation (shown left)

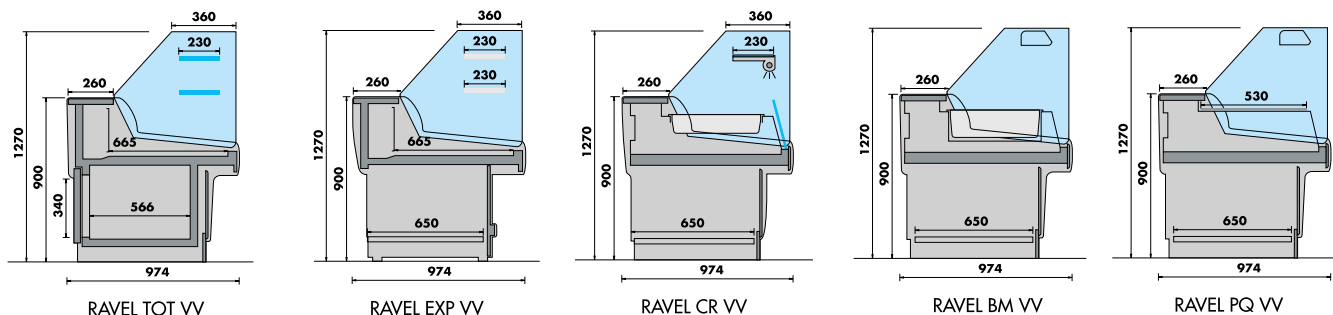


Black of Dunoon (Scotland)



MODEL	DOOR	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
Refrigerated Flat Glass with Refrigerated Under Storage						
RAVEL1420 TOT-FE-VV	1	-	1270 x 1480 x 974	450W	234	£3,628.00
RAVEL1920 TOT-FE-VV	2	-	1270 x 1980 x 974	630W	270	£4,336.00
RAVEL2420 TOT-FE-VV	3	-	1270 x 2480 x 974	740W	435	£5,097.00
RAVEL2840 TOT-FE-VV	3	-	1270 x 2900 x 974	1300W	510	£5,587.00
Refrigerated Flat Glass NO Under Storage						
RAVEL960 EXP-FE-VV	-	-	1270 x 1020 x 974	380W	150	£2,781.00
RAVEL1210 EXP-FE-VV	-	-	1270 x 1270 x 974	450W	180	£3,047.00
RAVEL1420 EXP-FE-VV	-	-	1270 x 1480 x 974	450W	255	£3,229.00
RAVEL1920 EXP-FE-VV	-	-	1270 x 1980 x 974	630W	330	£3,836.00
RAVEL2420 EXP-FE-VV	-	-	1270 x 2480 x 974	740W	415	£4,479.00
RAVEL2840 EXP-FE-VV	-	-	1270 x 2900 x 974	1300W	485	£4,938.00
RAVEL90 INT EXP-FE-VV	-	-	1270 x 1497 x 1497	380W	150	£6,068.00
Refrigerated Containers Flat Glass						
RAVEL1210 CR-FV-VV	-	3x GN1/1	1270 x 1270 x 974	450W	180	£3,463.00
RAVEL1420 CR-FV-VV	-	4x GN1/1	1270 x 1480 x 974	450W	255	£4,022.00
Ambient Flat Glass Display						
RAVEL960 N-VV	-	-	1270 x 1020 x 974	60W	112	£2,269.00
RAVEL1210 N-VV	-	-	1270 x 1270 x 974	70W	135	£2,507.00
RAVEL1420 N-VV	-	-	1270 x 1480 x 974	110W	191	£2,675.00
RAVEL1920 N-VV	-	-	1270 x 1980 x 974	180W	247	£3,274.00
RAVEL2420 N-VV	-	-	1270 x 2480 x 974	140W	311	£3,700.00
RAVEL2840 N-VV	-	-	1270 x 2900 x 974	220W	364	£4,127.00
RAVEL45 EXT N-VV	-	-	1270 x 979 x 734	50W	108	£3,699.00
RAVEL90 EXT N-VV	-	-	1270 x 1048 x 1048	50W	112	£5,249.00
Bain Marie Flat Glass						
RAVEL1210 BM-VV	-	3x GN1/1	1270 x 1270 x 974	3500W	180	£3,772.00
RAVEL1420 BM-VV	-	4x GN1/1	1270 x 1480 x 974	3700W	255	£4,015.00
Hot Plate Display Flat Glass						
RAVEL960 PQ-VV	-	-	1270 x 1020 x 974	1200W	180	£3,265.00
RAVEL1210 PQ-VV	-	-	1270 x 1270 x 974	1200W	210	£3,594.00

Note: RRP based on standard finish - choice of wood and lacquered finishes with stainless steel worktops and plinths. Other options available - POA



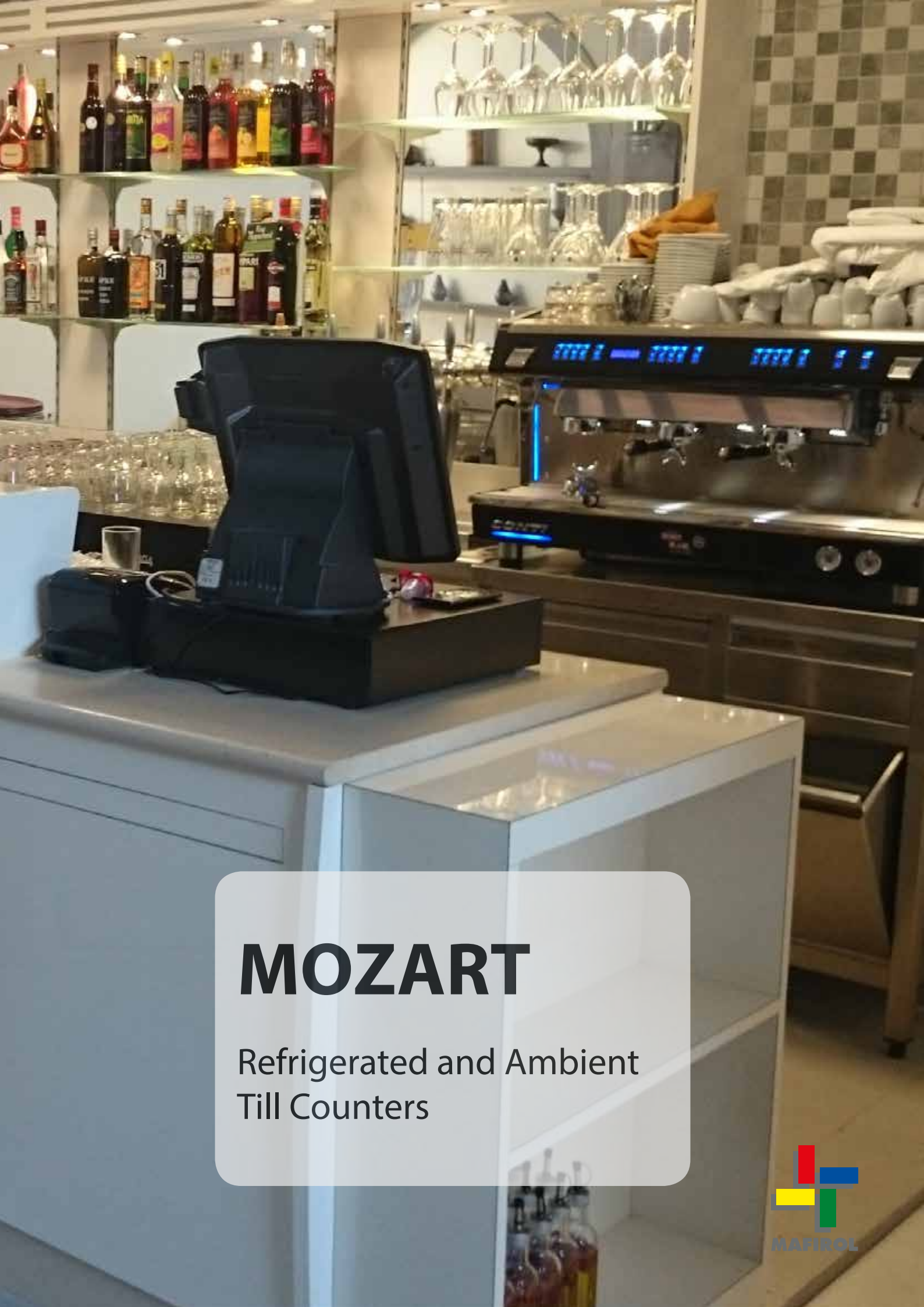
See page 207 for Decor options





Illustration shows:

- Mozart with Symphony decor
- Composer Table 700 PMR



MOZART

Refrigerated and Ambient
Till Counters

MOZART Ambient and Refrigerated Till Counters



The perfect link between the RAVEL units, MOZART creates a multiplicity of flexible and harmonious solutions.

Available in neutral and refrigerated versions, with angles and several decorations.

MOZART Clásica



MOZART Quartz



COMPOSER700

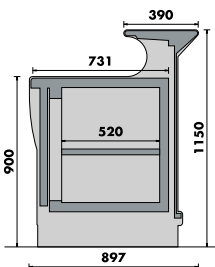


MOZART Symphony

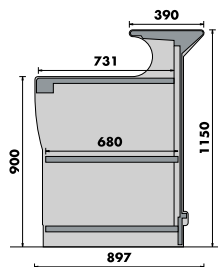


MODEL	DOOR	TEMPERATURE RANGE	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
High Till Counter						
MOZART920N	-	Ambient	1150 x 970 x 902	-	95	£1,931.00
MOZART1000N	-	Ambient	1150 x 1050 x 902	-	105	£2,025.00
MOZART1200N	-	Ambient	1150 x 1250 x 902	-	130	£2,261.00
MOZART1380N	-	Ambient	1150 x 1420 x 902	-	155	£2,424.00
MOZART1500N	-	Ambient	1150 x 1550 x 902	-	175	£2,540.00
MOZART1840N	-	Ambient	1150 x 1890 x 902	-	205	£2,952.00
MOZART2300N	-	Ambient	1150 x 2350 x 902	-	245	£3,456.00
MOZART ANGULAR 90-EXT-N	-	Ambient	1150 x 1093 x 1093	-	150	£2,389.00
MOZART ANGULAR 90-INT-N	-	Ambient	1150 x 882 x 882	-	195	£2,921.00
Refrigerated High Till Counter - Refrigerated Fan Assisted						
MOZART920FV	1	+3°C ~ +6°C	1150 x 970 x 902	250W	160	£3,967.00
MOZART1380FV	2	+3°C ~ +6°C	1150 x 1430 x 902	250W	195	£4,468.00
MOZART1840FV	3	+3°C ~ +6°C	1150 x 1890 x 902	300W	260	£4,865.00
MOZART2300FV	4	+3°C ~ +6°C	1150 x 2350 x 902	460W	300	£6,018.00
Composer Tables						
TABLE700	-	Ambient	900 x 750 x 810	-	85	£1,564.00
TABLE700PMR	-	Ambient	900 x 750 x 810	-	90	£1,478.00
TABLE1000	-	Ambient	900 x 1050 x 810	-	100	£1,816.00
ROUND TABLE 90 EXT	-	Ambient	900 x 894 x 894	-	145	£2,131.00
ROUND TABLE 90 INT	-	Ambient	900 x 1120 x 1120	-	185	£2,741.00
ROUND TABLE 45 EXT	-	Ambient	900 x 838 x 657	-	85	£1,711.00
ROUND TABLE 45 INT	-	Ambient	900 x 832 x 910	-	105	£2,037.00
ANGULAR TABLE 90 EXT	-	Ambient	900 x 905 x 905	-	145	£1,878.00
ANGULAR TABLE 90 INT	-	Ambient	900 x 1120 x 1120	-	185	£2,401.00

Note: RRP based on standard finish - choice of wood and lacquered finishes with stainless steel worktops and plinths. Other options available - POA



MOZART FV CLÁSICO



MOZART N CLÁSICO

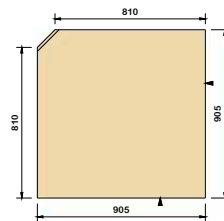


TABLE ANGULAR 90°-EXT-N

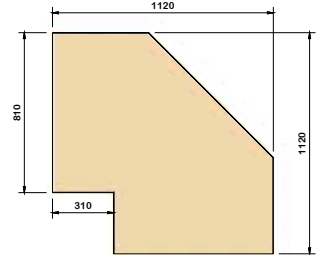


TABLE ANGULAR 90°-INT-N

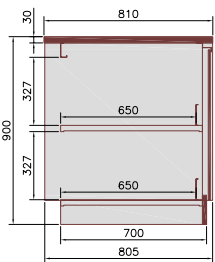


TABLE700

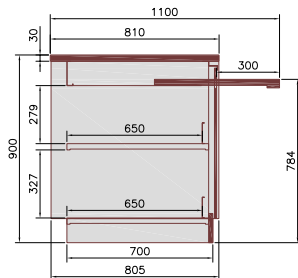
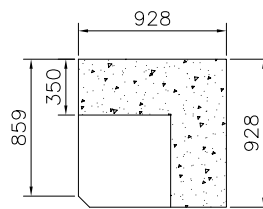
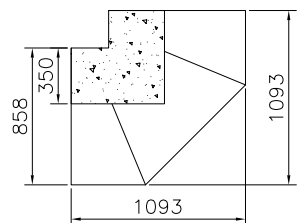


TABLE700PMR



MOZART EXT 90°



MOZART INT 90°



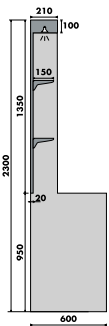
See page 207 for Decor options



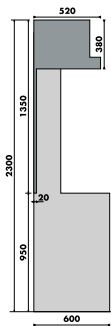
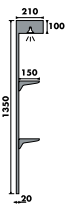


BOLERO

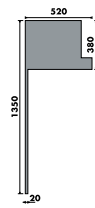
Back Bar Shelving and Display



RETRO BOLERO



RETRO BOLERO - EXTRACTOR



Bolero is available in widths of 800, 1000 and 1200 mm, with finishes in wood or lacquered. Bolero also provides the ability to add optional elements, such as extractors or neutral stainless steel cabinets.

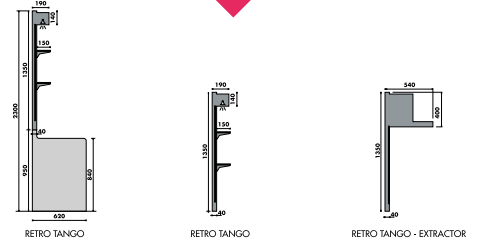
Bolero back bar shelving is multiplexible - POA

MODEL	FINISH	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BOLERO800	Wood Deco	1350 x 850 x 210	180	£1,183.00
BOLERO1000	Wood Deco	1350 x 1050 x 210	210	£1,293.00
BOLERO1200	Wood Deco	1350 x 1250 x 210	240	£1,410.00
BOLERO C/W Exhaust Fan	Wood Deco	1350 x 1050 x 520	250	£1,868.00

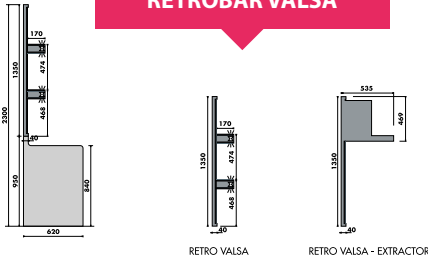
Back Bar Shelving and Display



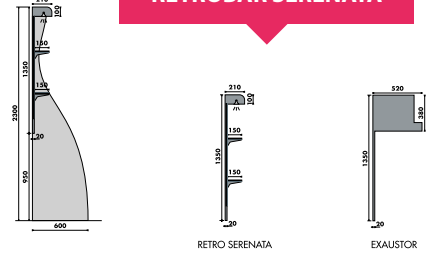
RETROBAR TANGO



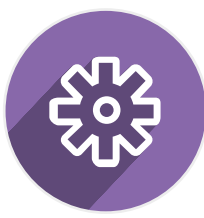
RETROBAR VALSA



RETROBAR SERENATA



MAFIROL



See page 207 for Decor options





With a wide range of options available in function, finishes, colour, size and style, the WAGNER range is sure to have what you need to make the most of your space without compromising on style.



WAGNER

Deep Deck Display Solution
with Hydraulic Glass





Extremely elegant, versatile and functional, VERDI offers a wide range of solutions for your business. Please contact the sales department for more information.



VERDI

Refrigerated & Ambient
Patisserie display



With a large display and panoramic feature glass, the VIVALDI range is the ideal display solution for your product. Within the range there are fan assisted or static refrigeration, refrigerated containers, bain marie and hot plate solutions.



VIVALDI

Refrigerated, Heated and
Ambient Counter Solutions

CHOPIN Display Cases



FEATURES

Flat opening glasses

Refrigerated models: Top and three shelves with LED lighting;
Bread, Heated & Self Service: two shelves

Display deck in stainless steel

Choice of lacquered finishes

Multiplexible options available (POA) - please contact the Sales Office

Remote options available - please contact the Sales Office

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - REFRIGERATION

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R290 (R404a for Self Service)
Climate Class:	3
Temperature Range:	+2°C ~ +5°C
Power Supply:	13amp

CHOPIN REFRIGERATED

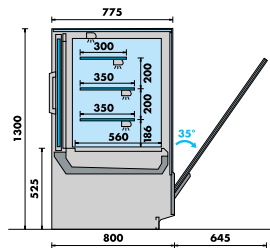


TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - HOT DISPLAY

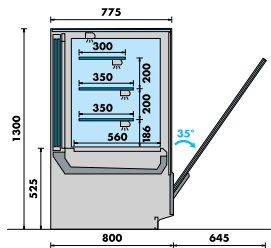
Controller:	Manual thermostat
Temperature Range:	+66°C ~ +90°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	FINISH	DOOR	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
Flat Glass Refrigerated						
CHOPIN 700 FV-VVR	Choice of lacquered decor	1	1300 x 750 x 800	410W	160	£3,942.00
CHOPIN 1000 FV-VVR	Choice of lacquered decor	2	1300 x 1050 x 800	610W	225	£4,448.00
CHOPIN 1250 FV-VVR	Choice of lacquered decor	2	1300 x 1300 x 800	730W	270	£4,874.00
CHOPIN 1500 FV-VVR	Choice of lacquered decor	2	1300 x 1550 x 800	860W	320	£5,396.00
Flat Glass- Neutral						
CHOPIN 700 N-VVR	Choice of lacquered decor	1	1300 x 750 x 800	52W	90	£3,191.00
CHOPIN 1000 N-VVR	Choice of lacquered decor	2	1300 x 1050 x 800	80W	140	£3,626.00
CHOPIN 1250 N-VVR	Choice of lacquered decor	2	1300 x 1300 x 800	130W	175	£3,972.00
Flat Glass- Chocolate						
CHOPIN 1000 CHOC FV-VVR	Choice of lacquered decor	2	1300 x 1050 x 800	690W	225	£4,964.00
CHOPIN 1250 CHOC FV-VVR	Choice of lacquered decor	2	1300 x 1300 x 800	780W	270	£5,451.00
Flat Glass- Hot Display						
CHOPIN 1000 Q-VVR	Choice of lacquered decor	2	1300 x 1050 x 800	1600W	95	£4,147.00
CHOPIN 1250 Q-VVR	Choice of lacquered decor	2	1300 x 1300 x 800	2210W	145	£4,525.00
Flat Glass - Bread						
CHOPIN 1000 BREAD VVR	Choice of lacquered decor	2	1300 x 1050 x 800	80W	95	£3,757.00
CHOPIN 1250 BREAD VVR	Choice of lacquered decor	2	1300 x 1300 x 800	130W	145	£4,070.00
CHOPIN 1500 BREAD VVR	Choice of lacquered decor	2	1300 x 1550 x 800	189W	220	£4,406.00
Self Service						
CHOPIN 1000 OPEN FV	Choice of lacquered decor	-	1300 x 1050 x 800	1200W	200	£4,019.00
CHOPIN 1250 OPEN FV	Choice of lacquered decor	-	1300 x 1300 x 800	1500W	245	£4,803.00
Table (Priced with PRETO granite worktops)						
CHOPINTABLE700	Choice of lacquered decor	-	900 x 750 x 800	-	95	£2,595.00
CHOPINTABLE1000	Choice of lacquered decor	-	900 x 1050 x 800	-	110	£2,932.00
CHOPINTABLE-45INT	Choice of lacquered decor	-	900 x 832 x 905	-	103	£2,166.00
CHOPINTABLE-45EXT	Choice of lacquered decor	-	900 x 793 x 652	-	84	£3,733.00
CHOPINTABLE-90INT	Choice of lacquered decor	-	900 x 1069 x 1069	-	162	£2,963.00
CHOPINTABLE-90EXT	Choice of lacquered decor	-	900 x 888 x 888	-	105	£3,340.00

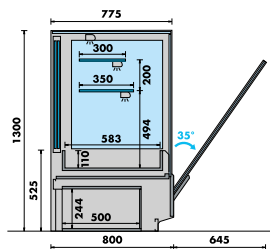
CHOPIN BREAD



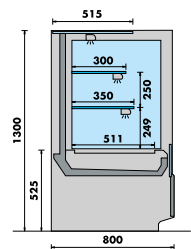
CHOPIN FV 700 OPENING DOORS



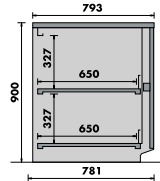
CHOPIN FV 1000 / 1250 / 1500 SLIDING DOORS



CHOPIN BREAD



CHOPIN SELF SERVICE



NEUTRAL TABLE



See page 207 for Lacquered Decor options



ATENA

Slim Serve Over Counter
with under storage

ATENA TVCR



ATENA TVPR

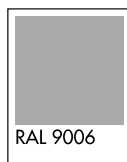
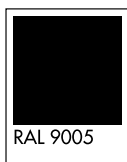
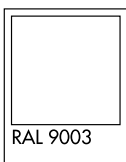
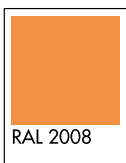
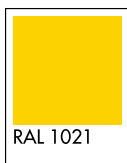


IMPORTANT NOTE

Refrigerated serve over displays are designed to keep food products at refrigerated temperatures whilst displaying them for sale. Some counters have built in under-storage, The concept of a display counter is to display products ready for sale, the under-storage is intended to store additional products moved from a refrigerator to enable the operator to restock the display deck when products have been sold.

Many display counters are open displays and are not intended to be used as a long term storage cabinet. Serve over display need to be switching off for cleaning and regular maintenance and often require a manual defrost as in the UK many operate in high humidity conditions which can cause icing up issues.

Available Trim Decor



ATENA Slim Serve Over Counter with Under Storage

800mm deep

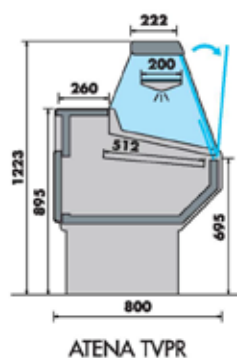
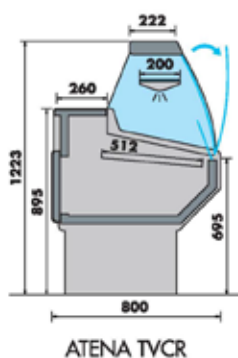
FEATURES

- Choice of straight or curved glass
- Illuminated canopy
- Light grey finish with colour trim - choice of colour
- Refrigerated under storage
- Intermediate shelf for ambient display
- Marble back shelf
- 512mm deep stainless steel display deck
- Aluminium top shelf
- Not multiplexible

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	FE Models	FV Models
Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display	
Cooling:	Static	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic	
Refrigerant:	R404a	
Climate Class:	3	
Temperature Range:	+3°C ~ +6°C	
Power Supply:	13amp	

MODEL	FINISH	DOOR	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
Flat Glass Static Refrigeration						
ATENA 1000 FE-TVPR	Grey + Trim	1	1223 x 1040 x 800	290W	130	£2,056.00
ATENA 1300 FE-TVPR	Grey + Trim	1	1223 x 1290 x 800	350W	170	£2,289.00
ATENA 1500 FE-TVPR	Grey + Trim	2	1223 x 1500 x 800	350W	200	£2,466.00
ATENA 2000 FE-TVPR	Grey + Trim	2	1223 x 2000 x 800	485W	250	£3,027.00
ATENA 2500 FE-TVPR	Grey + Trim	3	1223 x 2500 x 800	580W	300	£3,616.00
Flat Glass Fan Assisted Refrigeration						
ATENA 1000 FV-TVPR	Grey + Trim	1	1223 x 1040 x 800	290W	130	£2,153.00
ATENA 1300 FV-TVPR	Grey + Trim	1	1223 x 1290 x 800	350W	170	£2,445.00
ATENA 1500 FV-TVPR	Grey + Trim	2	1223 x 1500 x 800	350W	200	£2,643.00
ATENA 2000 FV-TVPR	Grey + Trim	2	1223 x 2000 x 800	485W	250	£3,244.00
ATENA 2500 FV-TVPR	Grey + Trim	3	1223 x 2500 x 800	580W	300	£3,849.00
Curved Glass Static Refrigeration						
ATENA 1000 FE-TVCR	Grey + Trim	1	1223 x 1040 x 800	290W	130	£2,133.00
ATENA 1300 FE-TVCR	Grey + Trim	1	1223 x 1290 x 800	350W	170	£2,353.00
ATENA 1500 FE-TVCR	Grey + Trim	2	1223 x 1500 x 800	350W	200	£2,556.00
ATENA 2000 FE-TVCR	Grey + Trim	2	1223 x 2000 x 800	485W	250	£3,137.00
ATENA 2500 FE-TVCR	Grey + Trim	3	1223 x 2500 x 800	580W	300	£3,791.00
Curved Glass Fan Assisted Refrigeration						
ATENA 1000 FV-TVCR	Grey + Trim	1	1223 x 1040 x 800	290W	130	£2,230.00
ATENA 1300 FV-TVCR	Grey + Trim	1	1223 x 1290 x 800	350W	170	£2,541.00
ATENA 1500 FV-TVCR	Grey + Trim	2	1223 x 1500 x 800	350W	200	£2,716.00
ATENA 2000 FV-TVCR	Grey + Trim	2	1223 x 2000 x 800	485W	250	£3,354.00
ATENA 2500 FV-TVCR	Grey + Trim	3	1223 x 2500 x 800	580W	300	£4,026.00



EUROMINI VCR



EUROMINI

Slim Serve Over Counter with under storage

EUROMINI VPR

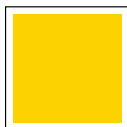


IMPORTANT NOTE

Refrigerated serve over displays are designed to keep food products at refrigerated temperatures whilst displaying them for sale. Some counters have built in under-storage, The concept of a display counter is to display products ready for sale, the under-storage is intended to store additional products moved from a refrigerator to enable the operator to restock the display deck when products have been sold.

Many display counters are open displays and are not intended to be used as a long term storage cabinet. Serve over display need to be switching off for cleaning and regular maintenance and often require a manual defrost as in the UK many operate in high humidity conditions which can cause icing up issues.

Available Trim Decor



RAL 1021



RAL 2008



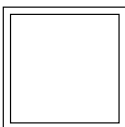
RAL 3000



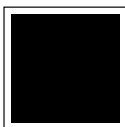
RAL 5010



RAL 6018



RAL 9003



RAL 9005



RAL 9006



EUROMINI Slim Serve Over Counter with Under Storage

931mm deep

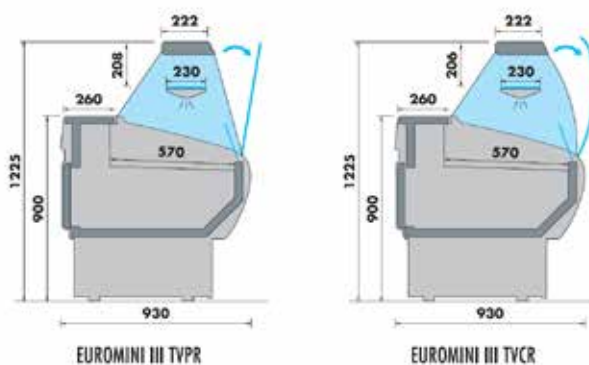
FEATURES

- Choice of straight or curved glass
- Illuminated canopy
- Light grey finish with red trim
- Refrigerated under storage (260mm high)
- Intermediate shelf for ambient display
- Marble back shelf
- 570mm deep stainless steel display deck
- Not multiplexible

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	FE Models	FV Models
Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display	
Cooling:	Static	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic	
Refrigerant:	R404a	
Climate Class:	3	
Temperature Range:	+3°C ~ +6°C	
Power Supply:	13amp	

MODEL	FINISH	DOOR	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
Flat Glass Static Refrigeration						
EUROMINI 1000 FE-VPR	Grey + Trim	1	1264 x 1040 x 931	290W	140	£2,132.00
EUROMINI 1300 FE-VPR	Grey + Trim	1	1264 x 1290 x 931	350W	180	£2,398.00
EUROMINI 1500 FE-VPR	Grey + Trim	2	1264 x 1500 x 931	350W	205	£2,611.00
EUROMINI 2000 FE-VPR	Grey + Trim	2	1264 x 2000 x 931	485W	260	£3,136.00
EUROMINI 2500 FE-VPR	Grey + Trim	3	1264 x 2500 x 931	580W	280	£3,738.00
Flat Glass Fan Assisted Refrigeration						
EUROMINI 1000 FV-VPR	Grey + Trim	1	1264 x 1040 x 931	290W	140	£2,241.00
EUROMINI 1300 FV-VPR	Grey + Trim	1	1264 x 1290 x 931	350W	180	£2,564.00
EUROMINI 1500 FV-VPR	Grey + Trim	2	1264 x 1500 x 931	350W	205	£2,782.00
EUROMINI 2000 FV-VPR	Grey + Trim	2	1264 x 2000 x 931	485W	260	£3,364.00
EUROMINI 2500 FV-VPR	Grey + Trim	3	1264 x 2500 x 931	580W	280	£3,982.00
Curved Glass Static Refrigeration						
EUROMINI 1000 FE-VCR	Grey + Trim	1	1264 x 1040 x 931	290W	140	£2,198.00
EUROMINI 1300 FE-VCR	Grey + Trim	1	1264 x 1290 x 931	350W	180	£2,465.00
EUROMINI 1500 FE-VCR	Grey + Trim	2	1264 x 1500 x 931	350W	205	£2,684.00
EUROMINI 2000 FE-VCR	Grey + Trim	2	1264 x 2000 x 931	485W	260	£3,278.00
EUROMINI 2500 FE-VCR	Grey + Trim	3	1264 x 2500 x 931	580W	280	£3,870.00
Curved Glass Fan Assisted Refrigeration						
EUROMINI 1000 FV-VCR	Grey + Trim	1	1264 x 1040 x 931	290W	140	£2,307.00
EUROMINI 1300 FV-VCR	Grey + Trim	1	1264 x 1290 x 931	350W	180	£2,631.00
EUROMINI 1500 FV-VCR	Grey + Trim	2	1264 x 1500 x 931	350W	205	£2,856.00
EUROMINI 2000 FV-VCR	Grey + Trim	2	1264 x 2000 x 931	485W	260	£3,506.00
EUROMINI 2500 FV-VCR	Grey + Trim	3	1264 x 2500 x 931	580W	280	£4,113.00



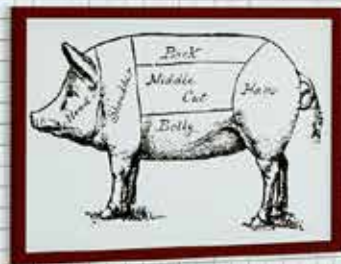


Illustration shows:

- Amália refrigerated display
- Amália external corner
- Amália neutral table

Cutaria

Laticínios



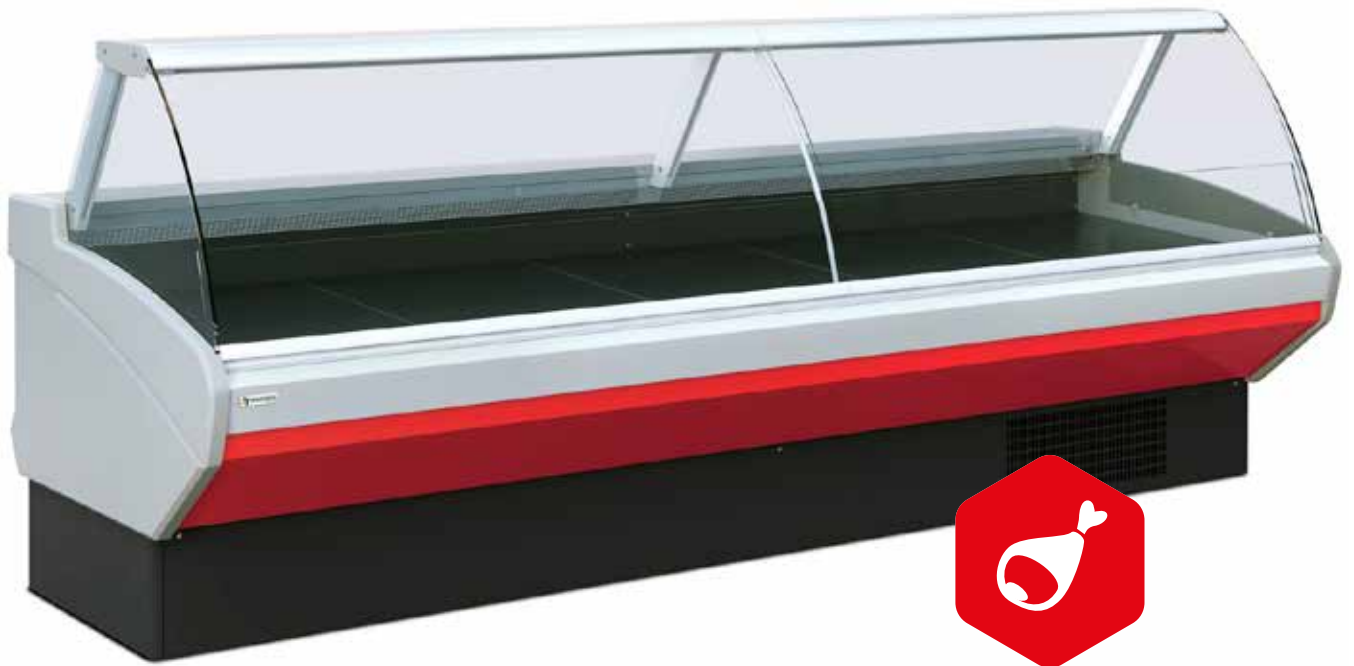
AMALIA

Serve Over Counters
suitable for fresh meat -
0°C ~ +2°C



MAFIROL

AMALIA Serve Over Counters - Curved Glass



Suitable for fresh meat storage

FEATURES

- Display deck in stainless steel
- Stainless steel worktop. Granite, stone, marble worktops are also available (POA)
- Glass support in anodized aluminium profile
- Multiplexible solutions available (POA)
- Remote options available - please contact the Sales Office
- Versions available for refrigerated gastronorm containers and heated wet well bain marie (POA)
- Automatic vaporisation condensate
- LED lighting
- Anti-mist heating element for front glass

IMPORTANT NOTE

Refrigerated serve over displays are designed to keep food products at refrigerated temperatures whilst displaying them for sale. Some counters have built in under-storage, The concept of a display counter is to display products ready for sale, the under-storage is intended to store additional products moved from a refrigerator to enable the operator to restock the display deck when products have been sold.

Many display counters are open displays and are not intended to be used as a long term storage cabinet. Serve over display need to be switching off for cleaning and regular maintenance and often require a manual defrost as in the UK many operate in high humidity conditions which can cause icing up issues.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - REFRIGERATION

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R404a
Climate Class:	3
Temperature Range:	0°C ~ +2°C
Power Supply:	13amp

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - BAIN MARIE

Controller:	Manual thermostat
Temperature Range:	+66°C ~ +90°C
Power Supply:	20amp

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - HOT PLATE

Controller:	Manual thermostat
Temperature Range:	+66°C ~ +90°C
Power Supply:	13amp



2
YEAR
WARRANTY

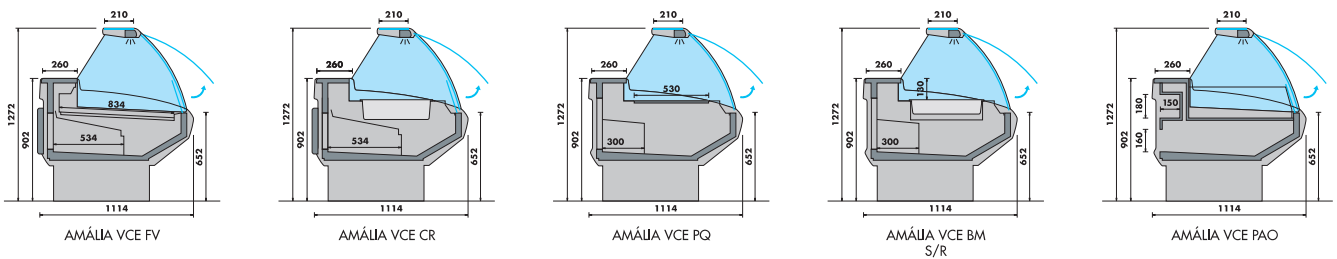


SPECIAL
ORDER

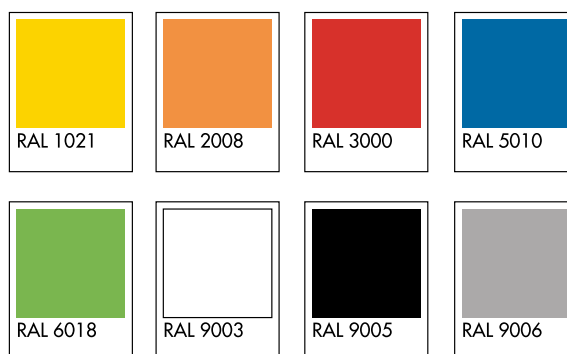


MODEL	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
Refrigerated Curved Glass with Refrigerated Under Storage					
AMALIA937 FV-VCE C/R EI	-	1272 x 1017 x 1114	560W	160	£3,689.00
AMALIA1250 FV-VCE C/R EI	-	1272 x 1330 x 1114	800W	210	£4,061.00
AMALIA1562 FV-VCE C/R EI	-	1272 x 1642 x 1114	800W	260	£4,565.00
AMALIA1875 FV-VCE C/R EI	-	1272 x 1955 x 1114	1000W	315	£5,419.00
AMALIA2500 FV-VCE C/R EI	-	1272 x 2580 x 1114	1100W	390	£6,367.00
AMALIA3125 FV-VCE C/R EI	-	1272 x 3205 x 1114	1200W	430	£7,351.00
AMALIA3750 FV-VCE C/R EI	-	1272 x 3750 x 1114	1300W	490	£8,628.00
Refrigerated Curved Glass NO Under Storage					
AMALIA 90 EXT FV-VCE S/R EI	-	1272 x 1288 x 1288	610W	225	£5,885.00
AMALIA 90 INT FV-VCE S/R EI	-	1272 x 1651 x 1651	730W	275	£6,839.00
Refrigerated Containers Curved Glass					
AMALIA1250 CR-FV-VCE	3x GN1/1	1272 x 1330 x 1114	700W	210	£4,725.00
AMALIA1562 CR-FV-VCE	4x GN1/1	1272 x 1642 x 1114	800W	260	£5,129.00
Fish Display Curved Glass					
AMALIA1250 PF FE-VCE	-	1272 x 1330 x 1114	660W	210	£4,132.00
AMALIA1562 PF FE-VCE	-	1272 x 1642 x 1114	780W	260	£4,811.00
AMALIA1875 PF FE-VCE	-	1272 x 1955 x 1114	1000W	315	£5,569.00
AMALIA2500 PF FE-VCE	-	1272 x 2580 x 1114	1240W	390	£6,371.00
Bain Marie Curved Glass					
AMALIA1250 BM-VCE	3x GN1/1	1272 x 1330 x 1114	3485W	210	£4,497.00
AMALIA1562 BM-VCE	4x GN1/1	1272 x 1642 x 1114	3650W	260	£4,877.00
Hot Plate Display Curved Glass					
AMALIA937 PQ-VCE	-	1272 x 1017 x 1114	870W	160	£3,653.00
AMALIA1250 PQ-VCE	-	1272 x 1330 x 1114	1180W	210	£4,058.00
Bread Display Curved Glass					
AMALIA937 PAO-VCE	-	1272 x 1017 x 1114	10W	160	£2,838.00
AMALIA1250 PAO-VCE	-	1272 x 1330 x 1114	15W	210	£3,132.00
AMALIA1562 PAO-VCE	-	1272 x 1642 x 1114	20W	260	£3,563.00
AMALIA1875 PAO-VCE	-	1272 x 1955 x 1114	25W	315	£4,500.00

Note: RRP based on standard finish - choice of lacquered finishes with stainless steel worktops and plinths. Other options available - POA



Available Trim Decor



AMALIA Serve Over Counters - Flat Glass



Suitable for fresh meat storage

FEATURES

- Display deck in stainless steel
- Stainless steel worktop. Granite, stone, marble worktops are also available (POA)
- Glass support in anodized aluminium profile
- Multiplexible solutions available (POA)
- Remote options available - please contact the Sales Office
- Automatic vaporisation condensate
- LED lighting
- Anti-mist heating element for front glass

IMPORTANT NOTE

Refrigerated serve over displays are designed to keep food products at refrigerated temperatures whilst displaying them for sale. Some counters have built in under-storage, The concept of a display counter is to display products ready for sale, the under-storage is intended to store additional products moved from a refrigerator to enable the operator to restock the display deck when products have been sold.

Many display counters are open displays and are not intended to be used as a long term storage cabinet. Serve over display need to be switching off for cleaning and regular maintenance and often require a manual defrost as in the UK many operate in high humidity conditions which can cause icing up issues.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - REFRIGERATION

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R404a
Climate Class:	3
Power Supply:	13amp

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - BAIN MARIE

Controller:	Manual thermostat
Temperature Range:	+66°C ~ +90°C
Power Supply:	20amp

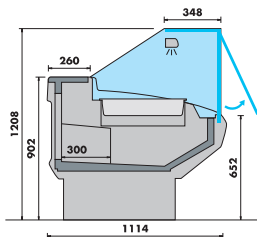
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - HOT PLATE

Controller:	Manual thermostat
Temperature Range:	+66°C ~ +90°C
Power Supply:	13amp

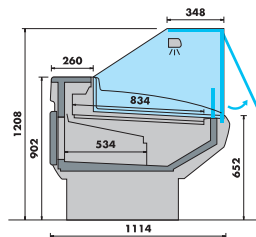


MODEL	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
Refrigerated Flat Glass with Refrigerated Under Storage						
AMALIA937 FV-VVE C/R EI	-	1272 x 1017 x 1114	0°C ~ +2°C	560W	165	£3,685.00
AMALIA1250 FV-VVE C/R EI	-	1272 x 1330 x 1114	0°C ~ +2°C	800W	215	£4,068.00
AMALIA1562 FV-VVE C/R EI	-	1272 x 1642 x 1114	0°C ~ +2°C	800W	265	£4,586.00
AMALIA1875 FV-VVE C/R EI	-	1272 x 1955 x 1114	0°C ~ +2°C	1000W	325	£5,458.00
AMALIA2500 FV-VVE C/R EI	-	1272 x 2580 x 1114	0°C ~ +2°C	1100W	400	£6,362.00
AMALIA3125 FV-VVE C/R EI	-	1272 x 3205 x 1114	0°C ~ +2°C	1200W	440	£7,277.00
Refrigerated Containers Flat Glass						
AMALIA1250 CR-FV-VVE	3x GN1/1	1272 x 1330 x 1114	+2°C ~ +7°C	700W	210	£4,681.00
AMALIA1562 CR-FV-VVE	4x GN1/1	1272 x 1642 x 1114	+2°C ~ +7°C	800W	260	£5,129.00
Bain Marie Flat Glass						
AMALIA1250 BM-VVE	3x GN1/1	1272 x 1330 x 1114	+66°C ~ +90°C	3485W	215	£4,454.00
AMALIA1562 BM-VVE	4x GN1/1	1272 x 1642 x 1114	+66°C ~ +90°C	3650W	265	£4,897.00
Hot Plate Display Flat Glass						
AMALIA937 PQ-VVE	-	1272 x 1017 x 1114	+66°C ~ +90°C	870W	165	£3,687.00
AMALIA1250 PQ-VVE	-	1272 x 1330 x 1114	+66°C ~ +90°C	1180W	215	£4,102.00
Self-Service with Under Storage						
AMALIA937 FV-VBS C/R EI	-	902 x 1017 x 1114	+2°C ~ +8°C	560W	155	£3,318.00
AMALIA1250 FV-VBS C/R EI	-	902 x 1330 x 1114	+2°C ~ +8°C	800W	205	£3,510.00
AMALIA1562 FV-VBS C/R EI	-	902 x 1642 x 1114	+2°C ~ +8°C	800W	255	£3,865.00
AMALIA1875 FV-VBS C/R EI	-	902 x 1955 x 1114	+2°C ~ +8°C	1000W	300	£4,431.00
AMALIA2500 FV-VBS C/R EI	-	902 x 2580 x 1114	+2°C ~ +8°C	1100W	480	£5,224.00
AMALIA3125 FV-VBS C/R EI	-	902 x 3205 x 1114	+2°C ~ +8°C	1200W	415	£6,023.00

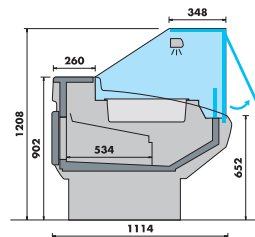
Note: RRP based on standard finish - choice of lacquered finishes with stainless steel worktops and plinths. Other options available - POA



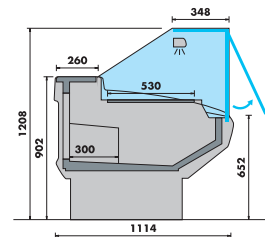
AMÁLIA VVE BM



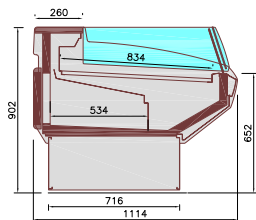
AMÁLIA VVE FV



AMÁLIA VVE CR

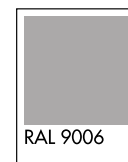
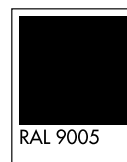
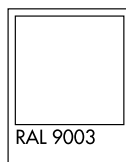
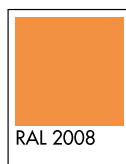
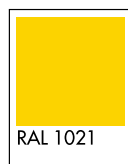


AMÁLIA VVE PQ



AMALIA FV-VBS

Available Trim Decor



AMALIA DELUXE

Serve Over Counters



Suitable for fresh meat storage

FEATURES

- Display deck in stainless steel
- Stainless steel worktop. Granite, stone, marble worktops are also available (POA)
- Glass support in anodized aluminium profile
- Intermediate shelf for ambient display
- Multiplexible solutions available (POA)
- Remote options available - please contact the Sales Office
- Automatic vaporisation condensate
- LED lighting
- Anti-mist heating element for front glass

IMPORTANT NOTE

Refrigerated serve over displays are designed to keep food products at refrigerated temperatures whilst displaying them for sale. Some counters have built in under-storage, The concept of a display counter is to display products ready for sale, the under-storage is intended to store additional products moved from a refrigerator to enable the operator to restock the display deck when products have been sold.

Many display counters are open displays and are not intended to be used as a long term storage cabinet. Serve over display need to be switching off for cleaning and regular maintenance and often require a manual defrost as in the UK many operate in high humidity conditions which can cause icing up issues.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - REFRIGERATION

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R404a
Climate Class:	3
Temperature Range:	0°C ~ +2°C
Power Supply:	13amp

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - BAIN MARIE

Controller:	Manual thermostat
Temperature Range:	+66°C ~ +90°C
Power Supply:	20amp

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - HOT PLATE

Controller:	Manual thermostat
Temperature Range:	+66°C ~ +90°C
Power Supply:	13amp



2
YEAR
WARRANTY



SPECIAL
ORDER



See page 237 for
Trim Decor options



MAFIROL

MODEL	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
Refrigerated Vertical Glass with Refrigerated Understorage Stainless Steel Deck						
AMALIA DX937 FV-VVE C/R EI	-	1208 x 997 x 1114	0°C ~ +2°C	560W	160	£3,724.00
AMALIA DX1250 FV-VVE C/R EI	-	1208 x 1310 x 1114	0°C ~ +2°C	800W	210	£4,073.00
AMALIA DX1562 FV-VVE C/R EI	-	1208 x 1622 x 1114	0°C ~ +2°C	800W	260	£4,483.00
AMALIA DX1875 FV-VVE C/R EI	-	1208 x 1935 x 1114	0°C ~ +2°C	1000W	315	£5,688.00
AMALIA DX2500 FV-VVE C/R EI	-	1208 x 2560 x 1114	0°C ~ +2°C	1100W	390	£6,239.00
AMALIA DX3125 FV-VVE C/R EI	-	1208 x 3185 x 1114	0°C ~ +2°C	1200W	430	£7,341.00
AMALIA DX3750 FV-VVE C/R EI	-	1208 x 3810 x 1114	0°C ~ +2°C	1300W	490	£8,551.00
Refrigerated Vertical Glass No Understorage Stainless Steel Deck						
AMALIA DX937 FV-VVE S/R EI	-	1208 x 997 x 1114	0°C ~ +2°C	560W	160	£4,035.00
AMALIA DX1250 FV-VVE S/R EI	-	1208 x 1310 x 1114	0°C ~ +2°C	800W	210	£4,337.00
AMALIA DX1562 FV-VVE S/R EI	-	1208 x 1622 x 1114	0°C ~ +2°C	800W	260	£4,671.00
AMALIA DX1875 FV-VVE S/R EI	-	1208 x 1935 x 1114	0°C ~ +2°C	1000W	315	£5,653.00
AMALIA DX2500 FV-VVE S/R EI	-	1208 x 2560 x 1114	0°C ~ +2°C	1100W	390	£6,395.00
AMALIA DX3125 FV-VVE S/R EI	-	1208 x 3185 x 1114	0°C ~ +2°C	1200W	430	£7,213.00
AMALIA DX3750 FV-VVE S/R EI	-	1208 x 3810 x 1114	0°C ~ +2°C	1300W	490	£8,850.00
AMALIA DX 90 EXT FV-VVE S/R EI	-	1208 x 1283 x 1283	0°C ~ +2°C	610W	225	£6,162.00
AMALIA DX 90 INT FV-VVE S/R EI	-	1208 x 1348 x 1348	0°C ~ +2°C	730W	275	£7,372.00
Vertical Glass Refrigerated Containers Stainless Steel Deck						
AMALIA DX1250 CR-FV-VVE	3x GN1/1	1208 x 1310 x 1114	+2°C ~ +7°C	700W	210	£4,662.00
AMALIA DX1562 CR-FV-VVE	4x GN1/1	1208 x 1622 x 1114	+2°C ~ +7°C	800W	260	£4,995.00
Vertical Glass Cold Plate Fish Stainless Steel Deck						
AMALIA DX1250 PF FE-VVE	-	1208 x 1310 x 1114	+2°C ~ +4°C	660W	210	£4,254.00
AMALIA DX1562 PF FE-VVE	-	1208 x 1622 x 1114	+2°C ~ +4°C	780W	260	£5,077.00
AMALIA DX1875 PF FE-VVE	-	1208 x 1935 x 1114	+2°C ~ +4°C	1000W	315	£6,003.00
AMALIA DX2500 PF FE-VVE	-	1208 x 2560 x 1114	+2°C ~ +4°C	1240W	390	£6,873.00
Vertical Glass Bain Marie Stainless Steel Deck						
AMALIA DX1250 BM-VVE	3x GN1/1	1208 x 1310 x 1114	+66°C ~ +90°C	3485W	210	£4,428.00
AMALIA DX1562 BM-VVE	4x GN1/1	1208 x 1622 x 1114	+66°C ~ +90°C	3650W	260	£4,744.00
Vertical Glass Hot Plate						
AMALIA DX937 PQ-VVE	-	1208 x 997 x 1114	+66°C ~ +90°C	870W	160	£3,625.00
AMALIA DX1250 PQ-VVE	-	1208 x 1310 x 1114	+66°C ~ +90°C	1180W	210	£4,023.00
Vertical Glass Neutral Bakery						
AMALIA DX937 PAO-VVE	-	1208 x 997 x 1114	Ambient	10W	160	£3,180.00
AMALIA DX1250 PAO-VVE	-	1208 x 1310 x 1114	Ambient	15W	210	£3,471.00
AMALIA DX1562 PAO-VVE	-	1208 x 1622 x 1114	Ambient	20W	260	£3,816.00
AMALIA DX1875 PAO-VVE	-	1208 x 1935 x 1114	Ambient	25W	315	£4,781.00
Terminal Table						
AMALIA DX TABLE 625	-	902 x 685 x 1114	Ambient	-	85	£1,356.00
AMALIA DX TABLE 937	-	902 x 997 x 1114	Ambient	-	100	£1,686.00
AMALIA DX TABLE 90 EXT	-	902 x 1313 x 1313	Ambient	-	145	£2,259.00

Note: RRP based on standard finish - choice of wood and lacquered finishes with stainless steel worktops and plinths. Other options available - POA

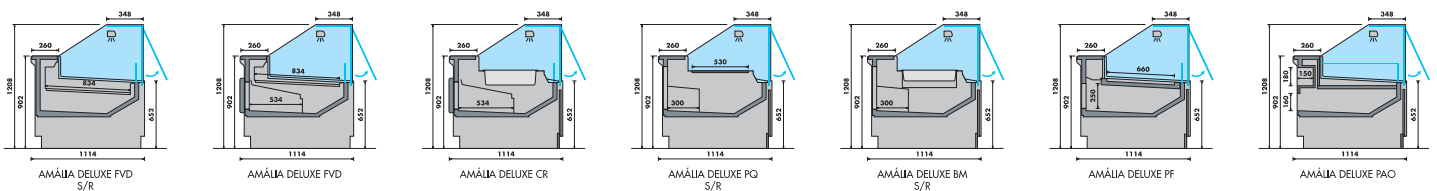




Illustration shows:

- Eco 1 refrigerated display
- Eco 1 bain marie
- Eco 1 hot plate



ECO 1

Serve Over Counter with
under storage



MAFIROL

ECO 1 Serve Over Counter with Under Storage

General purpose

ECO 1 TVCR



IMPORTANT NOTE

Refrigerated serve over displays are designed to keep food products at refrigerated temperatures whilst displaying them for sale. Some counters have built in under-storage, The concept of a display counter is to display products ready for sale, the under-storage is intended to store additional products moved from a refrigerator to enable the operator to restock the display deck when products have been sold.

Many display counters are open displays and are not intended to be used as a long term storage cabinet. Serve over display need to be switching off for cleaning and regular maintenance and often require a manual defrost as in the UK many operate in high humidity conditions which can cause icing up issues.



Image shown with
Bain Marie and
Hot Plate



ECO 1 Serve Over Counter with Under Storage

General purpose

FEATURES

- Illuminated canopy
- Light grey finish with red trim
- Refrigerated under storage
- Stainless steel back shelf
- 730mm deep stainless steel display deck
- Aluminium top shelf
- Multiplexible solutions available (POA)
- Remote options available - please contact the Sales Office
- Hydraulic front glass also available (POA)
- External & internal corners available

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - REFRIGERATION

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Ventilated
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R454A (integrated units)
R449A(remote units)
- Climate Class: 3
- Temperature Range: +2°C ~ +4°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

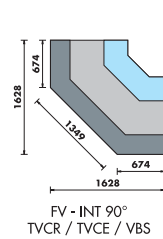
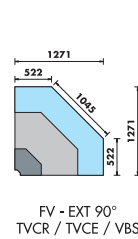
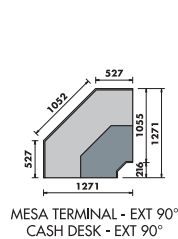
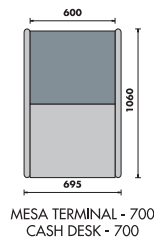
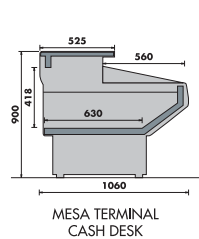
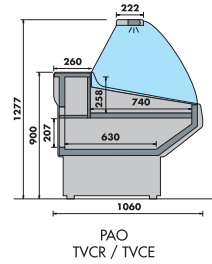
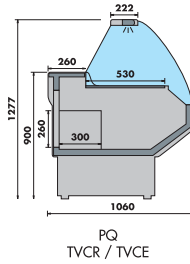
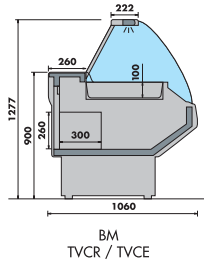
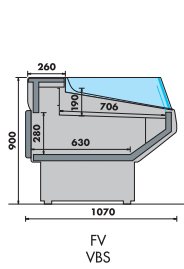
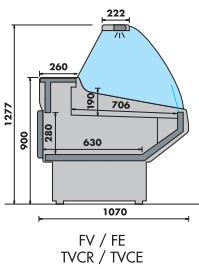
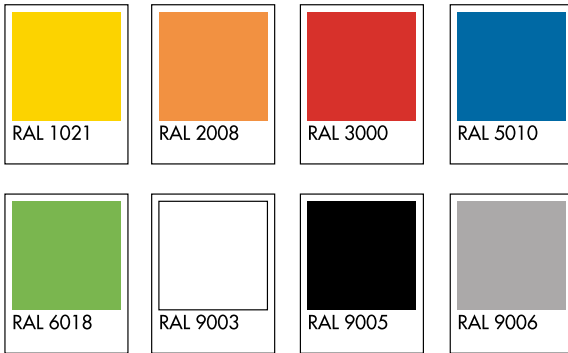
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - BAIN MARIE

- Controller: Manual thermostat
- Temperature Range: +66°C ~ +90°C
- Power Supply: 20amp

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS - HOT PLATE

- Controller: Manual thermostat
- Temperature Range: +66°C ~ +90°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

Available Trim Decor



ECO 1 Serve Over Counter with Under Storage

General purpose

MODEL	FINISH	DOOR	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
Serve Over Counters - Curved Glass Static Refrigeration							
ECO 1 960 FE-TVCR	Grey + Trim	1	1279 x 1050 x 1060	+2°C ~ +4°C	600W	142	£2,758.00
ECO 1 1210 FE-TVCR	Grey + Trim	1	1279 x 1300 x 1060	+2°C ~ +4°C	690W	178	£3,027.00
ECO 1 1420 FE-TVCR	Grey + Trim	2	1279 x 1510 x 1060	+2°C ~ +4°C	730W	206	£3,306.00
ECO 1 1920 FE-TVCR	Grey + Trim	3	1279 x 2010 x 1060	+2°C ~ +4°C	770W	270	£4,085.00
ECO 1 2420 FE-TVCR	Grey + Trim	4	1279 x 2510 x 1060	+2°C ~ +4°C	870W	341	£4,728.00
ECO 1 2840 FE-TVCR	Grey + Trim	4	1279 x 2930 x 1060	+2°C ~ +4°C	1080W	403	£5,157.00
ECO 1 90 INT FE-TVCR	Grey + Trim	-	1279 x 1628 x 1628	+2°C ~ +4°C	610W	305	£5,851.00
Serve Over Counters - Curved Glass Fan Assisted Refrigeration							
ECO 1 960 FV-TVCR	Grey + Trim	1	1279 x 1050 x 1060	+2°C ~ +4°C	770W	142	£2,900.00
ECO 1 1210 FV-TVCR	Grey + Trim	1	1279 x 1300 x 1060	+2°C ~ +4°C	850W	178	£3,191.00
ECO 1 1420 FV-TVCR	Grey + Trim	2	1279 x 1510 x 1060	+2°C ~ +4°C	910W	206	£3,468.00
ECO 1 1920 FV-TVCR	Grey + Trim	3	1279 x 2010 x 1060	+2°C ~ +4°C	1060W	270	£4,325.00
ECO 1 2420 FV-TVCR	Grey + Trim	4	1279 x 2510 x 1060	+2°C ~ +4°C	1215W	341	£4,981.00
ECO 1 2840 FV-TVCR	Grey + Trim	4	1279 x 2930 x 1060	+2°C ~ +4°C	1310W	403	£5,583.00
ECO 1 90 INT FV-TVCR	Grey + Trim	-	1279 x 1628 x 1628	+2°C ~ +4°C	590W	305	£6,032.00
ECO 1 90 EXT FV-TVCR	Grey + Trim	-	1279 x 1271 x 1271	+2°C ~ +4°C	490W	245	£4,932.00
Curved Glass Bain Marie		GN CAPACITY					
ECO 1 1210 BM-TVCR	Grey + Trim	3x GN1/1	1279 x 1300 x 1060	+66°C ~ +90°C	3300W	183	£3,854.00
ECO 1 1420 BM-TVCR	Grey + Trim	4x GN1/1	1279 x 1510 x 1060	+66°C ~ +90°C	3600W	210	£4,109.00
Curved Glass Hot Plate							
ECO 1 960 PQ-TVCR	Grey + Trim	-	1279 x 1050 x 1060	+66°C ~ +90°C	860W	150	£3,104.00
ECO 1 1210 PQ-TVCR	Grey + Trim	-	1279 x 1300 x 1060	+66°C ~ +90°C	1160W	185	£3,493.00
Terminal Table / Cash Desk							
TABLE ECO 1 600	Grey + Trim	-	900 x 695 x 1070	Ambient	-	70	£1,499.00
TABLE ECO 1 90 EXT	Grey + Trim	-	900 x 1271 x 1271	Ambient	-	115	£2,619.00



ECO 1 Accessories (POA)

General purpose

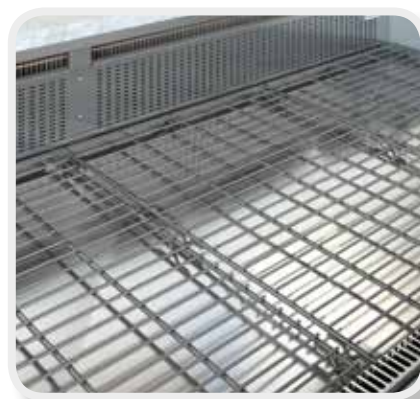
Intermediate glass shelf



Plexiglas door



Grey plasticised wire platform



Plexiglas dividers



Worktop extension for balance



Castors



Plastic bags holder



Knives holder



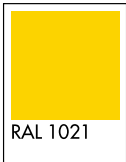
HERA FISH SS CB-VCR



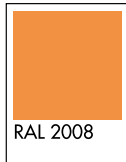
HERA

General Purpose & Fish Displays

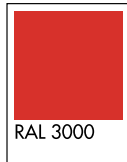
Available Trim Decor



RAL 1021



RAL 2008



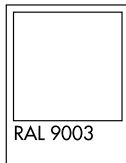
RAL 3000



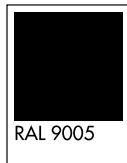
RAL 5010



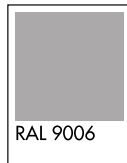
RAL 6018



RAL 9003



RAL 9005



RAL 9006

HERA CB-VCR



HERA FISH SB-VBS



HERA General Purpose & Fish Displays

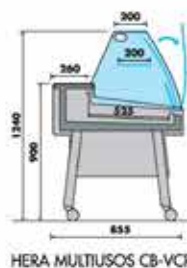
FEATURES

- Laminated steel exterior
- Choice of 4 colours - red, yellow, green and blue
- Fish models - stainless steel exterior & apron, suitable for fresh meat display
- Toughened glass showcase
- Castors as standard (excludes counter top versions)
- Front opening glass on VCR version
- Low glass on VBS version

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

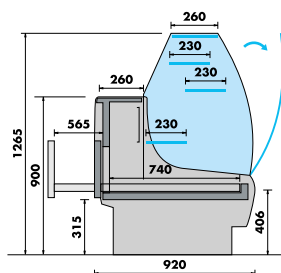
	General Purpose	Fish Display
Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display	
Cooling:	Ventilated	Static
Defrost:	Automatic	
Refrigerant:	R404a	
Climate Class:	3	
Power Supply:	13amp	

MODEL	FINISH	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
Display Case - General Purpose with Base						
HERA1040 CB-VCR	Choice of Colour	1240 x 1050 x 855	+3°C ~ +6°C	350W	142	£2,152.00
HERA1290 CB-VCR	Choice of Colour	1240 x 1300 x 855	+3°C ~ +6°C	425W	164	£2,498.00
HERA1500 CB-VCR	Choice of Colour	1240 x 1510 x 855	+3°C ~ +6°C	425W	178	£2,685.00
Display Case - Low Glass General Purpose with Base						
HERA1040 CB-VBS	Choice of Colour	900 x 1050 x 855	+3°C ~ +6°C	350W	142	£2,046.00
HERA1290 CB-VBS	Choice of Colour	900 x 1300 x 855	+3°C ~ +6°C	425W	164	£2,352.00
HERA1500 CB-VBS	Choice of Colour	900 x 1510 x 855	+3°C ~ +6°C	425W	178	£2,507.00
Display Case - Fish Stainless Steel with Base						
HERA FISH SS 1040 CB-VCR	Stainless Steel	1240 x 1050 x 855	0°C ~ +3°C	310W	130	£2,363.00
HERA FISH SS 1290 CB-VCR	Stainless Steel	1240 x 1300 x 855	0°C ~ +3°C	320W	150	£2,676.00
HERA FISH SS 1500 CB-VCR	Stainless Steel	1240 x 1510 x 855	0°C ~ +3°C	330W	165	£2,878.00
Display Case - Fish Low Glass Stainless Steel with Base						
HERA FISH SS 1040 CB-VBS	Stainless Steel	900 x 1050 x 855	0°C ~ +3°C	310W	130	£2,190.00
HERA FISH SS 1290 CB-VBS	Stainless Steel	901 x 1300 x 855	0°C ~ +3°C	320W	150	£2,451.00
HERA FISH SS 1500 CB-VBS	Stainless Steel	902 x 1510 x 855	0°C ~ +3°C	330W	165	£2,618.00
Counter Top Display Case - General Purpose						
HERA1040 SB-VCR	Choice of Colour	740 x 1050 x 1035	+3°C ~ +6°C	350W	127	£2,125.00
HERA1290 SB-VCR	Choice of Colour	740 x 1300 x 1035	+3°C ~ +6°C	425W	149	£2,463.00
HERA1500 SB-VCR	Choice of Colour	740 x 1510 x 1035	+3°C ~ +6°C	425W	171	£2,702.00
Counter Top Display Case - Fish						
HERA FISH 1040 SB-VCR	Choice of Colour	740 x 1050 x 1035	0°C ~ +3°C	310W	115	£2,153.00
HERA FISH 1290 SB-VCR	Choice of Colour	740 x 1300 x 1035	0°C ~ +3°C	320W	135	£2,455.00
HERA FISH 1500 SB-VCR	Choice of Colour	740 x 1510 x 1035	0°C ~ +3°C	330W	155	£2,707.00
Counter Top Display Case - Low Glass Fish						
HERA FISH 1040 SB-VBS	Choice of Colour	400 x 1050 x 1035	0°C ~ +3°C	310W	115	£1,979.00
HERA FISH 1290 SB-VBS	Choice of Colour	400 x 1300 x 1035	0°C ~ +3°C	320W	135	£2,224.00
HERA FISH 1500 SB-VBS	Choice of Colour	400 x 1510 x 1035	0°C ~ +3°C	330W	155	£2,435.00



SAFIRA

Patisserie Display



SAFIRA VCR

FEATURES

Choice of wood and lacquered finishes with stainless steel worktops and plinths

Granite, stone, marble worktops and plinths are also available (POA)

Slide out tray to rear for access to products on display

Stainless steel deck

Multiplexible solutions available (POA)

Remote options available - please contact the Sales Office

Condensate drains to container

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Static
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R404a
Climate Class:	3
Temperature Range:	+3°C ~ +5°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	FINISH	DRAWERS	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
SAFIRA 900 FE-VCR	Choice of wood and lacquered finishes	1	1265 x 960 x 920	350W	215	£3,078.00
SAFIRA 1800 FE-VCR		2	1265 x 1860 x 920	580W	320	£4,419.00
SAFIRA 2700 FE-VCR		3	1265 x 2760 x 920	800W	430	£5,711.00

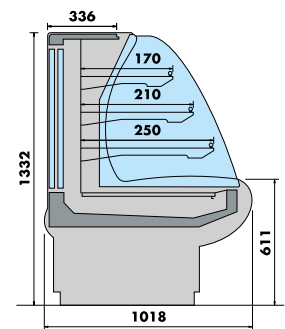


See page 207 for Decor options



RUBI

Patisserie Display



FEATURES

- Curved hydraulic front glass
- Each shelf illuminated on the underside
- Standard black finish
- 4 levels of refrigerated display
- Stainless steel top and deck
- Sliding doors to rear
- Multiplexible solutions available (POA)
- Remote options available - please contact the Sales Office

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

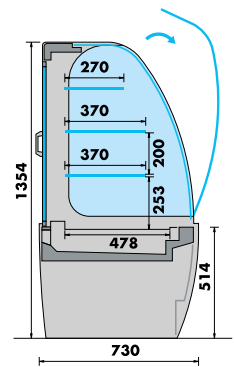
- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Ventilated
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R404a
- Climate Class: 3
- Temperature Range: +3°C ~ +5°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	DOORS	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
RUBI950 FV-VCE	Black	2	1332 x 1050 x 1018	400W	248	£4,151.00
RUBI1400 FV-VCE	Black	2	1332 x 1500 x 1018	1030W	325	£4,970.00
RUBI1900 FV-VCE	Black	2	1332 x 2000 x 1018	1250W	410	£6,431.00



JADE

Slim Refrigerated & Chocolate Display



JADE REFRIGERATED

FEATURES

- Choice of wood & lacquered finishes
- Each shelf illuminated underneath
- Stainless steel deck
- Three fixed shelves
- Decorative side panels removable for building in
- Remote options available - please contact the Sales Office

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R404a
Climate Class:	3
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	FINISH	DOORS	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	TEMPERATURE RANGE	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
Display Case - Fan Assisted Refrigerated							
JADE1000 FV-VCR	Wood or Lacquered	2	1354 x 1040 x 730	1030w	+4°C ~ +8°C	190	£3,841.00
JADE1400 FV-VCR	Wood or Lacquered	2	1354 x 1440 x 730	1250w	+4°C ~ +8°C	230	£4,381.00
Display Case - Chocolate							
JADE1000 CHOC FV-VCR	Wood or Lacquered	2	1354 x 1040 x 730	1030w	+14°C ~ +16°C	190	£4,458.00
JADE1400 CHOC FV-VCR	Wood or Lacquered	2	1354 x 1440 x 730	1250w	+14°C ~ +16°C	230	£4,975.00

MAFIROL



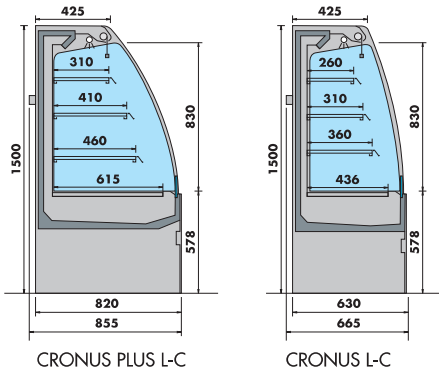
See page 207 for Decor options



CRONUS

Low Height Dairy and Fresh Meat Display

**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**



FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- 3 adjustable shelves with ticket rails
- Internal illumination
- Night blind as standard
- Painted finishes available (POA) - please contact the Sales Office

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Ventilated
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R290
- Climate Class: 3
- Temperature Range: 0°C ~ +2°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
Stainless Steel Multideck - Dairy & Delicatessen Goods - 630mm Depth					
CRONUS625LW-FV L-C	Stainless Steel	1500 x 685 x 630	990W	120	£2,595.00
CRONUS806LW-FV L-C	Stainless Steel	1500 x 866 x 630	1370W	150	£3,098.00
CRONUS1250LW-FV L-C	Stainless Steel	1500 x 1310 x 630	1930W	210	£3,587.00
CRONUS1450LW-FV L-C	Stainless Steel	1500 x 1510 x 630	1930W	255	£3,922.00
CRONUS1875LW-FV L-C	Stainless Steel	1500 x 1935 x 630	2085W	320	£4,553.00
Stainless Steel Multideck - Dairy & Delicatessen Goods - 852mm Depth					
CRONUSPLUS625LW-FV L-C	Stainless Steel	1500 x 687 x 852	1050W	120	£2,845.00
CRONUSPLUS806LW-FV L-C	Stainless Steel	1500 x 868 x 852	1050W	150	£3,194.00
CRONUSPLUS1250LW-FV L-C	Stainless Steel	1500 x 1312 x 852	1800W	210	£3,698.00
CRONUSPLUS1450LW-FV L-C	Stainless Steel	1500 x 1512 x 852	1800W	255	£4,049.00
CRONUSPLUS1875LW-FV L-C	Stainless Steel	1500 x 1937 x 852	2300W	320	£4,707.00
CRONUSPLUS2500LW-FV L-C	Stainless Steel	1500 x 2562 x 852	2800W	420	£6,217.00



Suitable for fresh meat storage



CRONUS

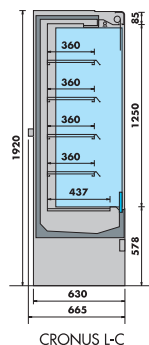
Tiered Display - General Purpose & Fresh Meat



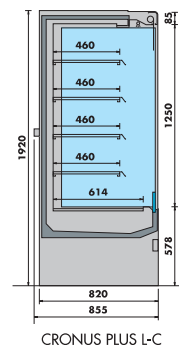
Suitable for fresh meat storage



**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**



CRONUS L-C



CRONUS PLUS L-C

FEATURES

High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior

4 adjustable shelves with ticket rails

Internal illumination

Night blind as standard

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Digital controller with temperature display

Cooling: Ventilated

Defrost: Automatic

Refrigerant: R290

Climate Class: 3

Temperature Range: 0°C ~ +2°C

Power Supply: 20amp – 1450, 1875 & 2500 models
13amp – 625, 806 & 1250 models

MODEL	FINISH	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
Stainless Steel Multideck - Dairy & Delicatessen Goods					
CRONUS625 FV L-C	Stainless Steel	1920 x 685 x 665	990W	190	£2,943.00
CRONUS806 FV L-C	Stainless Steel	1920 x 866 x 665	1370W	225	£3,204.00
CRONUS1250 FV L-C	Stainless Steel	1920 x 1310 x 665	1930W	280	£3,966.00
CRONUS1450 FV L-C	Stainless Steel	1920 x 1510 x 665	1930W	305	£4,248.00
CRONUS1875 FV L-C	Stainless Steel	1920 x 1935 x 665	2085W	380	£4,898.00
Stainless Steel Multideck - Dairy & Delicatessen Goods					
CRONUSPLUS625 FV L-C	Stainless Steel	1920 x 685 x 855	990W	215	£3,078.00
CRONUSPLUS806 FV L-C	Stainless Steel	1920 x 866 x 855	1370W	250	£3,345.00
CRONUSPLUS1250 FV L-C	Stainless Steel	1920 x 1310 x 855	1930W	310	£4,082.00
CRONUSPLUS1450 FV L-C	Stainless Steel	1920 x 1510 x 855	1930W	340	£4,375.00
CRONUSPLUS1875 FV L-C	Stainless Steel	1920 x 1935 x 855	2085W	425	£5,229.00
CRONUSPLUS2500 FV L-C	Stainless Steel	1920 x 2560 x 855	3700W	495	£6,947.00



2
YEAR
WARRANTY



**SPECIAL
ORDER**

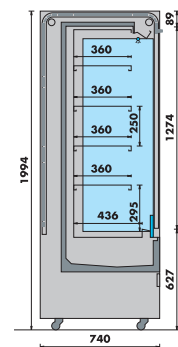
Further options available at extra costs: Multiplex option available, Remote options available, Painted versions available, Glass door versions available, Castor options available, LED lighting for shelves, Hanging bars and hooks, Sloping shelves with plexi glass stoppers.



MAFIROL

CRONUS

Tiered Display with Lockable Shutter - General Purpose & Fresh Meat Display



CRONUS L-C
ESTORE MANUAL

FEATURES

- High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior
- 4 adjustable shelves with ticket rails
- Internal illumination
- Castors as standard (height without castors - 1936mm)
- Lockable manual shutter

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R290
Climate Class:	3
Temperature Range:	0°C ~ +2°C
Power Supply:	20amp – 1450 & 1875 models 13amp – 806 & 1250 models

MODEL	FINISH	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
Stainless Steel Multideck - Dairy & Delicatessen Goods - Opaque/Solid Sides					
CRONUS806OP-SS-MA	Stainless Steel	1994 x 866 x 740	1370W	225	£3,816.00
CRONUS1250OP-SS-MA	Stainless Steel	1994 x 1310 x 740	1930W	280	£4,540.00
CRONUS1450OP-SS-MA	Stainless Steel	1994 x 1510 x 740	1930W	305	£4,892.00
CRONUS1875OP-SS-MA	Stainless Steel	1994 x 1935 x 740	2085W	380	£5,716.00



Suitable for fresh
meat storage



PESSOA

Tiered Display - General Purpose & Fresh Meat



Suitable for fresh meat storage



FEATURES

Choice of stainless steel and painted finishes to front panel

Side panels PVC; optional colour coded panels (POA)

Double glazed side glasses

4 adjustable shelves

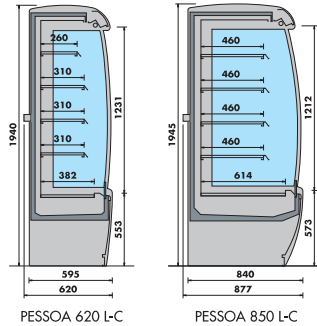
Night blind as standard

Internal illumination in top canopy

Available in 2 depths – 620 or 877mm

Pessoa 850 is multiplexible

Price holders as standard



MODEL	FINISH	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	TEMPERATURE RANGE	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
Stainless Steel - Dairy Products and Delicatessen Goods - 620mm Depth						
PESSOA620 SS 705-FV-LC	Stainless Steel	1940 x 705 x 620	1000W	0°C ~ +2°C	140	£2,804.00
PESSOA620 SS 886-FV-LC	Stainless Steel	1940 x 886 x 620	1380W	0°C ~ +2°C	200	£3,233.00
PESSOA620 SS 1330-FV-LC	Stainless Steel	1940 x 1330 x 620	1950W	0°C ~ +2°C	255	£3,786.00
PESSOA620 SS 1530-FV-LC	Stainless Steel	1940 x 1530 x 620	1950W	0°C ~ +2°C	285	£4,206.00
PESSOA620 SS 1955-FV-LC	Stainless Steel	1940 x 1955 x 620	2120W	0°C ~ +2°C	355	£4,820.00
Painted - Dairy Products and Delicatessen Goods - 620mm Depth						
PESSOA620 WH 705-FV-LC	Painted Steel	1940 x 705 x 620	1000W	0°C ~ +2°C	140	£2,638.00
PESSOA620 WH 886-FV-LC	Painted Steel	1940 x 886 x 620	1380W	0°C ~ +2°C	200	£2,966.00
PESSOA620 WH 1330-FV-LC	Painted Steel	1940 x 1330 x 620	1950W	0°C ~ +2°C	255	£3,475.00
PESSOA620 WH 1530-FV-LC	Painted Steel	1940 x 1530 x 620	1950W	0°C ~ +2°C	285	£3,787.00
PESSOA620 WH 1955-FV-LC	Painted Steel	1940 x 1955 x 620	2120W	0°C ~ +2°C	355	£4,352.00
Stainless Steel - Dairy Products and Delicatessen Goods - 877mm Depth						
PESSOA850 SS 625-FV-LC	Stainless Steel	1940 x 705 x 877	1200W	0°C ~ +2°C	210	£2,984.00
PESSOA850 SS 806-FV-LC	Stainless Steel	1940 x 886 x 877	1400W	0°C ~ +2°C	240	£3,247.00
PESSOA850 SS 1250-FV-LC	Stainless Steel	1940 x 1330 x 877	1520W	0°C ~ +2°C	305	£4,035.00
PESSOA850 SS 1450-FV-LC	Stainless Steel	1940 x 1530 x 877	1520W	0°C ~ +2°C	335	£4,374.00
PESSOA850 SS 1875 FV-LC	Stainless Steel	1940 x 1955 x 877	2300W	0°C ~ +2°C	390	£5,115.00
PESSOA850 SS 2500 FV-LC	Stainless Steel	1940 x 2580 x 877	3600W	0°C ~ +2°C	480	£6,948.00
Painted - Dairy Products and Delicatessen Goods - 877mm Depth						
PESSOA850 WH 625-FV-LC	Painted Steel	1940 x 705 x 877	1200W	0°C ~ +2°C	205	£2,800.00
PESSOA850 WH 806-FV-LC	Painted Steel	1940 x 886 x 877	1400W	0°C ~ +2°C	235	£3,070.00
PESSOA850 WH 1250-FV-LC	Painted Steel	1940 x 1330 x 877	1520W	0°C ~ +2°C	300	£3,720.00
PESSOA850 WH 1450-FV-LC	Painted Steel	1940 x 1530 x 877	1520W	0°C ~ +2°C	330	£4,047.00
PESSOA850 WH 1875 FV-LC	Painted Steel	1940 x 1955 x 877	2300W	0°C ~ +2°C	380	£4,705.00
PESSOA850 WH 2500 FV-LC	Painted Steel	1940 x 2580 x 877	3600W	0°C ~ +2°C	470	£6,356.00

MAFIROL



2
YEAR
WARRANTY



**SPECIAL
ORDER**



See page 255 for Trim
Decor options



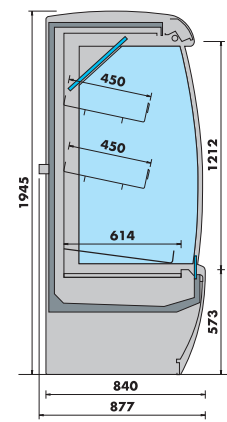
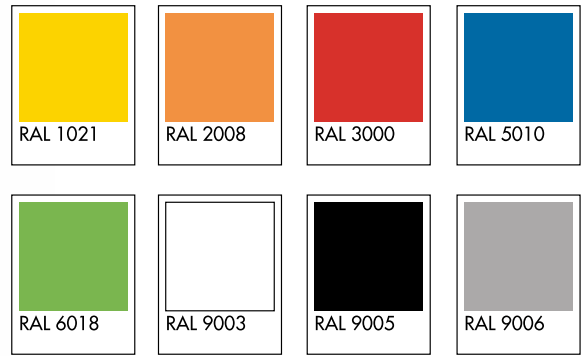
MAFIROL

PESSOA

Tiered Display - Fruit and Vegetable



Available Trim Decor



PESSOA 850 F-L

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R404a
Climate Class:	3
Power Supply:	13amp

Further options available at extra costs: Colour coded side panels, Multiplex option available on Pessoa 877 model, Remote options available, Castor options available, LED lighting for shelves, Additional shelves

MODEL	FINISH	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	TEMPERATURE RANGE	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
PESSOA850 WH 806-FV-FL	Painted Steel	1940 x 886 x 877	+4°C ~ +6°C	1200W	235	£3,237.00
PESSOA850 WH 1250-FV-FL	Painted Steel	1940 x 1330 x 877	+4°C ~ +6°C	1400W	300	£3,900.00
PESSOA850 WH 1450-FV-FL	Painted Steel	1940 x 1530 x 877	+4°C ~ +6°C	1520W	330	£4,188.00
PESSOA850 WH 1875 FV-FL	Painted Steel	1940 x 1955 x 877	+4°C ~ +6°C	1520W	380	£5,061.00
PESSOA850 WH 2500 FV-FL	Painted Steel	1940 x 2580 x 877	+4°C ~ +6°C	2300W	470	£6,742.00

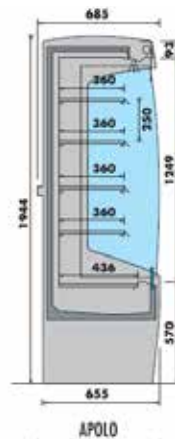
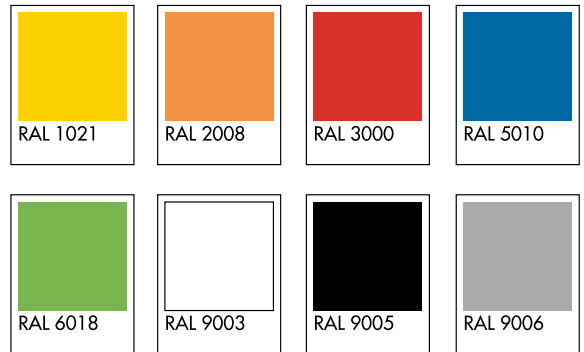


APOLO

Slim Tiered Display - 685mm deep



Available Trim Decor



FEATURES

- White laminated exterior & interior
- Choice of painted finishes to front panel (POA)
- Double glass side panels
- 4 Adjustable shelves that can tilt with EPOS strips
- Internal illumination
- Night blind as standard
- Tempered glass end panels

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Ventilated
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R404a
- Climate Class: 3
- Temperature Range: +2°C ~ +4°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	SHELVES	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
APOLO625 FV-LC	White	4	1944 x 725 x 685	700W	115	£2,589.00
APOLO806 FV-LC	White	4	1944 x 906 x 685	1500W	170	£2,781.00
APOLO1250 FV-LC	White	4	1944 x 1350 x 685	1860W	225	£3,328.00
APOLO1450 FV-LC	White	4	1944 x 1550 x 685	1930W	265	£3,556.00
APOLO1875 FV-LC	White	4	1944 x 1975 x 685	2380W	340	£4,157.00

MAFIROL

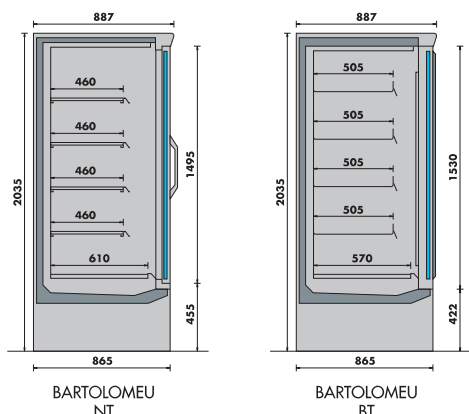


256



BARTOLOMEU

Chiller and Freezer Display Cabinet



FEATURES

Double glass panoramic or opaque side panels on chiller versions

Hinged glass doors

LED lighting in the doors

Multiplexible

OPTIONAL EXTRAS (POA)

Castors

Plexiglas stoppers for shelves

Ambient dividers

Additional shelves

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Digital controller with temperature display

Cooling: Ventilated

Defrost: Automatic

Refrigerant: R290

Climate Class: 3

Power Supply: 13amp
20amp - 1875 models

MODEL	DOORS	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	TEMPERATURE RANGE	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
Multideck Chiller - Opaque Sides						
BARTOLOMEU1250 FV NT	2	2035 x 1350 x 887	1100W	+2°C ~ +4°C	305	£4,293.00
BARTOLOMEU1450 FV NT	2	2035 x 1550 x 887	1200W	+2°C ~ +4°C	355	£4,815.00
BARTOLOMEU 1875 FV NT	3	2035 x 1975 x 887	1300W	+2°C ~ +4°C	460	£5,905.00
BARTOLOMEU 2500 FV NT	4	2035 x 2600 x 887	2200W	+2°C ~ +4°C	620	£7,509.00
Multideck Chiller - Panoramic Sides						
BARTOLOMEU1250 PS FV NT	2	2035 x 1350 x 887	1100W	+2°C ~ +4°C	300	£4,305.00
BARTOLOMEU1450 PS FV NT	2	2035 x 1550 x 887	1200W	+2°C ~ +4°C	350	£4,828.00
BARTOLOMEU 1875 PS FV NT	3	2035 x 1975 x 887	1300W	+2°C ~ +4°C	455	£5,917.00
BARTOLOMEU 2500 PS FV NT	4	2035 x 2600 x 887	2200W	+2°C ~ +4°C	615	£7,522.00
Multideck Freezer - Opaque Sides						
BARTOLOMEU1250 FV BT	2	2035 x 1350 x 887	1100W	-20°C ~ -18°C	305	£5,333.00
BARTOLOMEU1450 FV BT	2	2035 x 1550 x 887	1360W	-20°C ~ -18°C	355	£6,078.00
BARTOLOMEU 1875 FV BT	3	2035 x 1975 x 887	1860W	-20°C ~ -18°C	460	£7,531.00



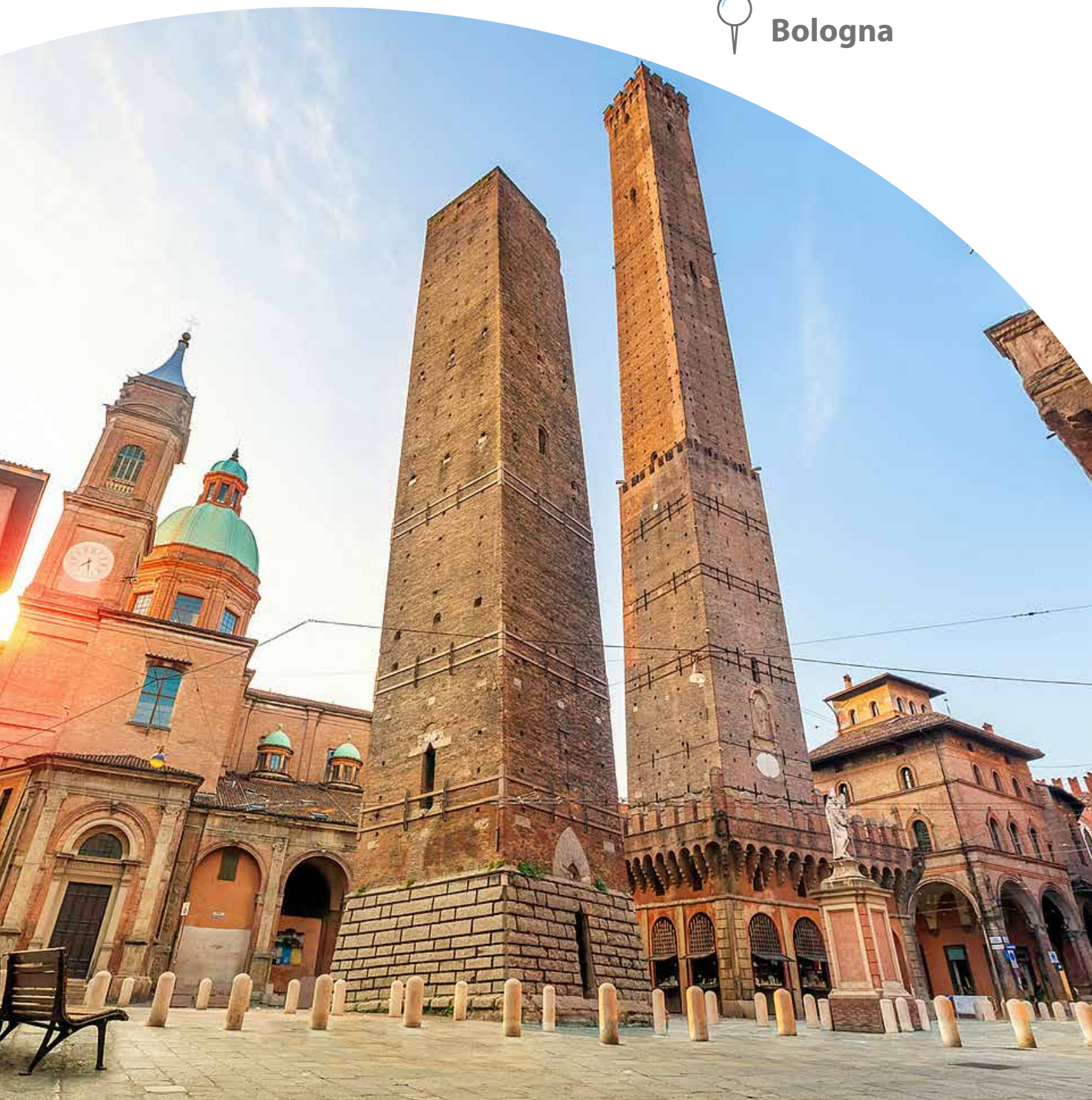
See page 256 for Trim Decor options





Mondial Elite's "Italian Style" commercial refrigeration equipment features the best designs and innovations in the market.

Long established with Pentland Wholesale, Mondial Elite continue to extend their development of versatile products to suit the needs of most establishments, maintaining build quality and reliability.



Glass Door Refrigerators

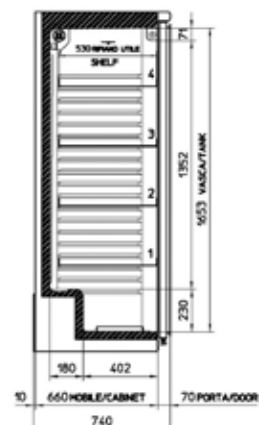
BEVPR40



BEVPR60



BEVPR60



FEATURES

- White laminated exterior
- ABS interior with anti-bacterial treatment
- 5 adjustable shelves as standard
- Internal illumination
- Temperature display
- Reversible door
- Replaceable door gasket
- Adjustable front feet

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Manual thermostat with analogue temperature display
- Cooling: Fan assisted
- Defrost: Off cycle
- Refrigerant: R134a
- Climate Class: 4
- Temperature Range: +3°C ~ +10°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	SHELVES	GROSS CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
BEVPR40	5	380L	1865 x 600 x 620	280W	92	£1,192.00
BEVPR60	5	600L	1865 x 775 x 740	310W	124	£1,448.00



Glass Door Freezer

ICEN40



FEATURES

- White laminated exterior
- ABS interior with anti-bacterial treatment
- 6 fixed shelves as standard
- Internal illumination
- Temperature display
- Adjustable front feet
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Manual thermostat with analogue temperature display
- Cooling: Static
- Defrost: Manual
- Refrigerant: R404a
- Climate Class: 4
- Temperature Range: -18°C ~ -23°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	SHELVES	GROSS CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
ICEN40	6	360L	1865 x 600 x 620	575W	103	£1,565.00



Vinum Wine Cooler

VINUMPR40



FEATURES

Black laminated exterior

ABS interior with anti-bacterial treatment

4 adjustable and reclining shelves

Internal illumination

Anti-mist glass with UV filter

Wire tube condensing system

Internal fan

Roll bond evaporator

Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Manual thermostat

Cooling: Fan Assisted

Defrost: Off cycle

Refrigerant: R134a

Climate Class 4

Temperature Range: +2°C ~ +15°C

Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	SHELVES	GROSS CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
VINUMPR40	4	380L	1830 x 598 x 600	250W	85	£1,208.00













Beverage Cooler

With Multi-Temp Zones

MULTI C°



18°C	Brown Ale 
	Chianti 
10 - 15°C	Red Ale 
	Merlot 
7 - 9°C	Lager 
	Rose 
4 - 6°C	Pilsener 
	Champagne 
2 - 4°C	White Beer 
	Sauternes 

FEATURES

- Black laminated exterior
- ABS interior with anti-bacterial treatment
- Multiple temperature zones
- 4 adjustable and reclining shelves
- Internal illumination
- Anti-mist glass with UV filter
- Wire tube condensing system
- Roll bond evaporator
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	N/A (Preset)
Cooling:	Static
Defrost:	Off cycle
Refrigerant:	R134a
Climate Class	4
Temperature Range:	+2°C ~ +18°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	SHELVES	GROSS CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
MULTI C°	4	380L	1830 x 598 x 600	330W	85	£1,651.00

MONDIAL ELITE



Service Cabinets

General Purpose, Meat temperature

KICPR60LT



430
STAINLESS
STEEL



PV/PVX - suitable
for fresh meat
storage



Save Control System

Fitted with electronic
controller that optimises
power consumption and
maximises energy saving



KICPRX40LT



FEATURES

White laminated exterior or AISI 430 stainless steel with anti fingerprint treatment

ABS interior with anti-bacterial treatment

5 adjustable shelves as standard

Reversible door

Lock as standard

2 adjustable front feet

Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	PR / PRX	PV / PVX
Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display	
Cooling:	Fan assisted	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R600a	R600a (PV60 & PVX60) R134a (PV40 & PVX40)
Climate Class	4	4
Temperature Range:	+2°C ~ +10°C	-2°C ~ +10°C
Power Supply:	13amp	

MODEL	FINISH	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
KICPR40LT	White	380L	1872 x 600 x 620	D	120W	727	78	£1,158.00
KICPR60LT		640L	1872 x 775 x 740	D	120W	818	100	£1,337.00
KICPRX40LT	Stainless Steel	380L	1872 x 600 x 620	D	120W	727	78	£1,256.00
KICPRX60LT		640L	1872 x 775 x 740	D	120W	818	100	£1,488.00
KICPV40MLT	White	380L	1872 x 600 x 620	F	160W	960	86	£1,301.00
KICPV60MLT		640L	1872 x 775 x 740	C	145W	595	103	£1,590.00
KICPVX40MLT	Stainless Steel	380L	1872 x 600 x 620	F	160W	960	86	£1,431.00
KICPVX60MLT		640L	1872 x 775 x 740	C	145W	595	103	£1,718.00



OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Vaporiser kit fitted prior to despatch £171.00



Freezers

KICNX60LT



**430
STAINLESS
STEEL**



Save Control System

Fitted with electronic controller that optimises power consumption and maximises energy saving



KICN60LT



FEATURES

White laminated exterior or AISI 430 stainless steel with anti fingerprint treatment

ABS interior with anti-bacterial treatment

6 fixed shelves

Replaceable door gasket

Reversible door

Lock as standard

2 adjustable front feet

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Digital controller with temperature display

Cooling: Static

Defrost: Manual

Refrigerant: R600a

Climate Class 4

Temperature Range: -15°C ~ -25°C

Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
KICN40LT	White	360L	1882 x 600 x 620	190W	77	£1,257.00
KICN60LT		580L	1882 x 775 x 740	360W	100	£1,544.00
KICNX40LT	Stainless Steel	360L	1882 x 600 x 620	190W	77	£1,348.00
KICNX60LT		580L	1882 x 775 x 740	360W	100	£1,679.00



Jolly Junior Tiered Display

JNR10



JNR14



1448mm
height

FEATURES

- White laminated exterior & interior
- 3 shelves (able to tilt) with ticket strip
- Night blind as standard
- Internal illumination
- Plexiglass side panels
- Adjustable feet

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R507
Climate Class	3
Temperature Range:	+2°C ~ +6°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
JNR10	290L	1448 x 995 x 737	950W	128	£2,193.00
JNR14	400L	1448 x 1345 x 737	1200W	166	£2,535.00



Jolly Tiered Display

For general purpose or fresh meat display

SLX14

SL10



FEATURES

SL model - White laminated exterior & interior

SLX model - Stainless steel exterior & interior

M model is suitable for fresh meat

4 shelves (able to tilt) with ticket strip & shelf edge stopper

Night blind as standard

Internal illumination

Tempered glass side panels

Castors standard

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller: Digital controller with temperature display

Cooling: Ventilated

Defrost: Automatic

Refrigerant: R507

Climate Class 3

Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	FINISH	TEMPERATURE RANGE	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
SL7	White laminated	+2°C ~ +6°C	2085 x 685 x 737	890W	128	£2,035.00
SL10		+2°C ~ +6°C	2085 x 985 x 737	950W	166	£2,351.00
SL14		+2°C ~ +6°C	2085 x 1335 x 737	1200W	181	£2,705.00
SL19		+2°C ~ +6°C	2085 x 1885 x 737	1550W	257	£3,378.00
SLX7	Stainless steel	+2°C ~ +6°C	2085 x 685 x 737	890W	128	£2,451.00
SLX10		+2°C ~ +6°C	2085 x 985 x 737	950W	166	£2,812.00
SLX14		+2°C ~ +6°C	2085 x 1335 x 737	1200W	181	£3,317.00
SLX19		+2°C ~ +6°C	2085 x 1885 x 737	1550W	257	£4,174.00
SL7M	White laminated	0°C ~ +2°C	2085 x 685 x 737	1240W	128	£2,162.00
SL10M		0°C ~ +2°C	2085 x 985 x 737	1300W	166	£2,469.00
SL14M		0°C ~ +2°C	2085 x 1335 x 737	1375W	181	£2,793.00
SL19M		0°C ~ +2°C	2085 x 1885 x 737	1830W	257	£3,423.00
SLX7M	Stainless steel	0°C ~ +2°C	2085 x 685 x 737	1240W	128	£2,559.00
SLX10M		0°C ~ +2°C	2085 x 985 x 737	1300W	166	£2,901.00
SLX14M		0°C ~ +2°C	2085 x 1335 x 737	1375W	181	£3,385.00
SLX19M		0°C ~ +2°C	2085 x 1885 x 737	1830W	257	£4,187.00



M model is suitable for fresh meat storage



Slim Tiered Display

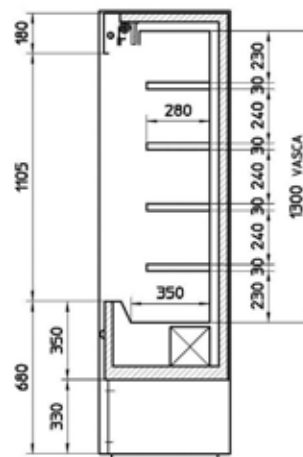
SLIM90L



SLIM110LXX



**MIRROR
FINISH
STAINLESS
STEEL**



FEATURES

- L model - White laminated exterior & interior
- LXX model - Stainless steel exterior & interior
- 4 shelves (able to tilt) with ticket strip & shelf edge stopper
- Night blind as standard
- Internal illumination with on/off switch
- Adjustable feet

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Ventilated
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R404a
- Climate Class: 3
- Temperature Range: +1°C ~ +4°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

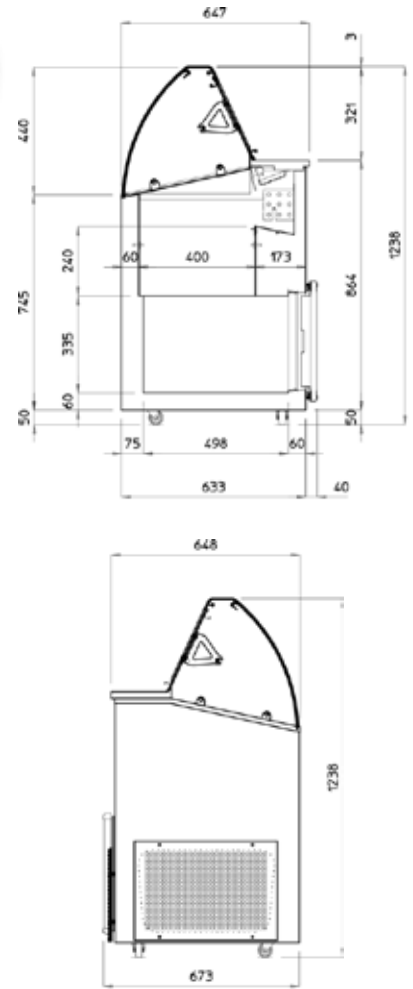
MODEL	FINISH	GROSS CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
SLIM60L	White laminated	335L	2005 x 670 x 580	870W	133	£1,994.00
SLIM90L		403L	2005 x 970 x 580	940W	165	£2,500.00
SLIM110L		460L	2005 x 1170 x 580	1400W	181	£2,834.00
SLIM60LXX	Stainless steel	335L	2005 x 670 x 580	870W	133	£2,334.00
SLIM90LXX		403L	2005 x 970 x 580	940W	165	£2,889.00
SLIM110LXX		460L	2005 x 1170 x 580	1400W	181	£3,442.00



Eskimo Ice Cream Display

While Stocks Last

ESKIMO7



FEATURES

- White pre-painted steel exterior & interior
- Static packed evaporation system (with defrosting resistance) + evaporator coil foamed on the walls
- Insulating upper curved glazed glass
- Accepts 5 litre Napoli containers (not supplied)
- Separate storage accessible via a door

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Static
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R507
- Climate Class: 3
- Temperature Range: -15°C ~ -20°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	DISPLAY CAPACITY*	STORAGE CAPACITY*	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
ESKIMO6	6	8	1238 x 1200 x 673	420W	115	£1,799.00
ESKIMO7	7	12	1238 x 1350 x 673	480W	119	£1,859.00

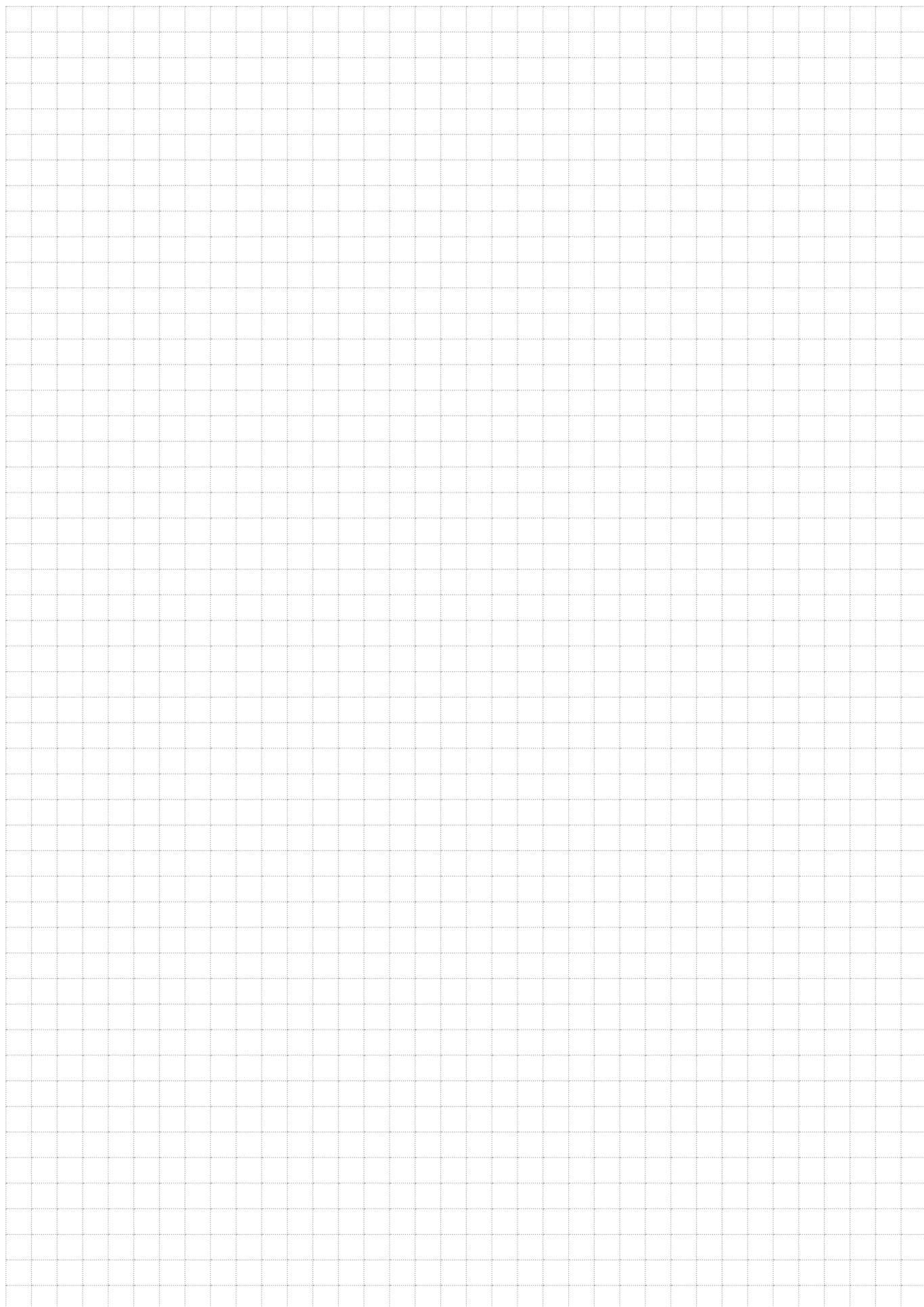
* Capacity for 5L Napoli containers

NOTES

Glass structure is fully assembled prior to despatch.



NOTES



SIMAG

Ice machines designed and manufactured in Italy with continued innovation and excellent quality control. Simple and reliable, Simag products represent the best ratio of quality to convenience on the market.

The Simag range has a model for every need including bars, restaurants, hotels, hospitals and food and chemical production processes. A simple water and electrical connection is all you need to have high quality ice production always available.



Milan



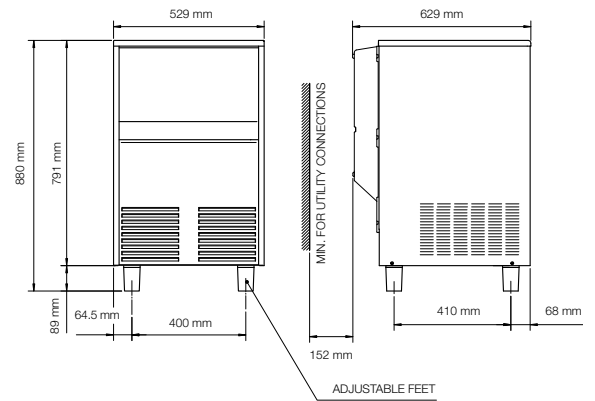
Crushed Ice Machine - 'MOJO' Ice - SMI Range

Perfect for cocktail bars

SMI80



441
STAINLESS
STEEL



FEATURES

Unique crushed ice producing machine – no need for noisy separate ice crusher

25kg of crushed ice on hand

High grade 441 stainless steel (scotch brite) exterior

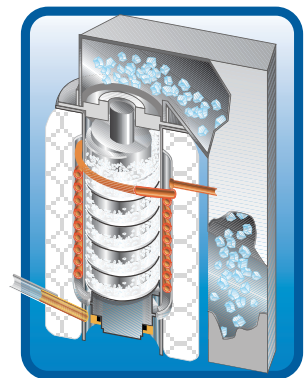
Foodsafe plastic interior with silver antibacterial treated interior

Crushed ice is very dry with only 8% of residual water content, so is longer lasting

Perfect for cocktails and display

Refrigerant R404A

Air cooled (water cooled available - POA)



SIMAG

MODEL	PRODUCTION / 24HRS (kg)	STORAGE (kg)	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER SUPPLY	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
SMI80	85	25	880 x 529 x 626	13amp	440W	59	£2,794.00



SIMAG

Self-contained Ice Cubers - SDE Range

The new Simag SDE series has been developed to have increased production capacity whilst using less water and power. This has been achieved by re-designing the evaporator and refrigerant circuit and with the use of Cubigel compressors.

FEATURES

High grade 441 stainless steel bodywork - scotch brite

Air cooled; water cooled available (P.O.A)

Vertical spray system

Main switch (ON-OFF)

Built-in cleaning system

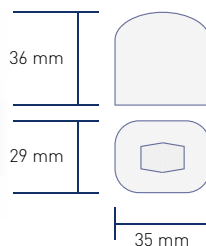
Easily accessible components

Low power and water consumption

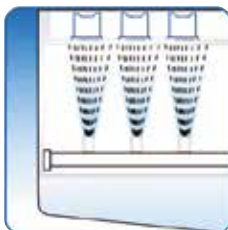
Optimum ratio between ice production and bin capacity

Cubes 21g

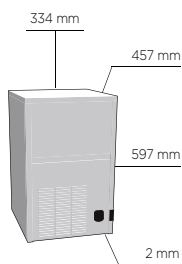
Refrigerant - R134a (SDE18 - SDE84), R404a (SDE100 - SDE220)



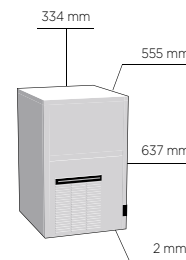
SDE24



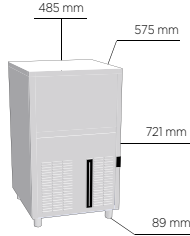
441
STAINLESS
STEEL



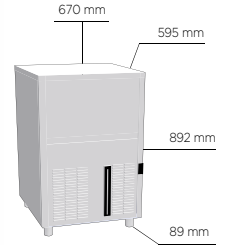
SDE34



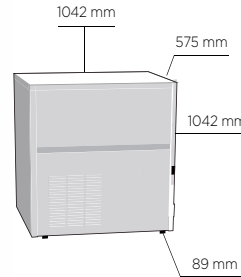
SDE50



SDE84



SDE220



MODEL	PRODUCTION / 24HRS (kg)	STORAGE (kg)	NO. OF CUBES	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER SUPPLY	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
SDE18	18	4	860	554 x 334 x 457	13amp	280W	28	£831.00
SDE24	24	6	1140	599 x 334 x 457	13amp	310W	28	£978.00
SDE30	30	6	1420	599 x 334 x 457	13amp	380W	28	£1,090.00
SDE34	32	10	1600	639 x 334 x 555	13amp	360W	40	£1,231.00
SDE40	38	12	1800	726 x 377 x 555	13amp	350W	40	£1,362.00
SDE50	47	17	2200	810 x 485 x 575	13amp	430W	45	£1,511.00
SDE64	63	20	3000	905 x 485 x 575	13amp	580W	48	£1,803.00
SDE84	82	30	3900	981 x 670 x 595	13amp	620W	63	£2,161.00
SDE100	100	30	4760	981 x 670 x 595	13amp	620W	63	£2,366.00
SDE170	171	50	8140	981 x 1042 x 575	13amp	1200W	94	£3,146.00
SDE220	215	68	10240	1131 x 1042 x 575	20amp	2000W	131	£4,396.00



Modular Ice Cubers - SVD Range

FEATURES

- High efficiency vertical evaporator cuber
- Air cooled; water cooled available (P.O.A)
- AISI 304 stainless steel finishing
- Low power and water consumption
- Self diagnostic system with LED indicators
- Front evaporator access
- Easy removable condenser filter
- SVD203/303/503 - Double stacking available (with optional kit)
- Full cube (12g) or half cube (6g)
- Refrigerant R404a

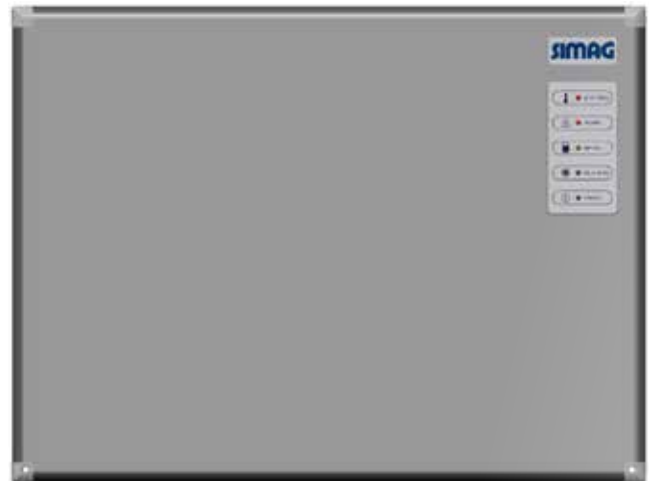


Full Cube - 12 G
(26,5 x 26,5 x 26 mm)



Half Cube - 6 g
(13 x 26,5 x 26 mm)

SVD503

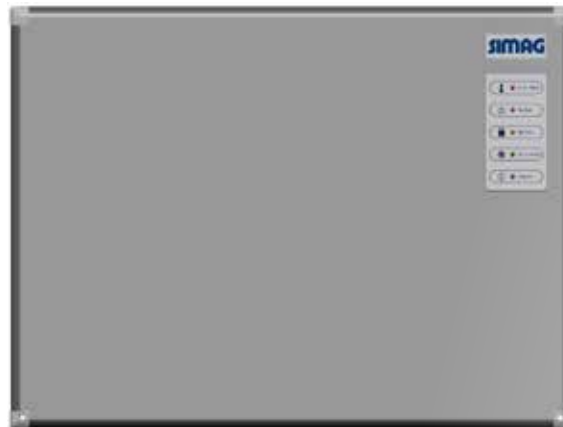


SVD152



304
STAINLESS
STEEL

SVD203



MODEL	PRODUCTION / 24HRS (kg)	NO. OF CUBES	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER SUPPLY	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
SVD152	160	16000	609 x 558 x 610	13amp	800W	70	£2,450.00
SVD222	250	23000	609 x 558 x 610	20amp	1200W	80	£2,796.00
SVD203*	215	21500	575 x 760 x 620	20amp	1000W	85	£2,736.00
SVD303*	320	32000	575 x 760 x 620	20amp	1600W	88	£3,159.00
SVD503*	485	48500	800 x 760 x 620	3 phase	2500W	116	£4,771.00

* Double stacking available (with optional kit)



See page 275
for storage bins

SIMAG

Storage Bins for Modular Cubers (SVD) and Flakers (SPN)

FEATURES

Exterior panels of high grade scotch brite 441 stainless steel

Polyurethane insulation with high density, non-corroding polyethylene bin liner

Robust hinged door

Replaceable door gasket

Adjustable stainless steel legs

Base drain tube conveniently rotates at 360° radius

See below table of bin selection and adaptors to match with Simag modular cubers and flakers

MODEL	STORAGE CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
R100	129kg	1048 x 569 x 845	50	£995.00
R130	168kg	1271 x 569 x 869	61	£1,148.00
R150	181kg	1048 x 769 x 850	56	£1,220.00
R190	243kg	1271 x 771 x 880	70	£1,450.00
R250	252kg	968 x 1083 x 824	63	£1,626.00
R300	406kg	1274 x 1336 x 873	97	£1,926.00
R400	478kg	1272 x 1331 x 881	104	£2,122.00

MODEL	RRP
Bin adaptors (modular ice cuber)	
CBT30EMCD	£390.00
CBT48FMCD	£409.00
Bin adaptors (modular ice flaker)	
CBT22EFCD	£156.00
CBT30EFSD	£369.00
CBT42EFSD	£360.00
CBT48FMCD	£409.00
CBT52FMCD	£299.00



Table of bin selection and adaptors

MODEL	R100	R130	R150	R190	R250	R300	R400
SVD152	Direct coupling	Direct coupling					
SVD222	Direct coupling	Direct coupling	CBT30EMCD				
SVD203			Direct coupling	Direct coupling			
SVD303			Direct coupling	Direct coupling			
SVD503			Direct coupling	Direct coupling		CBT48FMCD	
SPN125	Direct coupling	Direct coupling	CBT30EFSD	CBT30EFSD	CBT42EFSD		
SPN255	Direct coupling	Direct coupling	CBT30EFSD	CBT30EFSD	CBT42EFSD		
SPN405	CBT22EFCD	CBT22EFCD	CBT30EFSD	CBT30EFSD	CBT42EFSD	CBT48FMCD	CBT52FMCD
SPN605	CBT22EFCD	CBT22EFCD	CBT30EFSD	CBT30EFSD	CBT42EFSD	CBT48FMCD	CBT52FMCD
SPN1205						CBT48FMCD	CBT52FMCD



Integral Ice Flakers - SPR Range

FEATURES

High grade 441 stainless steel (scotch brite) exterior

Food safe plastic interior

Front vented - can be built in

Electronic controls

Produces flaked ice

Air cooled (water cooled available - POA)

Easily accessible components

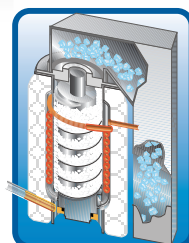
Refrigerant R134a (SPR80, 120), R404a (SPR200)

13amp supply

**441
STAINLESS
STEEL**



Residual water content 25%



It is most important to have a water filter in line with your Ice machine. Without a water filter as ice is produced the remaining cold water in the machine becomes more and more concentrated with calcium etc. This calcium deposits on the components inside the ice maker, putting a coating on the evaporator and causing pumps to fail. More electricity is required to produce ice when the evaporator is coated with scale and eventually an expensive service call will be required, which is chargeable.

Remember, Fit a water filter in line with your ice machine, run a cleaning solution through your machine regularly, and clean the condenser regularly. Following these simple procedures will give your ice machine a long and economical life.

SPR80



SPR200



MODEL	PRODUCTION / 24HRS (kg)	STORAGE (kg)	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
SPR80	70	25	880 x 529 x 626	340W	60dBA	60	£2,572.00
SPR120	120	55	867 x 920 x 594	500W	60dBA	81	£3,192.00
SPR200	200	55	867 x 920 x 594	790W	66dBA	82	£3,838.00



SIMAG

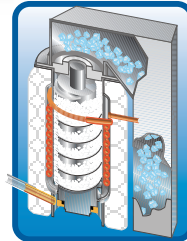
Modular Ice Flakers - SPN Range

FEATURES

- High grade 441 stainless steel (scotch brite) exterior
- Food safe plastic interior
- Front vented - can be built in
- Electronic controls
- Produces flaked ice - the residual water contents for Super flakers SPN405 and above is 15%
- Air cooled (water cooled version available)
- Easily accessible components
- Refrigerant R134a (SPN125), R404a (SPN255, 405, 605, 1205)
- Built in cleaning system



Residual water content 25%



It is most important to have a water filter in line with your Ice machine. Without a water filter as ice is produced the remaining cold water in the machine becomes more and more concentrated with calcium etc. This calcium deposits on the components inside the ice maker, putting a coating on the evaporator and causing pumps to fail. More electricity is required to produce ice when the evaporator is coated with scale and eventually an expensive service call will be required, which is chargeable.

Remember, Fit a water filter in line with your ice machine, run a cleaning solution through your machine regularly, and clean the condenser regularly. Following these simple procedures will give your ice machine a long and economical life.

SPN125



SPN405



SPN1205



SIMAG

MODEL	PRODUCTION / 24HRS (kg)	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER SUPPLY	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
SPN125	120	531 x 564 x 536	13amp	500W		43	£2,864.00
SPN255	200	531 x 564 x 536	13amp	700W	67dBA	49	£3,278.00
SPN405	320	650 x 538 x 663	13amp	1200W	68dBA	80	£5,022.00
SPN605	600	790 x 538 x 663	20amp	2000W	70dBA	98	£6,391.00
SPN1205	1150	850 x 1065 x 698	20amp	3600W		242	£12,154.00



See page 275 for storage bins





Studio-54 was founded in 1994 and is located in Italy. Its creativity and technical know-how is always increasing. Over the years, Studio-54 has gained experience in planning and realising products for commercial refrigeration and catering.

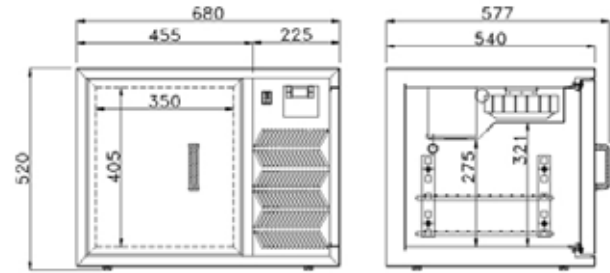


Padua



Blast Chillers / Freezers

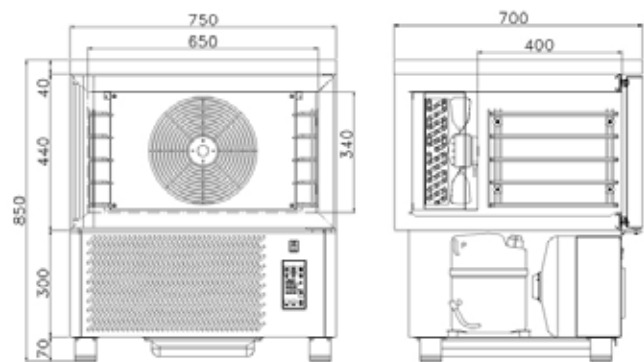
ALEX1



**304
STAINLESS
STEEL**

	Blast chilling (per cycle)	Blast freezing (per cycle)
ALEX1	0.96KWh	0.81KWh
ALEX2	1.92KWh	3.50KWh

ALEX2



FEATURES

High grade AISI 304 stainless steel exterior & interior

ALEX1: 2 x shelves as standard accepts GN2/3 trays (not supplied)

ALEX2, 3 & 4: 1 x GN1/1shelf and 1 x 400mm x 595mm shelf as standard; accepts GN1/1 or 600mm x 400mm trays (not supplied)

For optimal result, it's recommended to use 25mm deep gastronorm containers (not supplied)

Temperature probe

Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Cycle Time: Blast chill cycle +70 to +3°C in 90 minutes
Blast freeze cycle +70 to -18°C in 240 minutes

Controller: Digital controller with temperature display

Cooling: Ventilated

Defrost: Automatic

Refrigerant: R404a

Climate Class: 4

Temperature Range: +70°C ~ -18°C

Power Supply: 13amp - ALEX 1, ALEX2
15amp - ALEX3
20amp - ALEX4



See P79 for
Blizzard
BCF

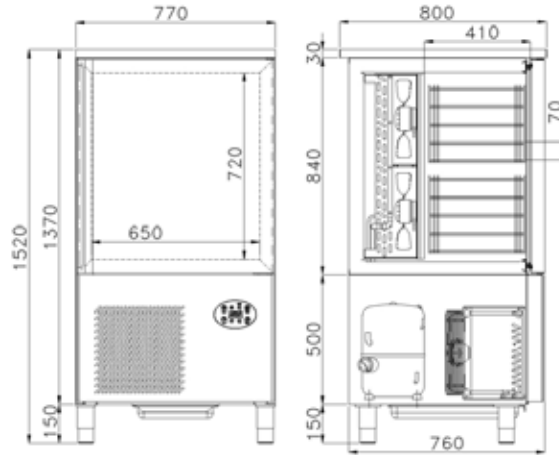


See page 299
for full GN
container range



Blast Chillers / Freezers

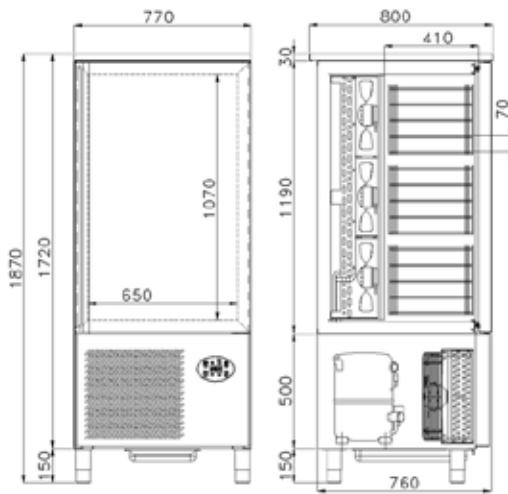
ALEX3



	Blast chilling (per cycle)	Blast freezing (per cycle)
ALEX3	3.00KWh	5.58KWh
ALEX4	4.05KWh	8.64KWh

304 STAINLESS STEEL

ALEX4



MODEL	CHILL CYCLE (90 mins)	FREEZE CYCLE (240 mins)	CONTAINER CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
ALEX1	8 kg	3 kg	2 x GN2/3	520 x 680 x 540	560W	73	£2,158.00
ALEX2	12 kg	12 kg	5 x GN1/1	850 x 750 x 700	900W	107	£3,081.00
ALEX3	38 kg	25 kg	10 x GN1/1	1520 x 770 x 800	1419W	190	£5,780.00
ALEX4	60 kg	45 kg	15 x GN1/1	1870 x 770 x 800	2660W	216	£6,961.00

STUDIO-54



See P79 for Blizzard BCF



See page 299 for full GN container range

Based in Denmark, Vestfrost Solutions is a global developer of innovative and efficient refrigerators and freezers for both domestic and professional market.

Creating customer-driven and energy efficient solutions with their team of cooling technology experts and market specialists. Providing highest value for money by offering the right solution with the lowest operating costs for the customer.

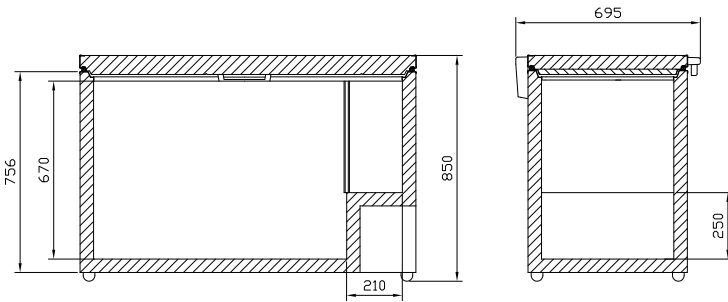


Commercial Chest Freezers

SZ282C



SZ464C



IMPORTANT

You must complete the Warranty Card and return to Vestfrost within 28 days to validate the warranty, failure to do so may result in warranty being void.

FEATURES

- Anti-corrosion painted plate exterior in white
- Aluminium interior
- Lock as standard
- Depth - including handle 695mm
- Drain and drip tray supplied
- Skin condenser
- Fast freeze function

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Manual thermostat with digital temperature display
Cooling:	Static
Defrost:	Manual
Refrigerant:	R600a
Climate Class:	SN-T
Temperature Range:	-18°C ~ -22°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	BASKETS SUPPLIED	MAX. BASKETS	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
SZ181C	187L	1	3	850 x 720 x 695	95W	38dBA	42	£496.00
SZ248C	254L	1	6	850 x 920 x 695	130W	38dBA	47	£521.00
SZ282C	288L	1	9	850 x 1020 x 695	130W	38dBA	53	£547.00
SZ362C	370L	2	12	850 x 1260 x 695	145W	36dBA	58	£595.00
SZ464C	475L	2	15	850 x 1560 x 695	190W	37dBA	67	£674.00



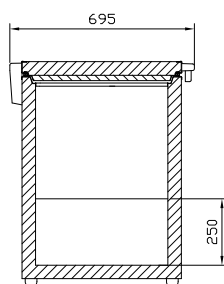
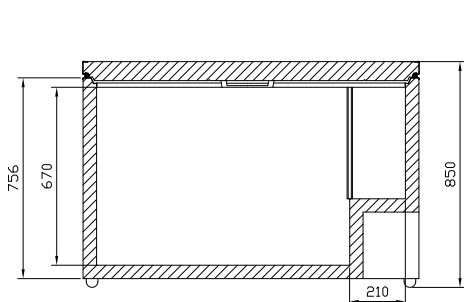
Commercial Chest Freezers

SZ362STS



STAINLESS
STEEL LID

SZ464STS



IMPORTANT

You must complete the Warranty Card and return to Vestfrost within 28 days to validate the warranty, failure to do so may result in warranty being void.

FEATURES

- Anti-corrosion painted plate exterior in grey
- Aluminium interior
- Stainless steel lid with plastic capped ends
- Lock as standard
- Internal illumination
- Depth - including handle 695mm
- Drain and drip tray supplied
- Skin condenser
- Fast freeze function

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Manual thermostat with digital temperature display
Cooling:	Static
Defrost:	Manual
Refrigerant:	R600a
Climate Class:	SN-T
Temperature Range:	-18°C ~ -22°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	BASKETS SUPPLIED	MAX. BASKETS	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
SZ362STS	370L	2	12	850 x 1260 x 695	145W	36dBA	65	£678.00
SZ464STS	475L	2	15	850 x 1560 x 695	190W	37dBA	75	£771.00



Low Temperature Commercial Chest Freezers

VT307



IMPORTANT

You must complete the Warranty Card and return to Vestfrost within 28 days to validate the warranty, failure to do so may result in warranty being void.

FEATURES

- Anti-corrosion painted plate exterior
- Aluminium interior
- Acoustic alarm
- 80mm CFC free insulation

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Static
- Defrost: Manual
- Refrigerant: R290 (-30°C ~ -45°C models)
Nature R (-30°C ~ -60°C models)
- Climate Class: N
- Decibels: <56dBA
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	TEMPERATURE RANGE	GROSS CAPACITY	BASKETS SUPPLIED	MAX. BASKETS	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
VT146	-30°C ~ -45°C	140L	1	3	890 x 720 x 695	300W	59	£1,038.00
VT306	-30°C ~ -45°C	296L	1	12	890 x 1260 x 695	400W	82	£1,166.00
VT406	-30°C ~ -45°C	383L	1	15	890 x 1560 x 695	400W	95	£1,256.00
VT147	-30°C ~ -60°C	140L	1	3	890 x 720 x 695	300W	59	£1,812.00
VT307	-30°C ~ -60°C	296L	3	12	890 x 1260 x 695	400W	82	£2,690.00
VT407	-30°C ~ -60°C	383L	4	15	890 x 1560 x 695	400W	95	£2,840.00
VT547	-30°C ~ -60°C	495L	3	15	890 x 1660 x 758	550W	122	£3,641.00



Low Energy Chest Freezers



SB300



IMPORTANT

You must complete the Warranty Card and return to Vestfrost within 28 days to validate the warranty, failure to do so may result in warranty being void.

FEATURES

- Anti-corrosion painted plate exterior
- Aluminium interior
- Lock as standard
- Internal illumination
- Drain and drip tray supplied
- Skin condenser

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Manual thermostat
- Cooling: Static
- Defrost: Manual
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Climate Class: SN-T
- Temperature Range: -18°C ~ -24°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	BASKETS SUPPLIED	MAX. BASKETS	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
SB200	187L	2	6	850 x 920 x 695	75W	36dBA	50	£522.00
SB300	288L	4	12	850 x 1260 x 695	95W	37dBA	59	£607.00
SB400	370L	5	15	850 x 1560 x 695	110W	38dBA	66	£657.00

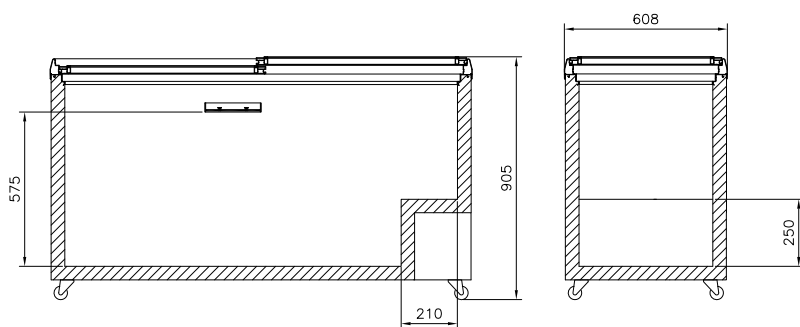


Conservators

IKG275



IKG405



IMPORTANT

You must complete the Warranty Card and return to Vestfrost within 28 days to validate the warranty, failure to do so may result in warranty being void.

FEATURES

- White laminated exterior
- Aluminium interior
- Sliding glass lid
- Castors as standard
- Skin condenser

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

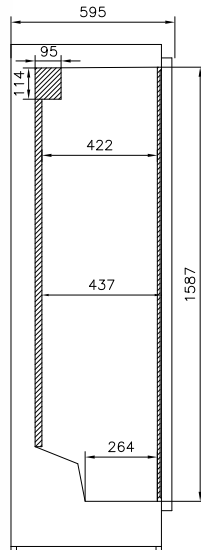
- Controller: Manual thermostat
- Cooling: Static
- Defrost: Manual
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Climate Class: 4
- Temperature Range: -17°C ~ -24°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	BASKETS SUPPLIED	MAX. BASKETS	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
IKG205	187L	1	4	910 x 720 x 610	180W	42dBA	46	£624.00
IKG275	254L	2	7	910 x 920 x 610	260W	43dBA	52	£685.00
IKG405	386L	3	10	910 x 1260 x 610	300W	44dBA	64	£777.00
IKG505	492L	3	13	910 x 1560 x 610	320W	44dBA	74	£852.00

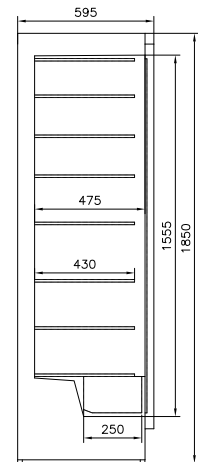
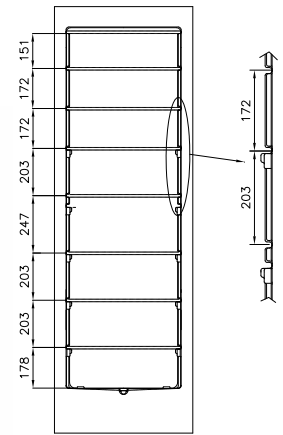


Refrigerators & Freezers

CFKS471



CFS344STS



FEATURES

White laminated exterior

STS version has curved stainless steel door and silver coloured body

White ABS interior

Refrigerator - 5 adjustable shelves
Freezer - 7 fixed shelves

Door reversible - kit required (V1-180028)

Internal illumination

Front feet adjustable, rollers to rear

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	Refrigerator	Freezer
Controller:	Manual thermostat with digital temperature display	
Cooling:	Fan assisted	Static
Defrost:	Off cycle	Manual
Refrigerant:	R600a	
Climate Class:	4	
Temperature Range:	+1°C ~ +4°C	-18°C ~ -22°C
Decibels:	<55dBA	<40dBA
Power Supply:	13amp	

MODEL	FINISH	TEMP RANGE	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	ENERGY RATING	POWER CONSUMPTION	KWH /ANNUM	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
CFKS471	White	+1°C ~ +4°C	370L	1850 x 595 x 595	E	300W	749	75	£869.00
CFKS471STS	S/Steel	+1°C ~ +4°C	370L	1850 x 595 x 595	E	300W	749	75	£939.00
CFS344	White	-18°C ~ -22°C	340L	1850 x 595 x 595	A	140W	627	88	£920.00
CFS344STS	S/Steel	-18°C ~ -22°C	340L	1850 x 595 x 595	A	140W	627	88	£996.00



IMPORTANT

You must complete the Warranty Card and return to Vestfrost within 28 days to validate the warranty, failure to do so may result in warranty being void.

Domestic Fridge/Freezer

SW311M



IMPORTANT

You must complete the Warranty Card and return to Vestfrost within 28 days to validate the warranty, failure to do so may result in warranty being void.

FEATURES

- White laminated exterior
- White ABS interior
- Fridge section has 3 adjustable shelves
Freezer section has 4 drawers
- Reversible door
- Internal illumination in fridge section
- Front feet adjustable, rollers to rear
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	Fridge section	Freezer section
Controller:	Manual thermostat	Manual thermostat with analogue temperature display
Cooling:	Static	
Defrost:	Off cycle	Manual
Refrigerant:	R600a	
Climate Class:	SN-ST	
Temperature Range:	+1°C ~ +4°C	-18°C ~ -22°C
Power Supply:	13amp	

MODEL	FINISH	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
SW311M	White	198L / 141L	1850 x 595 x 595	230W	<55dBA	86	£971.00

VESTFROST



Glass Door Refrigerators & Freezers

FKG311



FKG370



FEATURES

- White laminated exterior
- White ABS interior
- Anodized aluminium door frame
- Internal illumination
- FKG311 – 4 shelves, FKG370 & 371 – 6 shelves
- Reversible door
- Front feet adjustable, rollers to rear
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Manual thermostat with analogue temperature display
Cooling:	Fan assisted
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R134a
Climate Class:	4
Temperature Range:	+3°C ~ +15°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	DOOR	SHELVES	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
FKG311	1	4	310L	1550 x 595 x 595	200W	<55dBA	74	£867.00
FKG371	1	6	370L	1850 x 595 x 595	300W	<55dBA	88	£907.00
FKG370	2	6	370L	1850 x 595 x 595	300W	<55dBA	88	£980.00

NFG309



FEATURES

- White laminated exterior
- White ABS interior
- Anodized aluminium door frame
- Reversible door with LH kit
- Internal illumination
- 5 adjustable shelves
- Front feet adjustable, rollers to rear
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Manual thermostat with analogue temperature display
Cooling:	Ventilated
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R404a
Climate Class:	3
Temperature Range:	-16°C ~ -25°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	DOOR	SHELVES	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
NFG309	1	5	310L	1850 x 600 x 595	680W	<62dBA	90	£1,905.00



IMPORTANT

You must complete the Warranty Card and return to Vestfrost within 28 days to validate the warranty, failure to do so may result in warranty being void.

Dual Zone Wine Cellar

FZ365W



FEATURES

- Black laminated exterior
- ABS interior
- Tinted glass door with UV filter
- Carbon filter to prevent odour
- Dual temperature zones
- Low/high temperature alarm
- Low vibration compressor
- Adjustable wooden shelves
- Reversible door
- Lock as standard
- Internal illumination
- Adjustable feet
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display
Cooling:	Fan assisted
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R600a
Climate Class:	T
Temperature Range:	+6°C ~ +22°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	DOOR	SHELVES	GROSS CAPACITY	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
FZ295W	1	5	295L / 86 bottles	1550 x 595 x 595	200W	40dBA	77	£1,346.00
FZ365W	1	6	365L / 106 bottles	1850 x 595 x 595	200W	42dBA	90	£1,457.00

VESTFROST



IMPORTANT

You must complete the Warranty Card and return to Vestfrost within 28 days to validate the warranty, failure to do so may result in warranty being void.

VESTFROST
SOLUTIONS

Compact Bottle Coolers

M85



M95



FEATURES

- Black laminated exterior
- Tinted glass door with UV filter
- LED lighting
- Aluminium handle
- Adjustable metal shelves
- Reversible door
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Controller: Digital controller with temperature display
- Cooling: Fan assisted
- Defrost: Automatic
- Refrigerant: R600a
- Climate Class: N
- Temperature Range: +2°C ~ +10°C
- Power Supply: 13amp

MODEL	DOOR	SHELVES	GROSS CAPACITY	CAPACITY (Cans*)	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
M85	1	4	125L	115	830 x 493 x 587	96W	44dBA	44	£551.00
M95	1	3	155L	140	820 x 595 x 572	100W	45dBA	53	£740.00

* 330ml cans



IMPORTANT

You must complete the Warranty Card and return to Vestfrost within 28 days to validate the warranty, failure to do so may result in warranty being void.

Under Counter Wine Cabinets

W32



W38



W45



FEATURES

- Black laminated exterior
- Smoked glass door
- Dual temperature setting
- Adjustable wooden shelves
- Reversible door with LH kits (special order item)
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	W32 & 45	W38
Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display	
Cooling:	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Defrost:	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R600a	R600a
Climate Class:	N	N
Temperature Range:	Top: +5°C ~ +10°C Bottom: +10°C ~ +18°C	Left: +5°C ~ +18°C Right: +5°C ~ +18°C
Power Supply:	13amp	13amp

MODEL	DOOR	SHELVES	NET CAPACITY	CAPACITY (Bottle*)	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	KWH /24HRS	DECIBELS	NET WEIGHT	RRP
W32	1	6	114L	32	830 x 493 x 587	0.389	44dBA	41kg	£708.00
W38	2	12	119L	38	820 x 595 x 573	0.395	45dBA	48kg	£958.00
W45	1	5	134L	45	820 x 595 x 573	0.397	45dBA	51kg	£907.00

* 750ml bottles



IMPORTANT

You must complete the Warranty Card and return to Vestfrost within 28 days to validate the warranty, failure to do so may result in warranty being void.

VESTFROST
SOLUTIONS

Wine Cabinets



FEATURES

Black laminated exterior

WFG32 & 45: Smoked glass door
WFG155 & 185: Clear glass door

WFG32 & 45: Dual temperature setting
WFG155 & 185: Multi temperature or single zone

WFG155 & 185: Full LED lines are built into the cabinet doorframe

Adjustable wooden shelves

Reversible door with LH kits (special order item) - except WFG185

Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	WFG32 & 45	WFG155 & 185
Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display	
Cooling:	Fan assisted	Fan assisted
Defrost:	Automatic	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R600a	R600a
Climate Class:	N	N
Temperature Range:	Top: +5°C ~ +10°C Bottom: +10°C ~ +18°C	+5°C ~ +22°C
Power Supply:	13amp	13amp

MODEL	DOOR	SHELVES	NET CAPACITY	CAPACITY (Bottle*)	EXT. DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	KWH /24HRS	DECIBELS	NET WEIGHT	RRP
WFG32	1	6	114L	32	830 x 493 x 587	0.389	44dBA	41kg	£820.00
WFG45	1	4	134L	45	820 x 595 x 573	0.397	45dBA	48kg	£1,017.00
WFG155	1	6	298L	147	1550 x 595 x 595	0.598	42dBA	72kg	£1,686.00
WFG185	1	6	368L	197	1850 x 595 x 595	0.598	42dBA	85kg	£1,766.00

* 750ml bottles



IMPORTANT

You must complete the Warranty Card and return to Vestfrost within 28 days to validate the warranty, failure to do so may result in warranty being void.

Pharmacy Refrigerators

Reliable storage of medicine in pharmacies, laboratories and hospitals

AKG377



The products are in conformity with the provisions of the EC Directive 93/42/EC



AKG317



FEATURES

- Galvanized, pre-painted steel
- Medical Device Certification 93/42/EEC
- Top LED light for maximum visibility
- Efficient cyclopentane insulation
- Adjustable biomedical wire-shelves
- Optional extractible drawers inside the cabinet (POA)
- High/low temperature alarm
- Reversible glass door with aluminium handle
- Integrated lock
- Replaceable door gasket

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Controller:	Digital controller with temperature display, audible and visual alarms
Cooling:	Fan assisted
Defrost:	Automatic
Refrigerant:	R600a
Climate Class:	N
Temperature Range:	+2°C ~ +8°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	SHELVES	GROSS CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	KWH /24HRS	DECIBELS	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
AKG317	5	306L	1560 x 600 x 595	1.99	55dBA	82	£1,156.00
AKG377	6	381L	1860 x 600 x 595	2.29	55dBA	87	£1,213.00



IMPORTANT

You must complete the Warranty Card and return to Vestfrost within 28 days to validate the warranty, failure to do so may result in warranty being void.

VESTFROST
SOLUTIONS

Counter Top Ice Cream Display

TG3



IMPORTANT

You must complete the Warranty Card and return to Vestfrost within 28 days to validate the warranty, failure to do so may result in warranty being void.



Branding option available (POA)

FEATURES

Counter top freezer merchandiser, suitable for the display of frozen desserts, ice cream products and soft scoop ice cream

Accepts 3 containers (360 x 160 x 120mm) - not supplied

Manufactured in polystyrene (plastic) with transparent plastic hinged lid

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Cooling:	Static
Defrost:	Manual
Refrigerant:	R290
Climate Class:	3
Temperature Range:	-16°C ~ -20°C
Power Supply:	13amp

MODEL	GROSS CAPACITY	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
TG3	33L	515 x 675 x 700	170W	37	£995.00





Whirlpool is a major worldwide appliance manufacturer. The company markets Whirlpool, KitchenAid, Consul, Maytag, Brastemp, Amana, Bauknecht, Jenn-Air, Indesit and other major brand names in more than 170 countries.



San Siro Stadium, Milan



Ice Makers

Britain's Best Selling Ice Machine

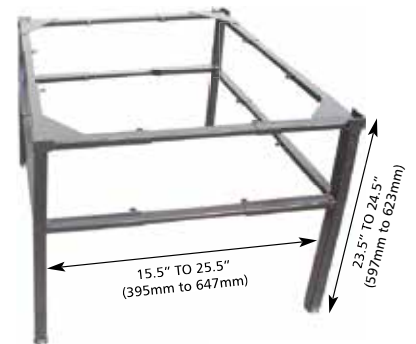
K40



K20



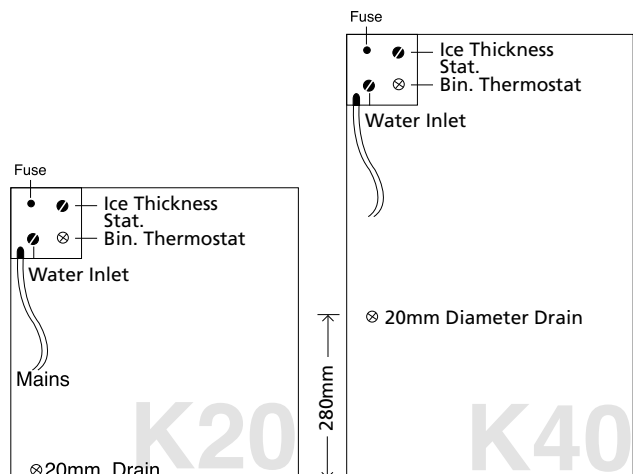
Remember, fit a water filter in line with your ice machine, run a cleaning solution through your machine regularly, and clean the condenser regularly. Following these simple procedures will give your ice machine a long and economical life.



**STAINLESS
STEEL**

FEATURES

- Stainless steel exterior
- Large polypropylene storage bin
- 4 adjustable feet
- Hot wire system
- 17 minute cycle
- K20 - side vented
- K40 - front vented - can be built in
- Refrigerant R134a
- 13amp supply
- Replaceable door gasket



MODEL	PRODUCTION / 24HRS (kg)	STORAGE (kg)	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT (kg)	RRP
K20	24	10	590 x 555 x 535	400W	40	£982.00
K40	40	20	850 x 555 x 535	450W	48	£1,220.00



OPTIONAL EXTRAS		
QL3 Head	F1-QL3	£67.86
4H Cartridge	F1-4H	£69.62
Universal stand	G2-STU	£73.00





Williams award-winning refrigeration solutions meet global commercial requirements and exceed international quality standards. We offer the full & comprehensive range available from Williams which include commercial high performance refrigerators & freezers, counters, reach-in / modular blast chillers, coldrooms, back bar and specialist bakery equipment.

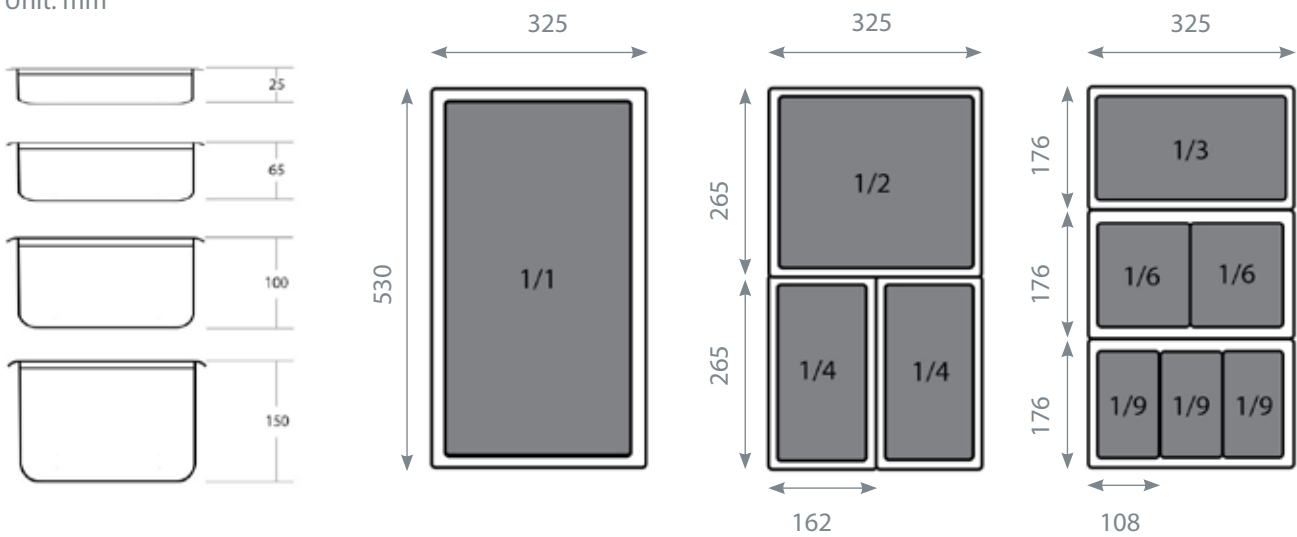
Please visit
www.williams-refrigeration.co.uk
for the full Williams range



Stainless Steel Gastronorm Containers



Unit: mm



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	SIZE (H x W mm)	RRP
Z6-1701F	1/1 25mm deep	530 x 325	£28.57
Z6-1701A	1/1 65mm deep	530 x 325	£34.86
Z6-1701B	1/1 100mm deep	530 x 325	£28.34
Z6-1701C	1/1 150mm deep	530 x 325	£36.78
Z6-1701D	1/1 lid	-	£19.92
Z6-1702A	1/2 65mm deep	265 x 325	£17.68
Z6-1702B	1/2 100mm deep	265 x 325	£17.22
Z6-1702C	1/2 150mm deep	265 x 325	£24.46
Z6-1702D	1/2 lid	-	£10.97
Z6-1703A	1/3 65mm deep	176 x 325	£13.27
Z6-1703B	1/3 100mm deep	176 x 325	£13.17
Z6-1703C	1/3 150mm deep	176 x 325	£20.91
Z6-1703D	1/3 lid	-	£7.43

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	SIZE (H X W MM)	RRP
Z6-1704A	1/4 65mm deep	265 x 162	£12.29
Z6-1704B	1/4 100mm deep	265 x 162	£12.64
Z6-1704C	1/4 150mm deep	265 x 162	£17.72
Z6-1704D	1/4 lid	-	£6.42
Z6-1705B	1/6 100mm deep	176 x 162	£8.77
Z6-1705C	1/6 150mm deep	176 x 162	£12.82
Z6-1705D	1/6 lid	-	£7.90
Z6-1706B	1/9 100mm deep	176 x 108	£7.78
Z6-1706D	1/9 lid	-	£3.99
Z6-1708A	320mm spacer bar	-	£4.42
Z6-1708B	520 spacer bar	-	£5.25
Z6-1708D	275 spacer bar	-	£6.37

Water Filtration & Softeners

Water Softener Z9-RATCTU18

A water softener ideal for use with all combination ovens.



RRP
£576.00

Water Softener F1-DEP12

A water softener ideal for use with all warewashing applications.



RRP
£149.00

Water Filtration System QL3

A water filtration system ideal for use with all ice makers and coffee machines

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	RRP
F1-QL3	A WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM IDEAL FOR USE WITH ALL ICE MAKERS AND COFFEE MACHINES	£67.86
F1-EHAP	EHA FITTING (TWO REQUIRED)	£6.74
F1-4H	4H REPLACEMENT FILTER (11,355 LITRE CAPACITY)	£69.62
F1-MH	MH REPLACEMENT FILTER (34,068 LITRE CAPACITY)	£145.10

F1-QL3



F1-EHAP



F1-4H



F1-MH



Snack Baskets



FEATURES

304 stainless steel with electro polished finish

Easily fitted on-site to existing display - fixtures & instructions supplied

Alternatively can be fitted to new display prior to despatch (fees apply)

Grid size: 50 x 50 mm

Ø3.0mm wire; Ø6.0mm top frame

Easily removable for overnight storage



GENERAL INFORMATION

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (H x W x D mm)	RRP	NEXT DAY DELIVERY CHARGE*
G1-SNACKBASKET6	600mm snack basket	250 x 600 x 165	£151.00	£9.95
G1-SNACKBASKET9	900mm snack basket	250 x 900 x 165	£158.00	£9.95
G1-SNACKBASKET12	1200mm snack basket	250 x 1200 x 165	£165.00	£29.95
G1-SNACKBASKET15	1500mm snack basket	250 x 1500 x 165	£170.00	£29.95
-	Factory fitting (per basket)	-	£20.00	-

* If not supplied at the same time with a new display, there will be a charge for next day delivery.

Accessories

BLIZZARD ACCESSORIES		
DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	RRP
Basket (Standard) for SL chest freezer	M8-3115200057	£35.08
Basket (Standard) for IC conservator	M8-3415200266	£51.00
Basket (Top Drawer) for UCF140	M4-UCF024	£19.57
Basket (Bottom Drawer) for UCF140	M4-UCF023	£19.57
Divider (Tall) for IC basket	M8-3415200131	£23.76
Divider (Short) for IC basket	M8-3415200132	£23.76
Shelf for BAR 1	W4-SHELF01	£26.48
Shelf for BAR 2, BAR 3	W4-SHELF02	£21.18
Shelf Clip for Bar 1, Bar 2, Bar 3	W4-CLIP01	£2.45
Shelf for BAR 10	X1-SHELF02	£42.77
Shelf for BAR 20	X1-SHELF01	£45.14
Shelf Clip for BAR 10, BAR 20	X1-SHELFCLIP02	£2.45
Shelf for BCC2,3, BC3PIZZA	B1-SHELF04	£38.02
Shelf Guide (pr) for BCC2,3, BC3PIZZA	B1-GUIDE04	£30.89
Shelf for BPIZ1500, BPIZ2000	B1-SHELF03	£40.39
Shelf Guide (pr) for BPIZ1500, BPIZ2000	B1-GUIDE03	£33.26
Shelf for HB1, HB2, LB1, LB2	B1-SHELF01	£42.77
Shelf Guide (Set) for HB1, HB2, LB1, LB2	B1-GUIDE01	£30.89
Shelf for HBC2,3,4,LBC2,3,4, HBC2EN,HBC3EN	B1-SHELF02	£40.96
Shelf Guide (pr) for HBC2,3,4,LBC2,3,4,HBC2EN,HBC3EN	B1-GUIDE02	£30.89
Shelf for H200	B1-SHELF200	£42.77
Shelf for H400	B1-SHELF400	£42.77
Shelf for H600	M3-SHELF60	£38.02
Shelf Clips for H200, H400, H600	W3-506X08	£3.42
Shelf for Oasis 600/1200	T8-64700083	£42.77
Shelf for SDR40 & GDR40	M8-1015200079	£35.08
Shelf (Small Lower) for UCR140	M4-UCR045	£29.70
Shelf (Large Upper) for UCR140	M4-UCR046	£45.68
Stacking kit for UCR/F	M4-UCRSTACK	£76.03

NOTES

RRPs: All RRP's are subject to VAT at the current rate.

Warranty: Warranty applies in the event of a mechanical breakdown. Door seals, trims & glass are excluded from the warranty.

Faults arising from incorrect installation, misuse, neglect or carelessness are also excluded. We can only accept service calls from the distributor.

Items supplied with an extended parts & labour warranty (more than 12 months) must be maintained in accordance with the manufacturers instructions, ie. clean condenser at least every 6 months, in the case of icemakers, also clean the water system every 6 months.

The absence of such maintenance may invalidate the warranty. Please note we may require evidence of maintenance in the event of a breakdown during the warranty period.

We can arrange competitive rates for annual maintenance visits if required – please contact our service department for more details.

Accessories

INFRICO ACCESSORIES		
DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	RRP
Castors (Supply only) for EFP (50mm)	T3-CASTORKIT1	£45.85
Castors Supply & Fit (prior to despatch) for EFP range (50mm)	T3-CASTORKIT2	£96.30
Castors (Supply only) for 2 & 3 door counters (100mm)	T3-CASTORKIT3	£101.02
Castors Supply & Fit (prior to despatch) 2 & 3 door counters (100mm)	T3-CASTORKIT4	£151.48
Castors (Supply only) for 4 door counter (100mm)	T3-CASTORKIT5	£151.53
Castors Supply & Fit (prior to despatch) 4 door counters (100mm)	T3-CASTORKIT6	£201.99
Castors (Supply only) for AGB upright model (100mm)	T3-CASTORKIT7	£101.02
Castors Supply & Fit (prior to despatch) for AGB upright models (100mm)	T3-CASTORKIT8	£151.48
Container - Polypropylene (PESC)	IN-501X08	£78.75
Pizza Trays 400 x 600 (plastic)	T3-TRAY01	£73.60
Shelf (Flat) ZX1/ZX10	W3-502X27	£24.12
Shelf (Flat) ZX2/ZX20	W3-502X28	£46.22
Shelf (Flat) ZX3	W3-502X31	£65.44
Shelf for Wine ZX1/ZX10 (SS)	T2-10388	£94.63
Shelf Clips ZX (per 4)	T3-CLIP120	£13.66
Shelf for BMPP/FMPP	T3-SHELF135	£42.77
Shelf Supports (pr) BMPP/FMPP	T3-SLIDE135	£38.02
Shelf for ME/BMGN/BSG/AGN301/602	T3-SHELF155	£42.77
Shelf supports (pr) for ME/BMGN/BSG/AGN301/602	T3-SLIDE157	£48.25
Shelf for AGB701/1402	T3-SHELF210	£42.77
Shelf supports (pr) for AGB701/1402	T3-SLIDE210	£38.02
Shelf for MP/MR models (wire)	T3-SHELF230	£52.42
Shelf support (pr) for MP/MR	T3-SLIDE210/A	£44.73
Shelf for AN/AEX	T3-SHELF220	£36.00
Shelf support (pr) for AN/AEX	T3-SLIDE230	£38.02
Wall brackets (pr) for VIP (1/3 SIZE) displays	T3-WALLBRKT2	£121.18
Wall brackets (pr) for VIP (1/4 SIZE) displays	T3-WALLBRKT1	£121.18



Accessories

INOMAK ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	RRP
Castors (Supply only) for 2 & 3 door counters	T6-CASTORKIT1	£151.53
Castors Supply & Fit (prior to despatch) 2 & 3 door counters	T6-CASTORKIT2	£201.99
Castors (Supply only) for 4 door counter	T6-CASTORKIT3	£181.33
Castors Supply & Fit (prior to despatch) 4 door counters	T6-CASTORKIT4	£231.79
Drain Fitting stainless steel drain fitting	IS-DRAINFIT	£23.36
Drain plug stainless steel	IS-DRAINPLUG	£37.29
Filter - FF200 Stainless steel baffle filters for exhaust hood (each)	IS-FF200	£47.00
Mixer tap	IS-TAP/MONO	£73.66
Shelf for 1/1 counter (PN/ZN/ZQ/BS)	T6-SHELF401	£38.02
Support (pr) for 1/1 counter	T6-SLIDE406	£30.89
Shelf for 2/1 upright CA/CE/CB/CF models	T6-SHELF403	£42.77
Support (pr) for 2/1 Uprights	T6-SLIDE405	£30.89
Shelf for SL counter (600mm deep)	T6-SHELF404	£38.02
Support (pr) for SL counters	T6-SLIDE407	£30.89
Shelf for Slim upright models	T6-SHELF408	£42.77
Support (pr) for Slim uprights	T6-SLIDE408	£30.89
Strainer waste 10" stainless steel	P1-SS10	£75.44

KROMO ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	RRP
Basket AQUA 35	G1-GB350	£48.40
Basket AQUA 37	G1-GB365	£48.40
Basket AQUA 40	G1-GB400	£48.40
Basket AQUA 50	G1-GB500	£48.40
Dish Basket HOOD	G1-100503	£52.77
Glass Basket DUPLA 50	G1-GB480	£58.21
Water Softner 12 litre	F1-DEP12	£148.71

T6-SHELF401



G1-GB500



P2-ZH0534



Accessories

MONDIAL ELITE ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	RRP
Castors (Supply only) (50mm 2 braked 2 unbraked & plate)	M3-CASTORKIT1	£68.59
Castors Supply & Fit (prior to despatch) 50mm 2 braked 2 unbraked & plate	M3-CASTORKIT2	£119.05
Condensate tray heater (Supply only)	M3-8998118F	£142.56
Condensate tray heater Supply & Fit (prior to despatch)	M3-HEATERKIT	£193.02
5 litre Napoli container for ice cream	ME-NAPOLI-5	£34.45
Scoop Wash for Top Model	ME-SCOOPWASH	£104.19
Shelf for 400 litre refrigerator	M3-SHELF40	£33.26
Shelf for 600 litre refrigerator	M3-SHELF60	£38.02
Wine shelf for VINUMPR40	M3-SHELF40/W	£30.80

VESTFROST ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	RRP
Basket (Standard) for SZ chest freezers & IKG	V1-38005	£40.39
Shelf for CFKS471	V1-38155	£33.26

HOSES

DESCRIPTION	PART NUMBER	RRP
Armoured Gas Hose Quick Release 1/2"	P2-ZH0512	£102.12
Armoured Gas Hose Quick Release 3/4"	P2-ZH0534	£108.16
Water Inlet Hose 1.5m	P1-3510	£8.56
Water Inlet Hose 2.4m	P1-4203	£11.24

MULTI FUNCTIONAL UNIVERSAL STAND G2-STU



Adjustable height: **Max. 520mm**

Adjustable width: **390mm to 620mm**



These highly versatile, adjustable stands are ideal for ice makers, glass and dishwashers, and microwaves.

A long time best seller owing to its amazing durability, versatility and value for money, our universal stands are designed to stand the test of time!

Suitable for use with:



Delivery Services and Options

Standard Delivery	
Standard delivery 3-5 working days *UK mainland only.	FREE
Standard Delivery (Specific Post Codes)	
<p>KW, IV, PH, AB& PA Post Codes.</p> <p>Standard delivery assumes a ground floor level site with clear access, no steps, stairs, obstacles or insufficient door width. Delivery is with tail lift, one man. Access is required for a 7.5 ton vehicle.</p> <p>For restricted site or vehicle access please contact the office (additional cost may be applicable).</p>	P.O.A
Next Day Delivery	
<p>Next day delivery is available on the majority of our products. This is a door step delivery service only.</p> <p>Cut off order time for next day delivery is strictly 12pm. *UK mainland only (*excludes KW, IV,PH,AB & PA postcodes).</p>	P.O.A
Off Shore Deliveries	
Off shore delivery areas are, Northern Ireland, Republic of Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Channel Islands and off shore Scottish Islands. Delivery service is 3-4 working days.	P.O.A
Added Value Services	
<p>Unpack and position (packaging removed from site).</p> <p>Unpack, position and assembly (packaging removed from site).</p> <p>Removal and safe disposal of old units (according to WEEE directive), the unit must be disconnected, clean, emptied and in a safe condition to transport.</p> <p>Stairwalkers - the service is available for restricted products, please contact the transport department for details.</p> <p>Pre-delivery inspection.</p>	P.O.A

Conversion Factors

Length	in	x 25.4	=mm	x 0.003937	=in
	ft	x 0.3048	=m	x 3.2808	=ft
Area	in ²	x 645.16	=mm ²	x 0.00155	=in ²
	ft ²	x 0.0929	=m ²	x 10.764	=ft ²
Volume	in ³	x 16387	=mm ³	x 0.000061	=in ³
	ft ³	x 0.02832	=m ³	x 35.31	=ft ³
	ft ³	x 28.32	=litre	x 0.0353	=ft ³
	pints	x 0.56825	=litre	x 1.7598	=pints
	Imp gal	x 4.546	=litre	x 0.22	=Imp gal
	Imp gal	x 0.004546	=m	x 220	=Imp gal
Mass	lbs	x 0.4536	=kg	x 2.2046	=lbs
Force	lbs	x 4.448	=N	x 0.22482	=lbs
Velocity	ft/min	x 0.00508	=m/sec	x 196.85	=ft/min
Volume Flow	Imp.gal/min	x 0.07577	=litre/sec	x 13.2	=Imp.gal/min
	Imp.gal/h	x 0.000125	=m /sec ³	x 7936.51	=Imp.gal/h
	ft /min ³	x 0.000472	=m /sec ³	x 2118.64	=ft /min ³
Mass Flow	lb/h	x 0.000126	=kg/sec	x 7936.51	=lb/h
Pressure	lb/in ²	x 0.0689	=bar	x 14.50	=ib/in ²
	lb/in ²	x 0.0703	=kg/cm ²	x 14.22	=lb/in ²
	kg/cm ²	x 0.9807	=bar	x 1.020	=kg/cm ²
Density	lb/ft ³	x 16.0185	³ =kg/m	x 0.06243	³ =lb/ft
Heat Flow Rate	Btu/h	x 0.2931	=W	x 3.4118	=Btu/h
	Btu/h	x 0.0002931	=kW	x 3411.8	=Btu/h
	American Ton				=American Ton
	Refrigeration(TR)	x 12000	=Btu/h	x 0.000083	Refrigeration(TR)
	Btu/h	x 0.252	=kcal/h	x 3.968	=Btu/h
	Kcal/h	x 1.163	=W	x 0.8598	=kcal/h
	Kcal/h	x 0.001163	=kW	x 859.845	=kcal/h
Intensity of Heat Flow Rate	Btu/h ft ²	x 3.155	=W/m ²	x 0.31696	=Btu/h ft ²
	kcal/h m ²	x 1.163	=W/m ²	x 0.8598	=kcal/h m ²
	Btu/h ft ²	x 2.7128	=kcal/h m ²	x 0.3686	=Btu/h ft ²
Thermal Conductivity (K)	Btu/ft h°F	x 1.731	=W/m°C	x 0.5777	=Btu/ft h°F
	Kcal/m h°C	x 1.163	=W/m°C	x 0.8598	=kcal/m h°C
	Btu/ft h°F	x 1.4884	=kcal.mh°C	x 0.67186	=Btu/ft h°F
Thermal Condcutance (U)	Btu/h ft ² °F	x 5.678	=W/m ² °C	x 0.176118	=Btu/h ft ² °F
	(U)kcal/hm ² °C	x 1.163	=W/m ² °C	x 0.8598	=kcal/h m ² °C
	Btu/h ft ² °F	x 4.8822	=kcal/h m ² °C	x 0.20482	=Btu/h ft ² °F
Latent Heat	J/kg	x 0.000429	=Btu/lb		
	J/kg	x 0.000238	=kcal/kg		
	kcal/kg	x 1.8024	=Btu/lb°F		
Specific Volume	m /kg ³		x 16.0186	=ft ³ lb	
Specific Heat	KJ/kg°C		x 0.239	=Btu/lb°F	

Pentland Wholesale Limited

Blizzard House
Unit 17, Walker Industrial Estate
Walker Road, Blackburn, Lancashire
BB1 2QE

T: 01254 614444

F: 01254 614477

E: sales@pentlandwholesale.co.uk

Working exclusively in the UK with some of the most respected brands

